

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

**PA LICENSE #PA003557**

BOOK #

2023 EDITION

I-2 6/23		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
TABLE OF CONTENTS			
I	COMPANY INFORMATION	<a href="#">I-10</a>	
	CANCELLATION CHARGE	<a href="#">I-14</a>	
	CHANGE ORDERS	<a href="#">I-13</a>	
	COMPANY DIRECTORY	<a href="#">I-11</a>	
	COMPANY POLICIES	<a href="#">I-12</a>	
	CO-OP PROGRAM	<a href="#">I-14</a>	
	DISPLAY PROGRAMS	<a href="#">I-15</a>	
	MISSION, HISTORY	<a href="#">I-10</a>	
	PAYMENT TERMS	<a href="#">I-14</a>	
	PRODUCT AND SPECIFICATION CHANGES	<a href="#">I-14</a>	
	REFINISHING	<a href="#">I-13</a>	
	REPLACEMENT PARTS AND SMALL ORDERS	<a href="#">I-13</a>	
	SALES AIDS	<a href="#">I-15</a>	
	WARRANTY	<a href="#">I-12</a>	
II	ORDERING PROCEDURE	<a href="#">II-1</a>	
	FREIGHT PROGRAM	<a href="#">II-6</a>	
	ORDER WRITING TUTORIAL	<a href="#">II-2</a>	
	ORDERING PROCEDURE	<a href="#">II-1</a>	
	PRICING YOUR ORDER	<a href="#">II-6</a>	
III	DOOR STYLES, WOOD AND FINISH PREMIUMS	<a href="#">III-1</a>	
	ALUMINUM FRAMED DOORS	<a href="#">III-56</a>	
	DOOR QUICK QUOTE	<a href="#">III-2</a>	
	DOOR STYLES	<a href="#">III-6</a>	
	DRAWER FRONT STYLES	<a href="#">III-44</a>	
	DRAWER QUICK QUOTE	<a href="#">III-4</a>	
	EDGE PROFILES	<a href="#">III-65</a>	
	FINISH AGREEMENTS	<a href="#">III-70</a>	
	FINISH OPTIONS	<a href="#">III-67</a>	
	FRAMING BEADS	<a href="#">III-64</a>	
	GLASS DOORS	<a href="#">III-34</a>	
	INSET STYLES	<a href="#">III-76</a>	
	METAL FUSION	<a href="#">III-72</a>	
	PANEL GROOVES	<a href="#">III-62</a>	
	PANEL RAISES	<a href="#">III-64</a>	
	PEGS	<a href="#">III-63</a>	
	RADIATOR MESH DOORS	<a href="#">III-41</a>	
	RAUVISIO & NOIR	<a href="#">III-58</a>	
	SPECIAL DOOR OPTIONS	<a href="#">III-61</a>	

I-3 6/23		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
TABLE OF CONTENTS			
	TEXTURED LAMINATES	<a href="#">III-57</a>	
	WIRE GRILLE	<a href="#">III-42</a>	
	WOOD SPECIES	<a href="#">III-66</a>	
IV	WALL CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-1</a>	
	BLIND CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-19</a>	
	FILLERS & END PANELS	<a href="#">IV-28</a>	
	GARAGES	<a href="#">IV-16</a>	
	LAZY SUSAN DISKS	<a href="#">IV-15</a>	
	MICROWAVE CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-18</a>	
	SPECIALTY WALL UNITS	<a href="#">IV-21</a>	
	STACKED WALL CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-8</a>	
	WALL BOTTOM DRAWER CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-12</a>	
	WALL CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-2</a>	
	WALL CABINETS W/ OPEN SECTIONS	<a href="#">IV-20</a>	
	WALL CORNER CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-14</a>	
	WALL END CORNER CABINETS	<a href="#">IV-23</a>	
	WHAT NOT SHELVES	<a href="#">IV-22</a>	
	WOOD HOODS	<a href="#">IV-24</a>	
V	BASE CABINETS	<a href="#">V-1</a>	
	BASE 1 DRAWER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-2</a>	
	BASE 2 DEEP DRAWER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-4</a>	
	BASE 2 DRAWER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-3</a>	
	BASE 3 DRAWER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-4</a>	
	BASE 4 DRAWER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-5</a>	
	BASE 5 DRAWER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-5</a>	
	BASE ANGLED CABINETS	<a href="#">V-20</a>	
	BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-16</a>	
	BASE BREAD CABINETS	<a href="#">V-6</a>	
	BASE CORNER CABINETS	<a href="#">V-14</a>	
	BASE DRAWER GLASS BINS	<a href="#">V-24</a>	
	BASE FOOD FILE CABINETS	<a href="#">V-19</a>	
	BASE FULL DOOR CABINETS	<a href="#">V-8</a>	
	BASE PULL-OUT STORAGE CABINETS	<a href="#">V-19</a>	
	BASE RADIUS CABINETS	<a href="#">V-23</a>	
	BASE SHADOW BOX W/ VALANCE	<a href="#">V-22</a>	
	BASE SPICE DRAWERS	<a href="#">V-22</a>	
	BASE TOWEL BAR CABINETS	<a href="#">V-22</a>	
	BASE TRAY CABINETS	<a href="#">V-19</a>	
	BASE WINE SHELVES	<a href="#">V-22</a>	

I-4		KOUNTRY KRAFT		I-5	
6/23		EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959		6/23	
TABLE OF CONTENTS		TABLE OF CONTENTS		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	FARM SINK BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">V-11</a>		<a href="#">VII-18</a>
	FILLERS & END PANELS		<a href="#">V-25</a>		<a href="#">VII-4</a>
	LAZY SUSAN DISKS		<a href="#">V-15</a>		<a href="#">VII-5</a>
	OPEN BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">V-8</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	RADIATOR ENCLOSURE		<a href="#">V-24</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	RANGE & OVEN BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">V-18</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	RANGE DRAWER UNITS		<a href="#">V-7</a>		<a href="#">VII-3</a>
	RANGE PANELS		<a href="#">V-7</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	SINK BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">V-10</a>		<a href="#">VII-3</a>
	SINK BASE FULL DOORS		<a href="#">V-13</a>		<a href="#">VII-6</a>
	SINK BASE W/ ANGLED CORNERS		<a href="#">V-13</a>		<a href="#">VII-10</a>
	SINK CORNER CABINETS		<a href="#">V-12</a>		<a href="#">VII-8</a>
	SINK FRONTS		<a href="#">V-11</a>		<a href="#">VII-6</a>
					<a href="#">VII-8</a>
VI	TALL CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-1</a>		<a href="#">VII-8</a>
	OPEN TALL CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-12</a>		<a href="#">VII-8</a>
	REFRIGERATOR CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-8</a>		<a href="#">VII-16</a>
	TALL ANGLED CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-12</a>		
	TALL BI-LEVEL STORAGE		<a href="#">VI-6</a>	VIII	<a href="#">VIII-1</a>
	TALL END PANELS		<a href="#">VI-14</a>		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>
	TALL FILLERS		<a href="#">VI-16</a>		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>
	TALL INVERTED W/ SHELVES CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-7</a>		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>
	TALL OVEN CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-10</a>		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>
	TALL PULL-OUT STORAGE CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-9</a>		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>
	TALL RADIUS CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-15</a>		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>
	TALL SHELVES AND UTILITY CABINETS		<a href="#">VI-9</a>		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>
	TALL SHELVES CABINETS 13” DEEP		<a href="#">VI-4</a>		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>
	TALL SHELVES CABINETS 24” DEEP		<a href="#">VI-2</a>		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>
	TALL UTILITIES CABINETS 13” DEEP		<a href="#">VI-5</a>		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>
	TALL UTILITIES CABINETS 24” DEEP		<a href="#">VI-3</a>		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>
					<a href="#">VIII-2</a>
VII	BATHROOM CABINETS & CLOSETS		<a href="#">VII-1</a>		<a href="#">VIII-6</a>
	ACCESSABLE TUB FRONTS		<a href="#">VII-17</a>		<a href="#">VIII-6</a>
	CLOSETS		<a href="#">VII-20</a>		
	DRAWER PIPE CHASE		<a href="#">VII-11</a>	IX	<a href="#">IX-1</a>
	FLOATING VANITIES		<a href="#">VII-12</a>		<a href="#">IX-26</a>
	MEDICINE CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-14</a>		<a href="#">IX-19</a>
	MEDICINE DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-16</a>		<a href="#">IX-11</a>
	MIRROR FRAMES		<a href="#">VII-17</a>		<a href="#">IX-9</a>
	QUEEN ANNE VANITY BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-9</a>		

I-4		KOUNTRY KRAFT		I-5	
6/23		EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959		6/23	
TABLE OF CONTENTS		TABLE OF CONTENTS		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	TALL VANITY CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-18</a>		<a href="#">VII-18</a>
	VANITY 3 SECTION BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-4</a>		<a href="#">VII-4</a>
	VANITY 4 SECTION BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-5</a>		<a href="#">VII-5</a>
	VANITY BASE 1 DRAWER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-7</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	VANITY BASE 3 DRAWER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-7</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	VANITY BASE 4 DRAWER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-7</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	VANITY BASE BOTTOM DRAWER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-3</a>		<a href="#">VII-3</a>
	VANITY BASE FULL DOOR CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-7</a>		<a href="#">VII-7</a>
	VANITY BASE W/ EXTRA 2 DRAWERS CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-3</a>		<a href="#">VII-3</a>
	VANITY CENTER DRAWER BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-6</a>		<a href="#">VII-6</a>
	VANITY CONSOLES		<a href="#">VII-10</a>		<a href="#">VII-10</a>
	VANITY DIAGONAL CORNER BASE CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-8</a>		<a href="#">VII-8</a>
	VANITY DRAWER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-6</a>		<a href="#">VII-6</a>
	VANITY PULL-OUT HAMPER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-8</a>		<a href="#">VII-8</a>
	VANITY TILT-OUT HAMPER CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-8</a>		<a href="#">VII-8</a>
	WALL TOILETRIES CABINETS		<a href="#">VII-16</a>		<a href="#">VII-16</a>
VIII	DESKS & FURNITURE		<a href="#">VIII-1</a>		<a href="#">VIII-1</a>
	BASE DESK 1 DRAWER CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>
	BASE DESK 2 FILE CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>
	BASE DESK 3 DRAWER FILE CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>
	BASE LATERAL FILE CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>		<a href="#">VIII-3</a>
	DESK LEG SUPPORTS		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>
	DESK PENCIL DRAWER CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>
	FLIP-UP WALL CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>
	FRAMED BULLETIN BOARDS		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>
	LETTER FILE CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>
	OPEN BOTTOM WALL CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>		<a href="#">VIII-4</a>
	OVER DESK CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>
	PIGEON HOLE CABINETS		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>		<a href="#">VIII-5</a>
	PULL-OUT KEYBOARD SHELVES		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>		<a href="#">VIII-2</a>
	TABLE BASE		<a href="#">VIII-6</a>		<a href="#">VIII-6</a>
	WOOD BENCH		<a href="#">VIII-6</a>		<a href="#">VIII-6</a>
IX	MODIFICATIONS (CHANGES THAT AFFECT CABINET CONSTRUCTION)		<a href="#">IX-1</a>		<a href="#">IX-1</a>
	ACCESS PANELS		<a href="#">IX-26</a>		<a href="#">IX-26</a>
	ADDITIONAL DOORS & DRAWERS		<a href="#">IX-19</a>		<a href="#">IX-19</a>
	ANGLED CABINET FACES		<a href="#">IX-11</a>		<a href="#">IX-11</a>
	ANGLED LIVE ENDS		<a href="#">IX-9</a>		<a href="#">IX-9</a>

I-6 6/23			KOUNTRY KRAFT		TABLE OF CONTENTS		EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
	ANGLED RETURNS						<a href="#">IX-6</a>	
	ANGLED SIDES						<a href="#">IX-8</a>	
	BEADED BOARD CABINET SIDES & INTERIORS						<a href="#">IX-15</a>	
	BISCUIT FIELD JOINTS						<a href="#">IX-26</a>	
	BOX OUTS						<a href="#">IX-25</a>	
	CLIPPED CORNERS						<a href="#">IX-10</a>	
	COMBINATION CABINETS						<a href="#">IX-3</a>	
	DOUBLE FACED CABINETS						<a href="#">IX-18</a>	
	EDGE ROUTS						<a href="#">IX-22</a>	
	EXTEND SIDES BACK						<a href="#">IX-5</a>	
	EXTEND SIDES UP / DOWN						<a href="#">IX-4</a>	
	EXTENDED FINISHED BACKS						<a href="#">IX-17</a>	
	EXTENDED TOP RAILS						<a href="#">IX-20</a>	
	FINISHED BACKS						<a href="#">IX-16</a>	
	FLUSHED FINISHED TOPS & BOTTOMS						<a href="#">IX-27</a>	
	FLUTED STILES						<a href="#">IX-12</a>	
	FLUTED WIDE STILE OVERLAYS						<a href="#">IX-12</a>	
	FRONT ONLY						<a href="#">IX-26</a>	
	FULL DEPTH SHELVES						<a href="#">IX-26</a>	
	FULL TOPS						<a href="#">IX-27</a>	
	HUTCH LEGS						<a href="#">IX-4</a>	
	LIVE / FALSE CABINET ENDS						<a href="#">IX-13</a>	
	NOTCH & FILL						<a href="#">IX-22</a>	
	NOTCH & MORTISE STILES						<a href="#">IX-22</a>	
	OPEN CABINETS						<a href="#">IX-19</a>	
	OPENING CHANGES						<a href="#">IX-20</a>	
	REMOVEABLE STILES						<a href="#">IX-23</a>	
	SINK WALL CABINET SHELF						<a href="#">IX-5</a>	
	SIZE CHANGES						<a href="#">IX-2</a>	
	TOE KICK MODIFICATIONS						<a href="#">IX-24</a>	
	VALANCE TOP & BOTTOM RAILS						<a href="#">IX-21</a>	
	WAINSCOT END PANELS						<a href="#">IX-14</a>	
	WAINSCOT PANELS						<a href="#">IX-14</a>	
	WIDE STILES						<a href="#">IX-21</a>	
	WIDE TOP & BOTTOM RAILS						<a href="#">IX-20</a>	
	WOOD CABINET SIDES & BOTTOMS (FOR 2001 LINE)						<a href="#">IX-7</a>	
X	OPTIONS (CHANGES THAT DO NOT AFFECT CABINET CONSTRUCTION)						<a href="#">X-1</a>	
	ADDITIONAL DOORS ATTACHED TO SIDES						<a href="#">X-15</a>	
	ALUMASTEEL FLOORS						<a href="#">X-15</a>	
	BREAD BOXES						<a href="#">X-9</a>	

I-7 6/23			KOUNTRY KRAFT		TABLE OF CONTENTS		EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
	CHERRY OR WALNUT DRAWER BOXES						<a href="#">X-12</a>	
	CHOPPING BLOCK DRAWERS						<a href="#">X-10</a>	
	CUTTLERY DIVIDERS						<a href="#">X-9</a>	
	DOCKING DRAWER						<a href="#">X-9</a>	
	DOOR CORNER GUARD						<a href="#">X-12</a>	
	DOOR LIFTS						<a href="#">X-14</a>	
	DRAWER PARTITIONS						<a href="#">X-11</a>	
	DRAWER PIPE CHASE						<a href="#">X-10</a>	
	FLIP-UP MIXER SHELF						<a href="#">X-4</a>	
	HIDEAWAY DOORS						<a href="#">X-13</a>	
	LED ROUTS, PANELS AND ANGLED BLOCKING						<a href="#">X-16</a>	
	KNIFE DRAWERS						<a href="#">X-8</a>	
	OPEN THE DOOR MAGNETS						<a href="#">X-15</a>	
	PARTITIONS						<a href="#">X-13</a>	
	PENDAFLEX HANG RAIL						<a href="#">X-11</a>	
	PLATE DOWELS						<a href="#">X-2</a>	
	PULL OUT CUTTING BOARDS						<a href="#">X-7</a>	
	PULL OUT IRONING BOARDS						<a href="#">X-7</a>	
	PULL OUT SHELVES						<a href="#">X-5</a>	
	PULL OUT TABLES						<a href="#">X-7</a>	
	PULL OUT TRAY DIVIDERS						<a href="#">X-7</a>	
	PULL OUT WASTE BASKETS						<a href="#">X-6</a>	
	PULL OUT WICKER BASKETS						<a href="#">X-4</a>	
	SHALLOW RANGE DRAWERS						<a href="#">X-9</a>	
	SPICE DRAWERS						<a href="#">X-8</a>	
	SPICE RACK						<a href="#">X-2</a>	
	STAINED DRAWER BOXES						<a href="#">X-12</a>	
	STEMWARE RACK						<a href="#">X-2</a>	
	TALL FOOD FILE						<a href="#">X-15</a>	
	THICK DRAWER BOTTOMS						<a href="#">X-10</a>	
	TILT OUT TRAYS						<a href="#">X-4</a>	
	TOWEL BAR						<a href="#">X-4</a>	
	TRAY DIVIDERS						<a href="#">X-13</a>	
	UTILITY RACK						<a href="#">X-4</a>	
	WALNUT DRAWER BOX EDGES						<a href="#">X-10</a>	
	WINE RACKS						<a href="#">X-3</a>	
XI	ACCESSORIES (ITEMS THAT DO NOT AFFECT CABINETS)						<a href="#">XI-1</a>	
	APPLIANCE PANELS						<a href="#">XI-22</a>	
	BAR LEG W/ BRACES						<a href="#">XI-18</a>	
	BEADED BOARD PANELS						<a href="#">XI-21</a>	



BEADED SPACERS AND PANELS	<a href="#">XI-12</a>
BUN FEET	<a href="#">XI-18</a>
CASTERS	<a href="#">XI-14</a>
CEILING BEAMS	<a href="#">XI-14</a>
COUNTER EDGE MOLDING	<a href="#">XI-10</a>
CROWN LIGHT VALANCE	<a href="#">XI-11</a>
EDGE PROFILES	<a href="#">XI-25</a>
E-STYLE SPACERS & PANELS	<a href="#">XI-12</a>
FACIA	<a href="#">XI-21</a>
FIRE PLACE MANTELS	<a href="#">XI-15</a>
FIRE PLACE SHROUDS	<a href="#">XI-15</a>
FLUTED MOLDING	<a href="#">XI-7</a>
FRIEZE BOARD	<a href="#">XI-12</a>
KEYSTONES	<a href="#">XI-15</a>
LAMINATE PANELS	<a href="#">XI-21</a>
LED ROUTS AND BLOCKING	<a href="#">XI-16</a>
L-SHAPED WALL MOLDING	<a href="#">XI-4</a>
OUTLET & SWITCH PLATES	<a href="#">XI-14</a>
PAINT	<a href="#">XI-26</a>
RAUVISIO & NOIR ACCESSORIES	<a href="#">XI-27</a>
ROPE PLINTH	<a href="#">XI-7</a>
ROSETTES	<a href="#">XI-14</a>
ROUND COUNTER POST	<a href="#">XI-18</a>
SHELF BRACES	<a href="#">XI-19</a>
SHELVING	<a href="#">XI-20</a>
SHEPPARDS BRACKETS	<a href="#">XI-26</a>
SOFFITS	<a href="#">XI-21</a>
SPINDLES	<a href="#">XI-7</a>
SPLIT COLUMNS	<a href="#">XI-7</a>
SQUARE EDGE SOLID STOCK	<a href="#">XI-12</a>
SQUARE POSTS (HOLLOW)	<a href="#">XI-18</a>
SQUARE POSTS (SOLID)	<a href="#">XI-16</a>
STAIN	<a href="#">XI-26</a>
STAINED TOE KICK	<a href="#">XI-7</a>
STRAIGHT WALL MOLDING	<a href="#">XI-11</a>
TAPERED BAR SUPPORT	<a href="#">XI-18</a>
TOE KICK MOLDING	<a href="#">XI-6</a>
TRIM MOULDINGS (8' LENGTHS ONLY)	<a href="#">XI-8</a>
TRIM MOULDINGS (VARIOUS LENGTHS)	<a href="#">XI-2</a>
TURNED POSTS	<a href="#">XI-16</a>
VALANCES	<a href="#">XI-13</a>

[illegible]

MISSION

*It is our sincere desire to provide a high quality custom product, to deliver it on schedule, and to price it fairly. These three attributes combined with honesty and genuinely friendly service, are the foundation upon which our company’s operation is based. This allows all parties involved to benefit: our customers, our employees, our suppliers, and Kountry Kraft.*

HISTORY

Kountry Kraft, Inc. was founded in April of 1959 by Elvin and Helen Hurst with the support of Elvin’s parents, Reuben and Mary Hurst. In February 2003, the second generation, Elvin Hurst, Jr. and Dolores Hurst-Funk, purchased the Company from their Parents. The experience of growing up with the business has given them unique qualifications and a desire to continue the Family tradition into the future.

The Office and Manufacturing Facility has remained at the same location since its inception, on the Family Farm in the beautiful Pennsylvania Dutch Country in Lebanon County.

Kountry Kraft has experienced steady growth for over 63 years, from a one car garage to the modern 96,000 square foot facility of today. The factory is now tooled with some of the latest equipment including computerized panel saws, dovetailing machines, pneumatic assembly systems, and the latest in high-quality finishing equipment. The office systems have also progressed to the latest computer systems for efficiency and accuracy in order processing, design and accounting.

To you, however, one of the most valuable assets of Kountry Kraft is its people. Our staff of over 125 dedicated and hardworking employees are ready to continue their legacy of service.

We welcome you to join our ever-growing family of quality dealers and look forward to serving you.

NAME	PHONE EXT.	E-MAIL
ALAN HANES	167	ALANH@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
ANN SALZBERGER	104	ANNS@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
BOB NOLT	102	ROBERTN@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
BOB SHULTZ	171	ROBERTS@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
BROOKE STETTLER	105	BROOKES@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
DALE WALMER	109	DALEW@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
DAN FOLK	161	DANF@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
DAVE PATTESON	164	DAVEP@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
DAVE RIEBE	134	DAVER@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
DEB MARINKOV	112	DEBM@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
DEE HURST-FUNK, C.K.D.	113	DEEH@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
DONNA BREWER	116	DONNAB@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
ELVIN HURST, JR	118	ELVINH@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
HEATHER RONAN	121	HEATHERR@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
HERB BENZEL	110	HERBB@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
JOHN STRICKLER	133	JOHNS@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
MIKE ONDRUSEK	135	MIKEO@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
MONICA GREENE	142	MONICAG@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
RICK BAUMANN	148	RICKB@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
RICK PEIFFER	147	RICKP@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
ROGER YIENGST	149	ROGERY@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
SCOTT HERTZLER	151	SCOTTH@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
SCOTT MARTIN	150	SCOTTM@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
SHAWN SWEIGART	120	SHAWNS@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
SHEILA MARTIN	160	SHEILAM@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
VICTORIA JENSEN	122	AR@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM
ZACH STAGER	131	ZACHS@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM

I. LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Kountry Kraft, Inc. proudly warrants its manufactured product to be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal home use and care for as long as the original purchaser owns the product and the product is at the original site of installation. Our obligation under this warranty shall be limited to the repair or exchange of any part or parts which may prove defective under normal home use and care during this period. This warranty is not extended to replacement of component parts. The purchaser is advised, however, that component parts manufactured by others may have their own warranties.

This limited warranty does not cover defects caused by improper storage, installation, misuse or neglect. Nor does it cover any expense involved in removing, shipping and reinstalling any items or products. This warranty applies only to defects and does not apply to the natural aging or mellowing of wood and wood finishes, nor to normal wear and tear.

Kountry Kraft, Inc. reserves the option of approving field repair or returning the cabinets or component to the factory for correction.

In the event of dispute between parties, claims relating to this warranty can be litigated only in the Court of Common Pleas of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania.

We exclude and are not responsible for any consequential damages nor for any incidental damages arising out of this breach of any expressed, written, or implied warranty which relates to our products. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

We will not assume, nor authorize any person to assume for us any liability in connection with the sale of Kountry Kraft, Inc. products. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied. To obtain performance under this warranty you must contact the authorized Kountry Kraft, Inc. Retail Dealer from whom you purchased the cabinets and report the defects claimed in writing. If the retail dealer is unavailable, then report to Kountry Kraft, Inc. directly.

(A) Dealer Responsibilities:

A dealer representative must be present at time of delivery to inspect merchandise, sign receiving slip, and assist in checking all items against the loading document as they are unloaded from the truck. All damage and/or shortages must be noted on a return / missing items form (see freight policy page II~7). Damage claims will be challenged if no notes are made at time of delivery.

(B) Field Repair:

Minor shipping damage or small defects can be most efficiently repaired in the field. When such situations arise, you must receive advanced authorization in order to be compensated for the costs incurred. Kountry Kraft reserves the right to approve a field repair or arrange for the return of the item to our factory to be repaired or replaced. You may be required to return defective items to the factory before they will be replaced, as is the case for all defective doors. Doors must be returned so that we are better able to match color, grain, and other details. If it is determined by Kountry Kraft to leave a defective item at the job site until a replacement is made, you must return that part within 30 days after replacement to receive credit.

(C) Field Adjustment:

Dealer’s installer is expected to do minor touch up and adjustment of all doors and drawers after installation. Customer warranty claims must be investigated by the dealer and replacement parts installed as required.

(D) Warped Door Policy:

Experience has shown that some doors may warp slightly in high moisture variations after installation; especially with new construction. In older homes warpage might occur from very low humidity. In many situations the door will return to its normal flat position after going through four (4) complete seasonal changes. Please give the above serious consideration, because quick replacement may not be any better. Also, make sure the door is warped rather than the cabinet racked; remove the door and its hardware and place it on a flat surface. The door must be warped at least 1/4” before replacement is required. It is often a better solution to adjust hinges or install a more powerful catch to hold the doors straight. The original door must be returned to Kountry Kraft prior to replacement.

II. REPLACEMENT PARTS AND SMALL ORDERS

Kountry Kraft’s policy is to produce replacement parts, additional parts, and rush items within seven (7) working days (plus shipping time). Please take extra care with your original order to help prevent these costly small orders. We will continue to refine our system in our on going effort to deliver all orders in a complete and accurate state. Small order charges can be avoided by; (1) Ordering extra lengths of mouldings with original order (a major cause of small orders), (2) Checking your paperwork and our confirmations thoroughly, (3) Grouping your small orders together. All small orders (Less than \$2500.00 list) will incur a small order charge of \$250.00 list. Kountry Kraft will only provide replacement parts for existing Kountry Kraft cabinetry. We will not accept orders to replace parts on other manufactures product.

III. REFINISHING

Kountry Kraft does not offer a refinishing service for parts subject to wear and tear or physical damage. However we may be able to refinish parts for up to one year from the original delivery date. Contact Kountry Kraft to determine whether or not your item can be refinished.

IV. CHANGE ORDERS

It is important to understand that when a custom order is placed there are over 100 people involved in filling your request. It is imperative that everyone knows exactly what you need. Orders must be clearly written and confirmations checked thoroughly and quickly. We allow two (2) working days (48 hours) after a confirmation is faxed to review and make corrections. If corrections or approval of confirmation is not received at Kountry Kraft during this time period the order will be put on hold and **delivery will be delayed**. Remember, this time period is to confirm that your order has been processed as ordered, it is not meant to be a time for changes. If excessive changes are made it will be considered a “change order”. The minimum change order charge is \$250.00 list plus the costs of material and/or labor involved (including office time). After the signed confirmation approval is received at Kountry Kraft orders are put into production and changes are no longer practical; additional items will be made at dealer’s expense.

IV. PAYMENT TERMS

Each dealer is required to have a current credit application and a uniform sales and use tax certification on file at Kountry Kraft even if open account status is not requested. It is required that these applications be accompanied by a personal warranty by the owner.

Our terms of payment are 4% cash discount for full payment on delivery or net 25 days if you have an open account. Be aware that this generous cash discount is strictly Full Payment on delivery; no credit cards, no post dated checks or checks in the mail. Orders must be over \$1000 net to be eligible for the cash discount. To qualify for this cash discount, your account must have a zero balance. In the event that your account is past due 25 days or more, all deliveries will be C.O.D. Failure to pay upon delivery when required or having checks returned for insufficient funds will cause your account to become “certified check on delivery.”

New dealer accounts with credit not yet approved will be required to supply a 50% deposit with order and the balance upon delivery.

**V. PRODUCT AND SPECIFICATION CHANGES**

Due to Kountry Kraft’s commitment to provide a high quality product at a competitive price, and the sometimes volatile raw materials market, we reserve the right to change materials, design specifications, and prices without prior notice. General overall price increases, however, will receive 30 days notice. All information contained herein is thought to be accurate at time of printing, however, no responsibility is assumed by Kountry Kraft. All pictures and graphics are for visual representation only. This publication supersedes all previous technical, policy, and price data.

**VI. CANCELLATION CHARGE**

Any order cancelled after it has been processed is subject to the terms of the Cancellation Policy. The fee will be charged one hundred percent (100%) of all costs for materials received or ordered and fifteen percent (15%) of the total list price including all premiums.

**VII. CO-OP PROGRAM**

Kountry Kraft’s Advertising Co-Op Program awards dealerships Advertising Rebate Dollars based on qualified billings for the calendar year. Qualified billings do not include delivery, taxes, samples or displays of any type and accounts must be current to participate. Billings of \$100,000 - \$499,999.99 will receive one and a half percent (1.5%) Advertising Rebate Dollars. Billings over \$500,000.00 and over will receive two percent (2%) Advertising Rebate Dollars. (First year dealers billing \$65,000.00-\$99,000.00 will earn one percent (1%) Advertising Rebate Dollars.)

Available for three years, Advertising Rebate Dollars can be used for displays, samples, advertising, brochures, booth space at dealerships’ local shows, AdvanceWare and photography of Kountry Kraft product with permission/rights for Kountry Kraft use. Any balance not used at the end of three years will be forfeited.

Contact your Kountry Kraft Representative for details.

VIII. DISPLAY PROGRAMS

**Showroom Displays and Sales Aids**

All Kountry Kraft dealers are required to maintain current samples to adequately promote the products. All sales aids are provided to the dealer at half the cost of production. We offer generous discounts for displays, and we encourage exhibiting a full line of accessories because you will sell what you show.

	LIST PRICES
(1) Sample Base Cabinets - 15” wide X 30-1/2” high X 15” deep _____ (plus any applicable door style, wood species, and hardware premiums)	\$490.00
(2) Sample 5” deep Cabinets with door and false drawer front - 15” wide X 26-1/2” high X 5” deep__ (plus any applicable door style, wood species, and hardware premiums)	\$365.00
(3) Sample Door and Drawer front - 15” wide X 26-1/2” high _____ (plus any applicable door style, wood species, and hardware premiums)	\$125.00
(4) Wood Color Sample blocks - set of standard stains, paint colors, and glazes. Primary woods - Cherry, Hickory, Hard Maple, Red Oak, White Oak, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Knotty Pine, Alder & Walnut _____	\$1180.00
(5) Moulding Samples Display Board _____ (actual sample of each moulding with velcro removable attachment to display board)	\$1580.00
(6) Moulding Samples Chains _____	\$725.00
(7) Order Forms _____	N/C
(8) Master Price and specifications books with Easel Binders _____ (first two supplied at no charge to each dealer)	\$160.00
(9) Binder only _____	\$80.00
(10) Brochures: (A) 2016 Collection (pack of 10) _____ (B) Krafted 2019 (pack of 20) _____	\$205.00 \$205.00
(11) Advanceware pricing and ordering software is available by contacting Advanceware directly at <i>www.advanceware.com</i> . Price is \$500 net per year paid directly to Advanceware unlimited users per company. Purchase price is eligible for Co-op reimbursement. Price is for software, Kountry Kraft catalog download is available at no additional cost.	

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

All orders must be written on a Kountry Kraft order form or be produced by a computer program which includes all the information specified on our order form. An accurate floorplan drawing with the cabinet sizes and numbers noted on the floorplan is required. A detailed drawing of any item that is not exactly as shown in catalog is required. Other drawings may also be included, but are not required. Remember, make sure all drawings match. Incomplete or inaccurate orders can not be processed. Production and/or delivery can not be scheduled until all information is complete. Processing incomplete orders unfairly penalizes those who submit complete orders.

Kountry Kraft accepts orders by E-mail ([orders@kountrykraft.com](mailto:orders@kountrykraft.com)) and does not require a hard copy to be mailed. Please do not mail and E-mail orders, because it is sometimes difficult to determine which is most recent. An acknowledgment of your order will be sent within two days giving the following information:

- (1) Order number to be used with any future correspondence.
- (2) Approximate delivery date (if order is complete).
- (3) A list of any missing information. Missing information must be completed and received by date requested to keep order on schedule.

Remember, incomplete orders cannot be processed, scheduled for production, or have delivery dates set.

Kountry Kraft will not accept small orders by phone. Verbal orders are too often misunderstood. Reference to a written order is important if questions arise. The cost of any item is too great to have it produced incorrectly. If the need to discuss the details of an order arise, please do call, but then submit the order via E-mail. It will be quickly confirmed with all details and the cost.

Complete orders will receive a complete confirmation by E-Mail. Please read it carefully and E-mail back any corrections. You are allowed 48 hours ( 2 business days ) after confirmation is sent to review and make corrections. If corrections or approval of confirmation is not received at Kountry Kraft during this time period the order will be put on hold and **delivery will be delayed**. Remember, this time period is to confirm that your order has been processed as ordered, it is not meant to be a time for changes. If excessive changes are made it will be considered a "change order". The minimum change order charge is \$250.00 list plus the costs of material and/or labor involved (including office time). After the confirmation is approved orders are put into production and changes are no longer practical; additional items will be made at dealer's expense.



II-2  
6/23

ORDER WRITING TUTORIAL

Most important rule for writing an order - **Do not leave any blanks**  
Even if it does not apply, write N/A or draw a line through it.

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

P.O. BOX 570  
NEWMANSTOWN, PA 17073  
610-589-4575  
E-MAIL ORDERS@KOUNTRYKRAFT.COM

(1)  
PAGE NO:  
\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_

SHOP ORDER NUMBER  
KK OFFICE USE ONLY

DEALER NAME: ____ (2) _____		SHIP TO: ____ (5) _____	
ADDRESS: _____		ADDRESS: ____ (6) _____	
CITY / STATE / ZIP: _____		CITY / STATE / ZIP: _____	
PHONE: _____		PHONE: ____ (7) _____	
DEALER P.O.# ____ (3) _____ ORDER DATE: (4) /    /		REQUESTED DELIVERY WEEK: ____ (8) _____	

<b>CABINET LINE: CHECK ONE    (9)</b>  PL <input type="checkbox"/> 3001 <input type="checkbox"/> 2001 <input type="checkbox"/> INB <input type="checkbox"/> BI <input type="checkbox"/> CAMBRIDGE <input type="checkbox"/> <b>DOOR OVERLAY: CHECK ONE   (10)</b> LP <input type="checkbox"/> Q/O <input type="checkbox"/> F/O <input type="checkbox"/> INSET <input type="checkbox"/>  UPPER DOOR STYLE: ____ (11) _____ BASE DOOR STYLE: ____ (12) _____ DOOR THICKNESS: 3/4” <input type="checkbox"/> (13) 1” <input type="checkbox"/> DOOR RAISE: ____ (14) _____ FRAMING BEAD: ____ (15) _____ DOOR LIP: ____ (16) _____	DRAWER STYLE: ____ (17) _____ DEEP DRAWER: ____ (18) _____  WOOD SPECIES: ____ (19) _____  STAIN COLOR: ____ (20) _____ PAINT COLOR: ____ (21) _____ SPECIAL FINISH: ____ (22) _____ <b>SHEEN TYPE: CHECK ONE   (23)</b> MATTE <input type="checkbox"/> LOW <input type="checkbox"/> MID <input type="checkbox"/>	DOOR HARDWARE: ____ (24) _____ DOOR HDW. LOCATION: ____ (25) _____ DRAWER HARDWARE: ____ (26) _____ DRW. HDW. LOCATION: ____ (27) _____ HINGE: ____ (28) _____ TOE KICK: ____ (29) _____ DRAWER CONST.: ____ (30) _____ DRAWER GUIDES: ____ (31) _____   CORRESPONDING KOUNTRY KRAFT ORDER  NUMBER: ____ (32) _____

LAMINATES	CABINETS	DOORS	COUNTERS
BRAND	(33)	(34)	(35)
COLOR NAME			
COLOR NUMBER			

COMMENTS / DELIVERY DIRECTIONS:    (36)

Any unfilled section constitutes an "incomplete" order that cannot be processed.

(1) Page Number \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_; number the pages in order so that if any pages get separated we will be aware that some are missing.

(2) Dealer Name, Address, and Phone Numbers.

(3) Dealer's purchase order number if applicable.

(4) The date which you write the order.

(5) Ship to: provide some kind of name identification. Purchase order numbers and/or job numbers are useful in their place, but hard to remember.

(6) Delivery address: If to your showroom or warehouse, write SAME, otherwise provide delivery directions and detailed map.

(7) Phone: Provide job site phone number if possible. This can be extremely useful when scheduling must be changed and driver needs to notify you.

II-3  
6/23

ORDER WRITING TUTORIAL

Most important rule for writing an order - **Do not leave any blanks**  
Even if it does not apply, write N/A or draw a line through it.

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

SHOP ORDER NUMBER  
KK OFFICE USE ONLY

(8) Requested Delivery Date: Your weekly notice will tell you what week to expect; if you need a quicker delivery write in that week. We will confirm if that delivery week is possible.  
  
Likewise, if you do not need delivery as soon as the standard week, let us know. Storage charges may apply if you are not ready for delivery upon completion of your order. (See page II~7)

(9) Cabinet Line: Check box for cabinet construction.

(10) Check door type boxes above if applicable; Lipped (LP), Quarter Overlay (Q/O), Full Overlay (F/O) or Inset.

(11) Upper Cabinet Door Style: Style name for wall cabinets and on taller top doors.

(12) Base Cabinet Door Style: Style name for base cabinets and lower taller doors.

(13) Door Thickness: Check box for door thickness. (3/4" or 1")

(14) Door Raise: You must specify door raise when applicable. See section III for door raise options that are available for particular doors.

(15) Framing Bead: You must specify the type of framing bead if applicable. See section III for options.

(16) Door Lip: You must specify door edge lip. See section III for lip options that are available for particular doors.

(17) Drawer Style: You must specify drawer style here. See section III for options available.

(18) Deep Drawer Style: Specify here if deep drawers are different than shallow drawers.

(19) Wood Species: Indicate type of wood desired. See section III for available woods.

(20) Stain Color: Give stain color or write N/A for not applicable or draw a line through the blank.  
  
If a stain match, write " match " here and supply sample at least 3 weeks in advance of order.

(21) Paint Color: If one of the standard paint colors, give the name of color. If color is not standard a paint match must be ordered at least 3 weeks in advance of kitchen order. If nonstandard give a name and number from the Kountry Kraft paint color fan or write "match" and supply a sample.

(22) Special Finish: This space for indicating finishes other than standard stain or paint.

(23) Sheen Type: Check box for degree of sheen requested. Standard sheens are shown in section III.

(24) Door Hardware: Indicate by number exactly as shown in section XIII. If you don't have a selection, write "none". You may also indicate to drill only, but give clear instructions.

(25) Door Hardware Location: Write "STD" if standard or clearly indicate otherwise. If you do not fill in this space, "standard" location will be used. A detailed drawing must be supplied if location is anything other than standard.

(26) Drawer Hardware: Indicate by number, or as you did for door hardware selection.

(27) Drawer Hardware Location: Write "STD" if standard location, or clearly indicate otherwise.  
  
If you do not fill in this space, the “standard” location will be used.

II-4  
6/23

ORDER WRITING TUTORIAL

Most important rule for writing an order - **Do not leave any blanks**  
Even if it does not apply, write N/A or draw a line through it.

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

<b>CABINET LINE: CHECK ONE (9)</b>		DRAWER STYLE:_____(17)_____ DEEP DRAWER:_____(18)_____	DOOR HARDWARE:_____(24)_____ DOOR HDW. LOCATION:____(25)_____ DRAWER HARDWARE:_____(26)_____ DRW. HDW. LOCATION:____(27)_____ HINGE:_____(28)_____ TOE KICK:_____(29)_____ DRAWER CONST.:_____(30)_____ DRAWER GUIDES:_____(31)_____	
PL <input type="checkbox"/> 3001 <input type="checkbox"/> 2001 <input type="checkbox"/> INB <input type="checkbox"/> BI <input type="checkbox"/> CAMBRIDGE <input type="checkbox"/> <b>DOOR OVERLAY: CHECK ONE (10)</b> LP <input type="checkbox"/> Q/O <input type="checkbox"/> F/O <input type="checkbox"/> INSET <input type="checkbox"/>		WOOD SPECIES:_____(19)_____  STAIN COLOR:_____(20)_____ PAINT COLOR:_____(21)_____ SPECIAL FINISH:_____(22)_____ <b>SHEEN TYPE: CHECK ONE (23)</b> MATTE <input type="checkbox"/> LOW <input type="checkbox"/> MID <input type="checkbox"/>	CORRESPONDING KOUNTRY KRAFT ORDER  NUMBER:_____(32)_____	
UPPER DOOR STYLE:_____(11)_____ BASE DOOR STYLE:_____(12)_____ DOOR THICKNESS: 3/4” <input type="checkbox"/> (13) 1” <input type="checkbox"/> DOOR RAISE:_____(14)_____ FRAMING BEAD:_____(15)_____ DOOR LIP:_____(16)_____				
LAMINATES				
BRAND				
COLOR NAME				
COLOR NUMBER				
COMMENTS / DELIVERY DIRECTIONS: (36)				

(28) Hinge Type: See section XII for hinges and their applications. In many cases, the application and door lip will dictate which hinge must be used and in such cases "STD" will suffice in this blank. If any variations (such as finish colors) are available, you must indicate your choice.

(29) Toe Kick: Indicate stained, painted (include paint color) or none. This selection will be added to your order if not listed with accessories.

(30) Drawer Construction: Wood dovetailed drawers are now standard on all cabinet line. "STD" will suffice in this blank.

(31) Drawer Guides: Blum Tandem full extension guides are standard on all cabinet lines. Specify as "STD" or if Accuride full extension guides are desired specify as "ACCURIDE".

(32) Kountry Kraft Order Number: Use this space to write a corresponding kitchen order number if this order relates to a previous order.

(33) Cabinet Laminate: Indicate laminate brand, color, and number if applicable.

(34) Door Laminate: Indicate laminate brand, color, and number if applicable and if different from cabinet. If no laminate selection is listed, door will be made in all wood.

(35) Counter Laminate: Indicate laminate brand, color, and number or write NONE in space.

(36) Comments and/or Delivery Directions: This space for any general notes or information about this order. Also use this space for delivery directions.

Remember blank spaces mean incomplete orders.

If more space is needed, use description area at the beginning of the order.

II-5  
6/23

INDIVIDUAL ITEMS WRITE UP

Most important rule for writing an order - **Do not leave any blanks**  
Even if it does not apply, write N/A or draw a line through it.

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

ITEM #	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	DOORS	DRWS	FINISH SIDES	SHLVs.	HINGING	UNIT	PRICE
(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)		
1	1	B1D18	1	1	L	-	R	1460	1460
		(45) POWBAD						672	672
		DLCWS						701	701
2	1	W30 36	2	-	R	2	LR	1635	1635
3	1	TS18 90 24	2 1/2	-	-	6	R	3534	3534

(37) Item Number: Number cabinets on floorplan and/or elevations in a clockwise rotation around the room. Do base or wall cabinets first around the room in sequence, and then do the other in the same sequence. This is easy to follow and by doing so you will have less chance of missing an item. Establish a routine and do it the same every time. It is important that you skip two lines between items.

(38) Quantity: If more than one item, make sure that they are all exactly alike in every detail. Otherwise, list separately.

(39) Description: Use item abbreviation and/or written description. Be sure to put any prefix "before" the abbreviation and suffix directly after or on next line.

(40) Door Count: Used to help quantify doors for door style premiums if applicable. Do not forget to consider "oversize" doors as 1-1/2 doors. (2 premiums if double panel doors)

(41) Drawer Count: Used to help quantify drawers for drawer style premiums if applicable.

(42) Finished Sides: Indicate left (L), and/or right (R).

(43) Hinging: Indicate left (L), right (R), etc. Be sure to read left to right facing the cabinet.

(44) Shelves: List the quantity of shelves for each cabinet.

(45) List all modifications, options, or special notes directly under the cabinet to which they apply and use a separate line for each. For any special item not exactly as in catalog, write the note "SEE DETAIL" and include on a separate sheet a complete, detailed drawing of how you want the item built. Imagine that you were building the cabinet; is there enough information?

PRICING YOUR ORDER

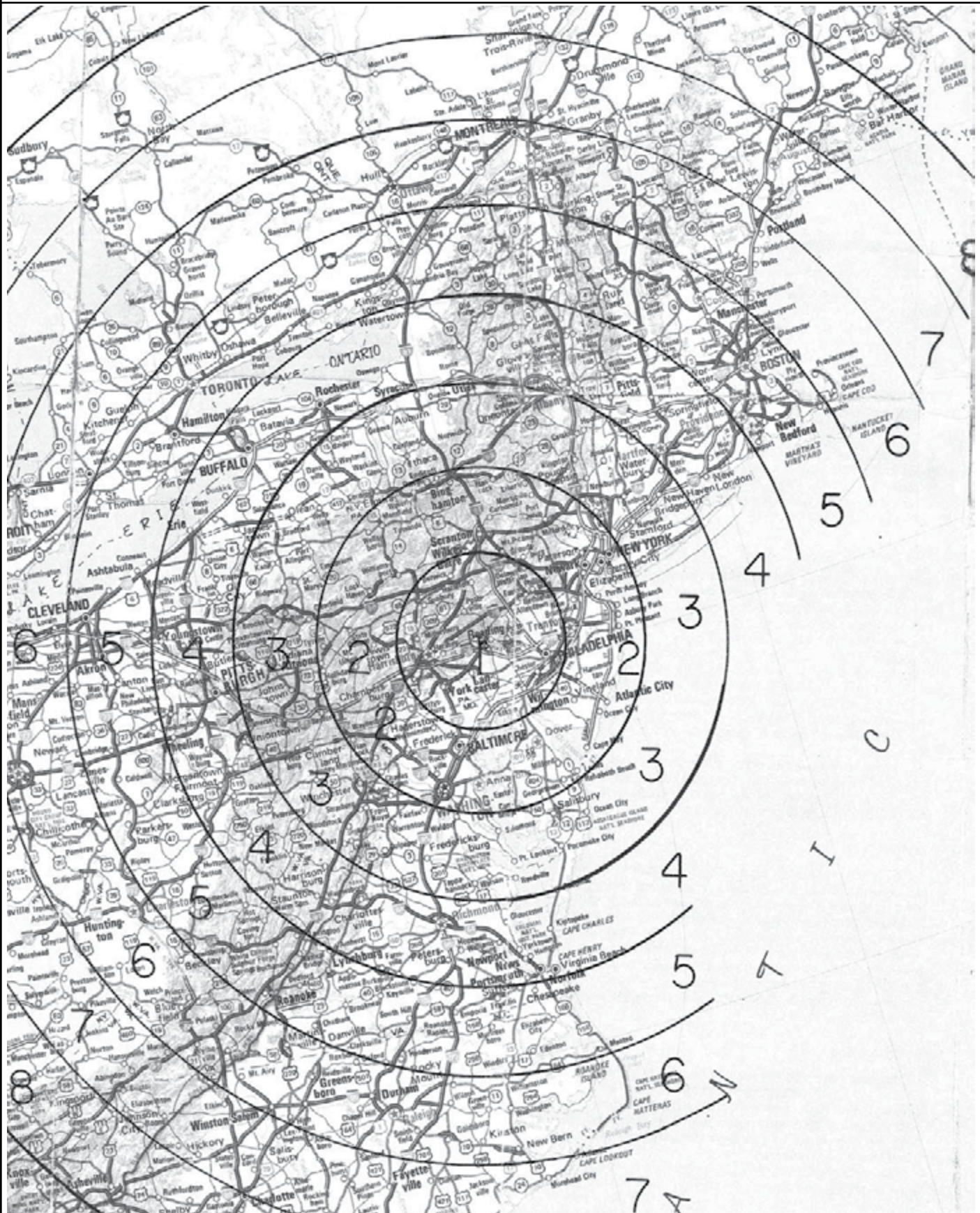
(1) Itemize the list price of each cabinet, modification, option, and accessory in the column at right of page.	<b>Example:</b>
(2) Subtotal the list after the last item.	Sublist_____ \$8530.00
(3) Add up the door quantity and multiply by the door style premium.	20 CRP10 doors @ \$165_____ \$3300.00
(4) Add up the drawer quantity and multiply by the drawer style premium.	10 Keystone drawers @ \$70_____ \$700.00
(5) Add wood premium if applicable. (This premium is added to entire kitchen and door styles)	Wood Premium @ 10%_____ \$1253.00
(6) Add any special finish premiums if applicable. (This premium is added to entire kitchen and door styles)	Finish Premium @ 10%_____ \$1253.00
(7) Add premium hardware if applicable.	Hardware Premium 30 @ \$5_____ \$150.00
	Total List =_____ \$15186.00

FREIGHT PROGRAM

- (A) Freight Rate is determined by multiplying your freight rate times the basic net price, do not include door styles, special finishes, wood species premiums, or hardware.  
Example: (sublist) \$8530.00 x discount factor x freight rate = (net freight cost)
- (B) Drop Fee: a drop fee will be applied to any order consisting of less than eleven cabinets. This fee is in addition to your normal freight cost. Note: the drop fee is determined by cabinet count only, moldings, panels and other items are not included in the count.  
East of the Mississippi (except New York City) on orders with less than eleven cabinets\_\_ \$206.00 net  
New York City and West of the Mississippi, on orders with less than eleven cabinets\_\_\_\_\_ \$340.00 net
- (C) Dock Fee: A dock fee will be applied to all orders that are "picked up" as follows...
- |                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Orders up to \$1000.00 net_____     | No Charge    |
| \$1,000.01 to \$10,000.00 net_____  | \$150.00 net |
| \$10,000.01 to \$20,000.00 net_____ | \$250.00 net |
| \$20,000.01 net and over_____       | \$325.00 net |
- (D) Additional Parts Orders:  
Parts orders made for jobs that were originally "picked up" by the customer will be charged a \$300.00 net fee to be shipped by truck.
- (E) Cabinetry is blanket wrapped and unwrapped at the tailgate so that you can inspect them carefully. Paper wrapping of cabinets is available: add 3% to sublist. Job site deliveries require the following information:
- 1) Customer name and full address.
  - 2) Dealer telephone number and delivery site telephone number, if available.
  - 3) Maps. When drawing maps, keep in mind that these trucks require 14' clearance at underpasses, are not allowed on parkways, and need a large turning radius. Drivers will not make deliveries where conditions are not safe and/or property or truck damage may result.

- (F) Delivery Date/Time:  
Your confirmations will give you a tentative delivery week. The day of that week will vary depending upon your location and the quantity of kitchens that must be delivered in your area. Occasionally, it is impossible to make delivery on the confirmation tentative date, but delayed orders will get priority shipping the following week.  
You will receive a more accurate delivery date and time of day the week prior to delivery.  
Our trucks are equipped with phones, and drivers will attempt to contact you with any delivery changes.
- (G) Handling Fee:  
A notice will be sent prior to loading your cabinetry on a delivery truck. Any changes to the delivery schedule must be made within 48 hours of this notice. Changes made after 48 hours will be subject to a handling fee of \$100.00 net per hour for any labor incurred.
- (H) Storage Charges:  
If delivery is delayed more than 2 weeks after the confirmed scheduled delivery date, a storage charge of 1/4% of the net cost of the order will be charged per week. The storage charge will be billed in full week increments, in arrears. Charges will be invoiced each month.
- (I) Check Off and Inspection:  
Dealer is to be responsible to check off items as they are unloaded, sign receiving slip, and inspect items for any damage, defects, or shortages. When trucks are loaded at factory, every item is inspected, checked off and a back order written for shortages. Any discrepancies discovered at delivery must be noted on a return / missing items form.
- (J) Unreasonable Delays or Unloading Time:  
Drivers are not authorized or expected to unload trucks beyond the tailgate. At least one adult is required to take delivery from the truck. This person must be capable and willing to handle bulky and heavy cabinets. Freight rates are based on unloading approximately 20 cabinets per hour. If insufficient help or unreasonable unloading time is taken, a charge of \$100.00 net per hour, per man may be applied. This charge will also apply if no one is on site to take delivery and driver has to wait.
- (K) C.O.D. Policy:  
When payment on delivery is required or you decide to take advantage of our generous cash discount (see policy page I~14), please respect the driver's safety and do not pay in cash. When C.O.D. is required, you must provide the check before the driver is authorized to unload.
- (L) United Parcel Service (UPS):  
Open and inspect any shipment received via UPS prior to the departure of the delivery person. Claims for UPS delivery damage will not be honored by UPS or Kountry Kraft unless they are made in the presence of the delivery person and noted on the bill of lading. If you receive damaged items from UPS, please notify the UPS claims department immediately and keep the package in which material was shipped in order to expedite your damage claim. UPS weight limit is 150 lbs., size limit is 130 inches (length + girth). Maximum length is 109 inches. Large items that cannot be shipped UPS will require shipment via Kountry Kraft or a common carrier. All shipments other than those via Kountry Kraft trucks will be subject to a minimum handling charge in addition to any UPS, mail, or other miscellaneous freight charges.
- (M) Inside Delivery is available upon request. Contact Cupboard Wagon @ (717) 866-7550 for a quote on a per job basis. The additional **Inside Delivery** fee will be billed by and paid to Cupboard Wagon. The Curbside Delivery portion of the delivery fee will be billed by and paid to Kountry Kraft)





PAGE #	
<a href="#">56</a>	ALUMINUM FRAMED DOORS
<a href="#">2</a>	DOOR QUICK QUOTE
<a href="#">6</a>	DOOR STYLES
<a href="#">44</a>	DRAWER FRONT STYLES
<a href="#">4</a>	DRAWER QUICK QUOTE
<a href="#">65</a>	EDGE PROFILES
<a href="#">70</a>	FINISH AGREEMENTS
<a href="#">67</a>	FINISH OPTIONS
<a href="#">64</a>	FRAMING BEADS
<a href="#">34</a>	GLASS DOORS
<a href="#">76</a>	INSET STYLES
<a href="#">72</a>	METAL FUSION
<a href="#">62</a>	PANEL GROOVES
<a href="#">64</a>	PANEL RAISES
<a href="#">63</a>	PEGS
<a href="#">41</a>	RADIATOR MESH DOORS
<a href="#">58</a>	RAUVISIO LAMINATES
<a href="#">61</a>	SPECIAL DOOR OPTIONS
<a href="#">57</a>	TEXTURED LAMINATES
<a href="#">42</a>	WIRE GRILLE
<a href="#">66</a>	WOOD SPECIES



PAGE#	DOOR STYLE	LP	Q/O	BI / CB	I/NB	F/O	
<a href="#">29</a>	ALEXANDREIA	N/A	420	545	520	420	
<a href="#">10</a>	AMESBURY	165	165	290	265	165	
<a href="#">7</a>	AMESBURY PP	120	120	245	220	120	
<a href="#">16</a>	ASPEN	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	
<a href="#">17</a>	ASPEN PP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	
<a href="#">14</a>	BOULDER	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	
<a href="#">15</a>	BOULDER PP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	
<a href="#">26</a>	CHURCHILL	265	265	390	365	265	
<a href="#">6</a>	CLEARFIELD	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/A	N/C	
<a href="#">10</a>	CRP10	165	165	290	265	165	
<a href="#">13</a>	CRP10 MITER	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">22</a>	CRP10102	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">20</a>	CRP10141	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">25</a>	CRP10161	250	250	375	350	250	
<a href="#">25</a>	CRP101728	250	250	375	350	250	
<a href="#">20</a>	CRP10318	N/A	200	N/A	N/A	200	
<a href="#">12</a>	CRP10382	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">12</a>	CRP10533	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">12</a>	CRP10605	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">18</a>	CRP10751	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">18</a>	CRP10751 MMT	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">25</a>	CRP10797	250	250	375	350	250	
<a href="#">13</a>	CRP10827	N/A	180	N/A	N/A	180	
<a href="#">20</a>	CRP10875	N/A	200	N/A	N/A	200	
<a href="#">13</a>	CRP1389	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">11</a>	CRP20	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">11</a>	CRP30	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">27</a>	CWS-10302 CLOSED LOUVER	300	300	425	400	300	
<a href="#">27</a>	CWS-10446 OPEN LOUVER	300	300	425	400	300	
<a href="#">14</a>	FARGO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	
<a href="#">15</a>	FARGO PP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	
<a href="#">23</a>	GENEVA	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">23</a>	GLASGOW	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">28</a>	HALF CIRCLE	430	430	555	530	430	
<a href="#">21</a>	HL20 & HR20	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">21</a>	HL90 & HR90	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">19</a>	LAFAYETTE	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">19</a>	MADISON	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">32</a>	NORMANDIE	N/A	230	355	330	230	
<a href="#">16</a>	OMAHA	N/A	N/A	305	280	180	
<a href="#">17</a>	OMAHA PP	N/A	N/A	305	280	180	

PAGE#	DOOR STYLE	LP	Q/O	BI / CB	I/NB	F/O	
<a href="#">28</a>	PRESIDENTIAL CATHEDRAL	400	400	525	500	400	
<a href="#">19</a>	PRESIDENTIAL MITER	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">24</a>	PRESIDENTIAL SQUARE	230	230	255	330	230	
<a href="#">24</a>	PRESTIGE	N/A	200	N/A	N/A	200	
<a href="#">32</a>	PROVENCE	N/A	230	355	330	230	
<a href="#">6</a>	PURITY	N/A	N/C	125	100	N/C	
<a href="#">59</a>	PURITY - NOIR & CRYSTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	190	
<a href="#">58</a>	PURITY - BRILLIANT & TERRA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	120	
<a href="#">30</a>	QC1000	645	645	770	745	645	
<a href="#">18</a>	RADCLIFFE	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">24</a>	RUTLAND	230	230	355	330	230	
<a href="#">22</a>	SAVANNAH	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">22</a>	SAVANNAH MMT	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">9</a>	SAVANNAH MMT PP	150	150	275	250	150	
<a href="#">9</a>	SAVANNAH PP	150	150	275	250	150	
<a href="#">32</a>	STAFFORDSHIRE	N/A	315	440	415	315	
<a href="#">57</a>	STRATA SLAB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C	
<a href="#">57</a>	STRATA 3 PIECE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	
<a href="#">57</a>	STRATA 5 PIECE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100	
<a href="#">14</a>	TAHOE	N/A	N/A	305	280	180	
<a href="#">15</a>	TAHOE PP	N/A	N/A	305	280	180	
<a href="#">29</a>	TRIPOLI	420	420	545	520	420	
<a href="#">9</a>	TW PRESIDENTIAL MITER	150	150	275	250	150	
<a href="#">6</a>	TW10	N/C	N/C	125	100	N/C	
<a href="#">7</a>	TW10 MITER	120	120	245	220	120	
<a href="#">10</a>	TW10102	180	180	305	280	180	
<a href="#">7</a>	TW1038	120	120	245	220	120	
<a href="#">8</a>	TW10751	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">8</a>	TW10827	N/A	135	N/A	N/A	135	
<a href="#">8</a>	TW10916	150	150	275	250	150	
<a href="#">21</a>	VERONA	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">23</a>	WAKEFIELD	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">26</a>	WAYLAND	250	250	375	350	250	
<a href="#">26</a>	WESTMINSTER MMT	300	300	425	400	300	
<a href="#">11</a>	YARDLEY	180	180	305	280	180	



III-4 6/23		DRAWER STYLES		KOUNTRY KRAFT			
		QUICK QUOTE		EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959			
PAGE#	DRAWER STYLE	LP	Q/O	BI / CB	I/NB	F/O	
<a href="#">44</a>	10141	85	85	210	185	85	
<a href="#">44</a>	#10	70	70	195	170	70	
<a href="#">44</a>	1 1/2” SANDWICH	115	115	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">44</a>	1 1/8” SANDWICH	115	115	240	215	115	
<a href="#">54</a>	ALEXANDREIA	N/A	355	480	455	355	
<a href="#">47</a>	AMESBURY	100	100	225	200	100	
<a href="#">52</a>	ASPEN	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">53</a>	ASPEN PP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">52</a>	BOULDER	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">53</a>	BOULDER PP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">48</a>	CHURCHILL	200	200	325	300	200	
<a href="#">45</a>	CLEARFIELD	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/A	N/C	
<a href="#">46</a>	CRP10	100	100	225	200	100	
<a href="#">46</a>	CRP10 MITER	115	115	240	215	115	
<a href="#">48</a>	CRP10161	185	185	310	285	185	
<a href="#">47</a>	CRP101728	185	185	310	285	185	
<a href="#">51</a>	CRP10318	N/A	135	N/A	N/A	135	
<a href="#">51</a>	CRP10382	115	115	240	215	115	
<a href="#">50</a>	CRP10533	115	115	240	215	115	
<a href="#">51</a>	CRP10605	115	115	240	215	115	
<a href="#">50</a>	CRP10751	115	115	240	215	115	
<a href="#">50</a>	CRP10751 MMT	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">48</a>	CRP10797	185	185	310	285	185	
<a href="#">50</a>	CRP10827	N/A	115	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">51</a>	CRP10875	N/A	135	N/A	N/A	135	
<a href="#">51</a>	CRP1389	115	115	240	215	115	
<a href="#">52</a>	FARGO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">53</a>	FARGO PP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	115	
<a href="#">49</a>	GENEVA	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">49</a>	GLASGOW	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">44</a>	KEYSTONE	70	70	195	170	70	
<a href="#">46</a>	M1593	N/A	N/A	240	215	N/A	
<a href="#">48</a>	M1596	N/A	N/A	240	215	N/A	
<a href="#">47</a>	M1799	N/A	N/A	240	215	N/A	
<a href="#">47</a>	M1989	N/A	N/A	240	215	N/A	
<a href="#">50</a>	MADISON	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">45</a>	MARCEL	85	85	210	185	85	
<a href="#">55</a>	NORMANDIE	N/A	165	290	265	165	
<a href="#">52</a>	OMAHA	N/A	N/A	240	215	115	
<a href="#">53</a>	OMAHA PP	N/A	N/A	240	215	115	

KOUNTRY KRAFT		DRAWER STYLES		III-5 6/23			
		QUICK QUOTE		EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959			
PAGE#	DRAWER STYLE	LP	Q/O	BI / CB	I/NB	F/O	
<a href="#">46</a>	PRESIDENTIAL	165	165	290	265	165	
<a href="#">46</a>	PRESIDENTIAL MITER	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">54</a>	PRESTIGE	N/A	135	N/A	N/A	135	
<a href="#">55</a>	PROVENCE	N/A	165	290	265	165	
<a href="#">45</a>	PURITY	N/A	N/C	125	100	N/C	
<a href="#">59</a>	PURITY - NOIR & CRYSTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	140	
<a href="#">58</a>	PURITY - BRILLIANT & TERRA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	90	
<a href="#">49</a>	RADCLIFFE	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">48</a>	ROTHBURY	N/A	N/A	240	215	N/A	
<a href="#">54</a>	RUTLAND	165	165	290	265	165	
<a href="#">55</a>	SAVANNAH	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">55</a>	SAVANNAH MMT	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">45</a>	SLAB	N/C	N/C	125	100	N/C	
<a href="#">55</a>	STAFFORDSHIRE	N/A	250	375	350	250	
<a href="#">57</a>	STRATA SLAB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C	
<a href="#">57</a>	STRATA 3 PIECE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	35	
<a href="#">57</a>	STRATA 5 PIECE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	
<a href="#">52</a>	TAHOE	N/A	N/A	240	215	115	
<a href="#">53</a>	TAHOE PP	N/A	N/A	240	215	115	
<a href="#">54</a>	TRIPOLI	355	355	480	455	355	
<a href="#">45</a>	TW10916	85	85	210	185	85	
<a href="#">47</a>	VERONA	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">49</a>	WAKEFIELD	135	135	260	235	135	
<a href="#">49</a>	WAYLAND	185	185	310	285	185	
<a href="#">54</a>	WESTMINSTER MMT	235	235	360	335	235	

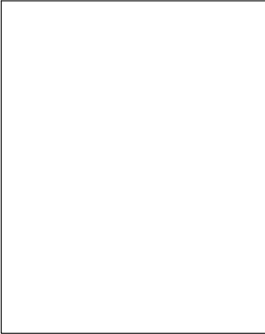
DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PURITY



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” VENEERED MDF PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**LAMINATE** IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN THIS DOORSTYLE  
W/ A MATCHING PVC EDGEBANDING IF AVAILABLE.  
WHEN MATCHING PVC IS NOT AVAILABLE EDGES  
WILL BE BANDED W/ LAMINATE (EDGES WILL  
SHOW ON FACE). STANDARD LAMINATE COLORS  
ARE FORMICA 949 WHITE & 920 ALMOND.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 3” X 6”

**ALUMASTEEL** IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN THIS DOORSTYLE  
FOR FULL OVERLAY APPLICATIONS ONLY. DOOR IS  
LAMINATED W/ BRUSHED ALUMINUM FOR A BRUSHED  
STAINLESS STEEL LOOK.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-----------	-------

-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/C
-B/I	125
-I/NB	100
-F/O	N/C

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

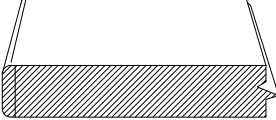
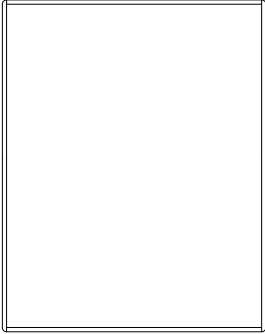
ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-----------	-------

-F/O	150
------	-----

ALUMASTEEL

CLEARFIELD



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” VENEERED MDF PANEL W/  
1/8” THICK EDGEBANDING.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** 1/8” RADIUS ON ALL CORNERS AND  
EDGES AS SHOWN ONLY. NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 4” X 6”

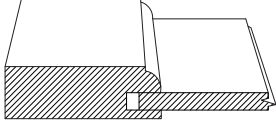
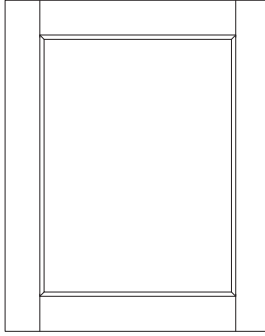
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-----------	-------

-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/C
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	N/C

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

TW10



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7” X 5”  
**1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$150  
**NOTE:** ADD \$100 DOORSTYLE PREMIUM WHEN USING THIS  
DOORSTYLE ON HOODS, WAINSCOT, LIVE OR FALSE  
ENDS, APPLIANCE PANELS & ADDITIONAL DOORS.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-----------	-------

-LP	N/C
-Q/O	N/C
-B/I	125
-I/NB	100
-F/O	N/C

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RIFT WHITE OAK,  
KNOTTY PINE  
& RUSTIC SPECIES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

DOOR STYLES

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-----------	-------

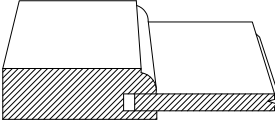
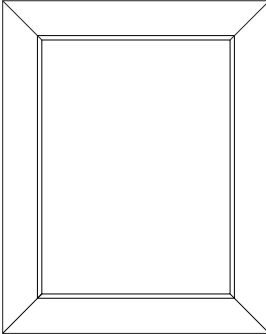
-LP	120
-Q/O	120
-B/I	245
-I/NB	220
-F/O	120

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RIFT WHITE OAK,  
KNOTTY PINE  
& RUSTIC SPECIES

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 5/16” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5” X 5”  
**1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$50

TW10 MITER



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-----------	-------

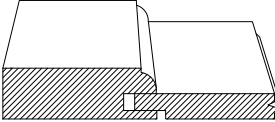
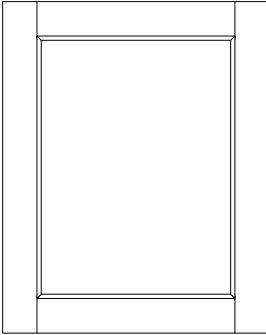
-LP	120
-Q/O	120
-B/I	245
-I/NB	220
-F/O	120

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

RED OAK,  
HARD MAPLE,  
PG HARD MAPLE,  
CHERRY, WALNUT &  
QTR.SAWN WHITE OAK  
ONLY

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 3/8” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7” X 6 1/2”

TW1038



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-----------	-------

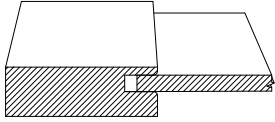
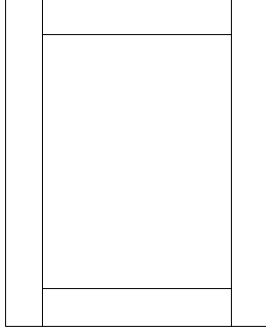
-LP	120
-Q/O	120
-B/I	245
-I/NB	220
-F/O	120

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RIFT WHITE OAK,  
KNOTTY PINE  
& RUSTIC SPECIES

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7” X 5”

AMESBURY PP



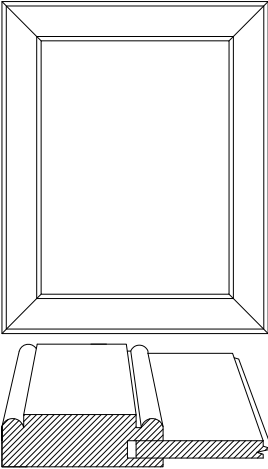
DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

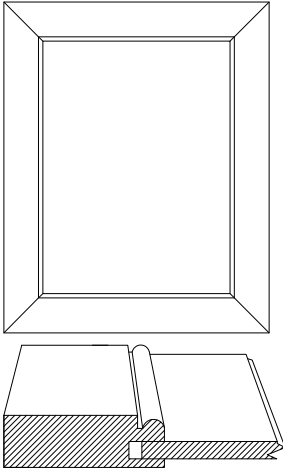
TW10827



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 5/16” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5” X 5”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	135
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	135
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK, KNOTTY PINE & RUSTIC SPECIES	

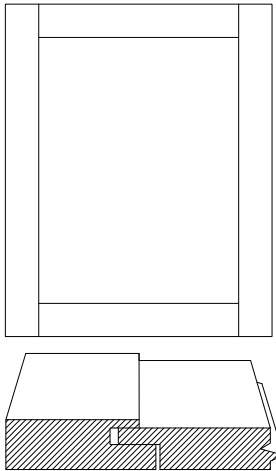
TW10751



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 5/16” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5” X 5”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	135
-Q/O	135
-B/I	260
-I/NB	235
-F/O	135
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK, KNOTTY PINE & RUSTIC SPECIES	

TW10916



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ 9/16” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL. FACE OF  
FRAMING IS 1 7/8” WIDE.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7” X 6”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	150
-Q/O	150
-B/I	275
-I/NB	250
-F/O	150
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & WALNUT ONLY	

DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

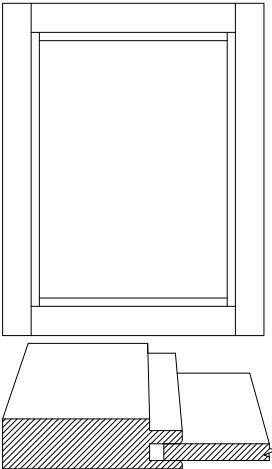
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	150
-Q/O	150
-B/I	275
-I/NB	250
-F/O	150
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK, KNOTTY PINE & RUSTIC SPECIES	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** BUTT JOINTED F322 AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 7/8” X 5 7/8”

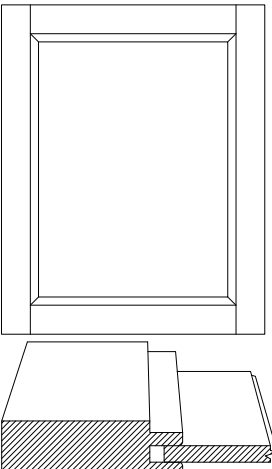
SAVANNAH PP



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	150
-Q/O	150
-B/I	275
-I/NB	250
-F/O	150
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK, KNOTTY PINE & RUSTIC SPECIES	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** MITERED F322 AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIUMUM SIZE:** 7 7/8” X 5 7/8”

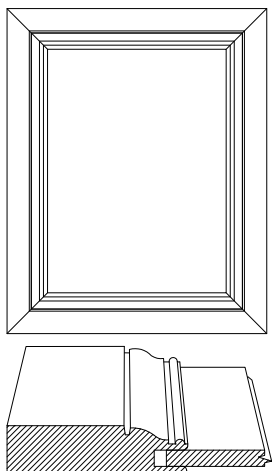
SAVANNAH MMT PP



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	150
-Q/O	150
-B/I	275
-I/NB	250
-F/O	150
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK, KNOTTY PINE & RUSTIC SPECIES	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/2” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5 1/2” X 5 1/2”

TW PRESIDENTIAL  
MITER

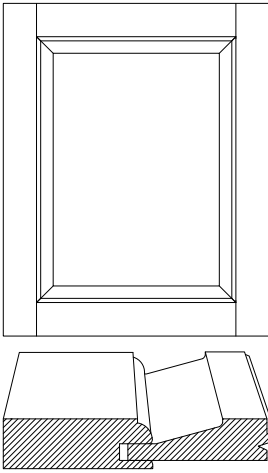


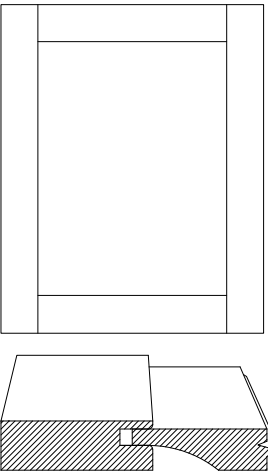
DOOR STYLES

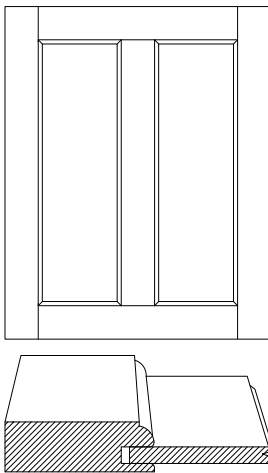
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

<div>CRP10</div> 	<b><u>CONSTRUCTION:</u></b> 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.	
	<b><u>EDGE PROFILE:</u></b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.	
	<b><u>FRAMING BEAD:</u></b> ALL AVAILABLE (REGULAR SHOWN)	
	<b><u>PANEL RAISE:</u></b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)	
	<b><u>MINIMUM SIZE:</u></b> 7 1/2” X 7 1/2”	
	<b><u>1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:</u></b> ADD \$50	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:		
ALL		

<div>AMESBURY</div> 	<b><u>CONSTRUCTION:</u></b> 3/4" X 2 1/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 5/8" SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.	
	<b><u>EDGE PROFILE:</u></b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.	
	<b><u>FRAMING BEAD:</u></b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.	
	<b><u>PANEL RAISE:</u></b> REVERSE G-COVE AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.	
	<b><u>MINIMUM SIZE:</u></b> 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"	
	DOOR TYPE	PRICE
	-LP	165
	-Q/O	165
	-B/I	290
	-I/NB	265
-F/O	165	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:		
ALL		

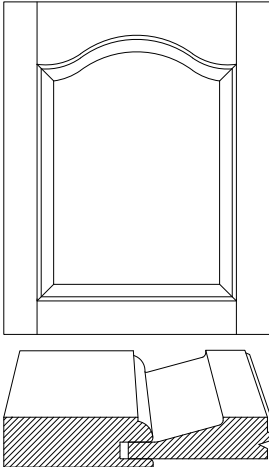
<div>TW10102</div> 	<b><u>CONSTRUCTION:</u></b> 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL. <b><u>EDGE PROFILE:</u></b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b><u>FRAMING BEAD:</u></b> ALL AVAILABLE (REGULAR SHOWN) <b><u>PANEL RAISE:</u></b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b><u>MINIMUM SIZE:</u></b> 12 7/8” X 7” <b><u>1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:</u></b> ADD \$50		DOOR TYPE	PRICE
			-LP	180
			-Q/O	180
			-B/I	305
			-I/NB	280
			-F/O	180
			WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
			ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK, KNOTTY PINE & RUSTIC SPECIES	

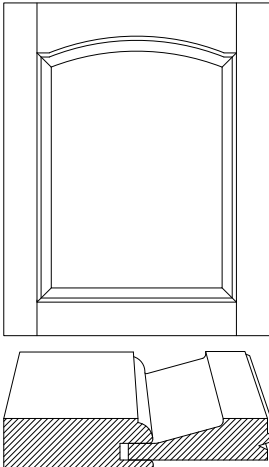
DOOR STYLES

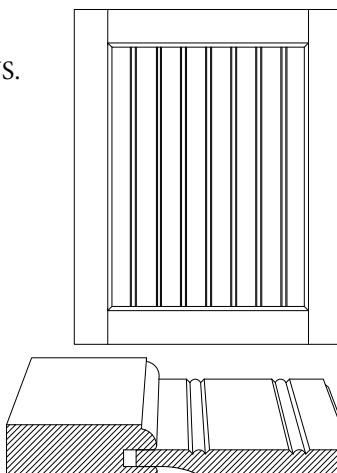
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

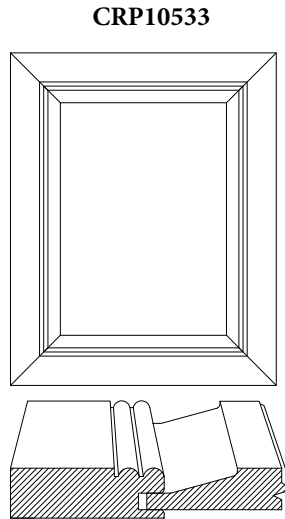
DOOR TYPE	PRICE	<p><b><u>CONSTRUCTION:</u></b> 3/4" X 2 1/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b><u>EDGE PROFILE:</u></b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b><u>FRAMING BEAD:</u></b> ALL AVAILABLE (REGULAR SHOWN)</p> <p><b><u>PANEL RAISE:</u></b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)</p> <p><b><u>MINIMUM SIZE:</u></b> 8 1/4" X 9 1/4"</p> <p><b><u>1" THICKNESS AVAILABLE:</u></b> ADD \$50</p>	<p><b>CRP20</b></p> 
-LP	180		
-Q/O	180		
-B/I	305		
-I/NB	280		
-F/O	180		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL			

DOOR TYPE	PRICE	<p><b><u>CONSTRUCTION:</u></b> 3/4" X 2 1/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b><u>EDGE PROFILE:</u></b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b><u>FRAMING BEAD:</u></b> ALL AVAILABLE (REGULAR SHOWN) <b><u>PANEL RAISE:</u></b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN) <b><u>MINIMUM SIZE:</u></b> 8 1/4" X 8 1/2" <b><u>1" THICKNESS AVAILABLE:</u></b> ADD \$50</p>	<p>CRP30</p> 
-LP	180		
-Q/O	180		
-B/I	305		
-I/NB	280		
-F/O	180		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL			

DOOR TYPE	PRICE	<b><u>CONSTRUCTION:</u></b> 3/4" X 2 1/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3/8" SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL W/ G-012 ROUT. <b><u>EDGE PROFILE:</u></b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b><u>FRAMING BEAD:</u></b> REGULAR AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS. <b><u>PANEL RAISE:</u></b> REVERSE G-COVE W/ G012 ROUT W/ 1 1/2" SPACING AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS. <b><u>MINIMUM SIZE:</u></b> 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"	<b>YARDLEY</b> 
-LP	180		
-Q/O	180		
-B/I	305		
-I/NB	280		
-F/O	180		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL			



3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.

**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

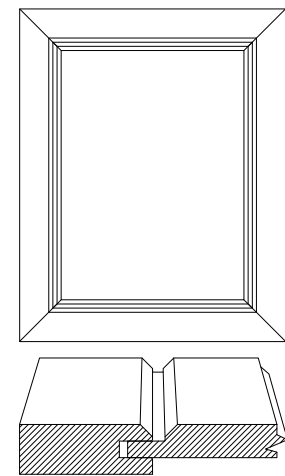
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN)

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	180
-Q/O	180
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 1/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.

**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

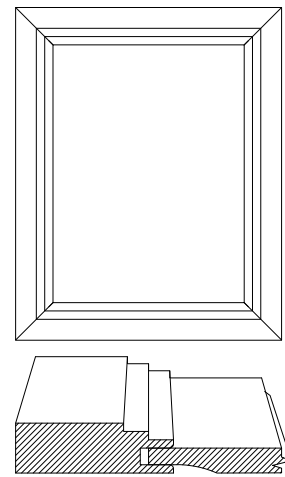
**PANEL RAISE:** P016 AS SHOWN, OR REVERSE G-COVE.

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5 3/8" X 5 3/8"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	180
-Q/O	180
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.

**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. (REVERSE G-COVE  
SHOWN)

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	180
-Q/O	180
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	180
-Q/O	180
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	180
-Q/O	180
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

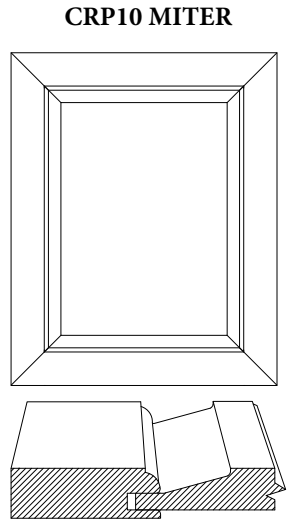
ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	180
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180

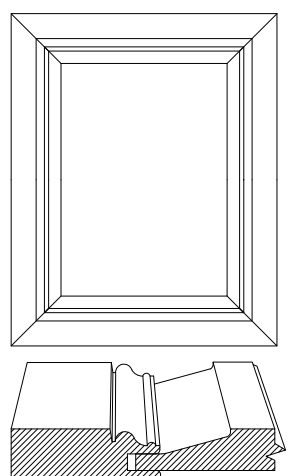
WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. (REGULAR SHOWN)  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"  
**1" THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$50



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"



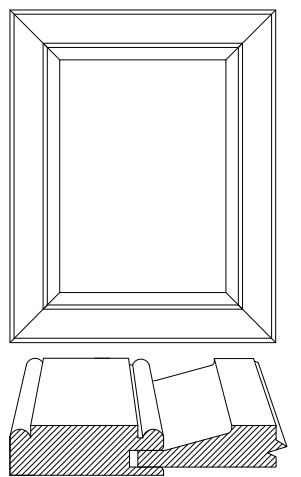
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN)

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"



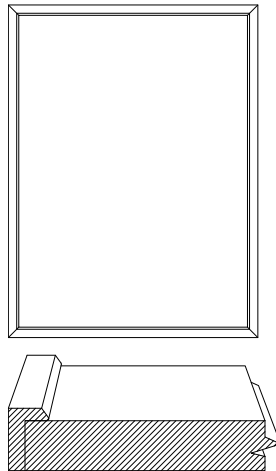
III-14  
6/23

DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

TAHOE



**CONSTRUCTION:** 5/8" X 15/16" SOLID STOCK MOLDING  
ATTACHED TO 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

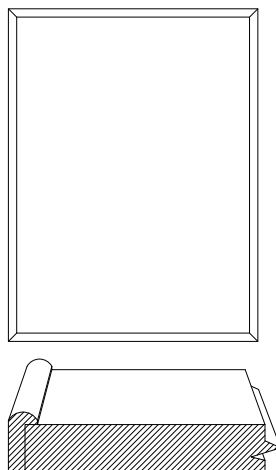
**FRAMING BEAD:** N/A

**PANEL RAISE:** N/A

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 4" X 4"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, WALNUT, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY	

BOULDER



**CONSTRUCTION:** 7/16" X 15/16" SOLID STOCK MOLDING  
ATTACHED TO 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

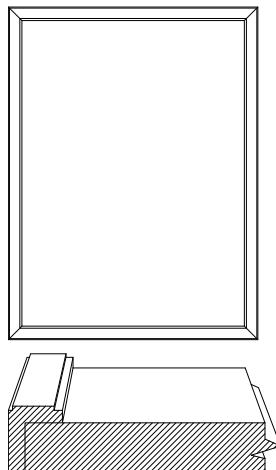
**FRAMING BEAD:** N/A

**PANEL RAISE:** N/A

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 4" X 4"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, WALNUT, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY	

FARGO



**CONSTRUCTION:** 13/16" X 1" SOLID STOCK MOLDING  
ATTACHED TO 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

**FRAMING BEAD:** N/A

**PANEL RAISE:** N/A

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 4" X 4"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, WALNUT, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY	

III-15

6/23

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

DOOR STYLES

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP);

1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O);

BEADED INSET (-B/I);

INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB);

FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);

ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, WALNUT, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY	

CONSTRUCTION:

1 15/16" X 15/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 5/8" WIDE.

EDGE PROFILE:

STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

FRAMING BEAD:

N/A

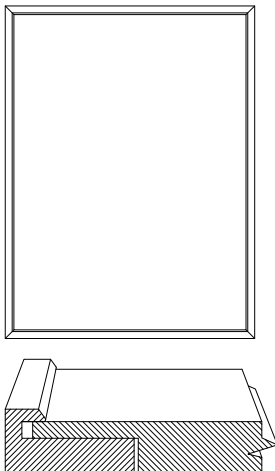
PANEL RAISE:

N/A

MINIMUM SIZE:

6" X 6"

TAHOE PP



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, WALNUT, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY	

CONSTRUCTION:

1 15/16" X 15/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 7/16" WIDE.

EDGE PROFILE:

STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

FRAMING BEAD:

N/A

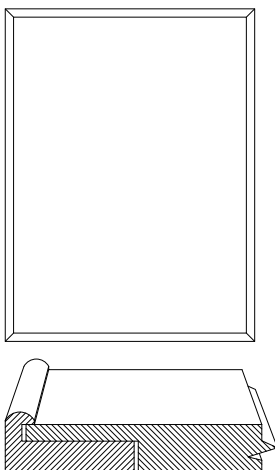
PANEL RAISE:

N/A

MINIMUM SIZE:

6" X 6"

BOULDER PP



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, WALNUT, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY	

CONSTRUCTION:

1 15/16" X 1" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 13/16" WIDE.

EDGE PROFILE:

STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

FRAMING BEAD:

N/A

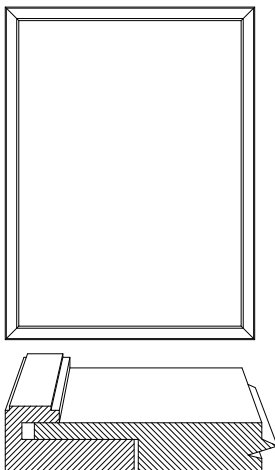
PANEL RAISE:

N/A

MINIMUM SIZE:

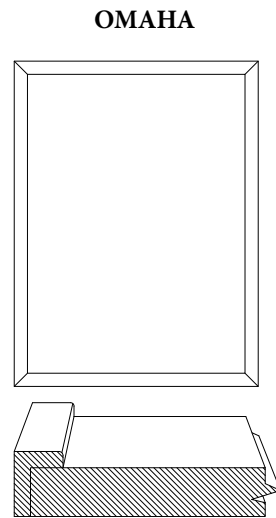
6" X 6"

FARGO PP





3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

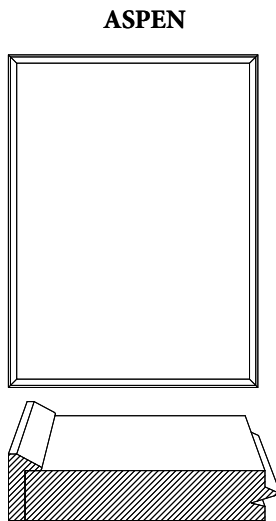


**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 1" SOLID STOCK MOLDING  
ATTACHED TO 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** N/A  
**PANEL RAISE:** N/A  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 4" X 4"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

CHERRY,  
WALNUT,  
HARD MAPLE,  
PG HARD MAPLE &  
RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY



**CONSTRUCTION:** 1/2" X 1" SOLID STOCK MOLDING  
ATTACHED TO 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** N/A  
**PANEL RAISE:** N/A  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 4" X 4"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

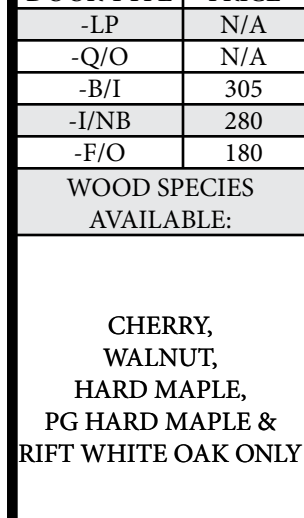
CHERRY,  
WALNUT,  
HARD MAPLE,  
PG HARD MAPLE &  
RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

CHERRY,  
WALNUT,  
HARD MAPLE,  
PG HARD MAPLE &  
RIFT WHITE OAK ONLY

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.



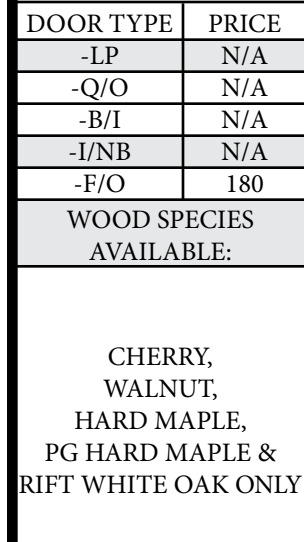
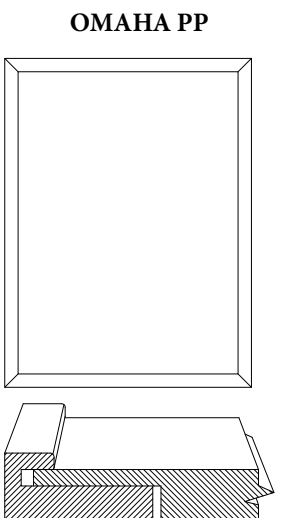
**CONSTRUCTION:** 1 15/16" X 1" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING  
IS 3/4" WIDE.

**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

**FRAMING BEAD:** N/A

**PANEL RAISE:** N/A

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 6" X 6"



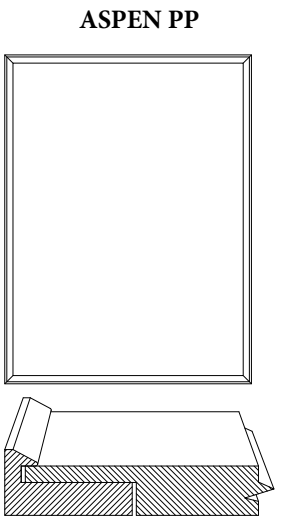
**CONSTRUCTION:** 1 15/16" X 1" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ 3/4" VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING  
IS 1/2" WIDE.

**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.

**FRAMING BEAD:** N/A

**PANEL RAISE:** N/A

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 6" X 6"



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	180

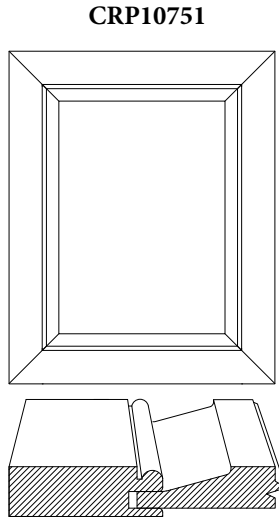
WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

CHERRY,  
WALNUT,  
HARD MAPLE,  
PG HARD MAPLE &  
BRIET WHITE OAK ONLY

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.



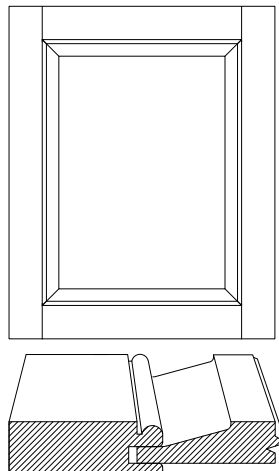
CRP10751

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	180
-Q/O	180
-B/I	305
-I/NB	280
-F/O	180

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES



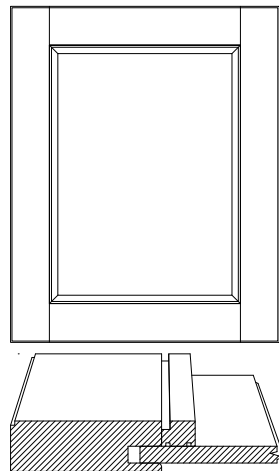
CRP10751 MMT

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3 1/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES



RADCLIFFE

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 1/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
VENEERED CENTER PANEL & APPLIED MOLDING.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE (L966 SHOWN).  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/4" X 7 1/4"

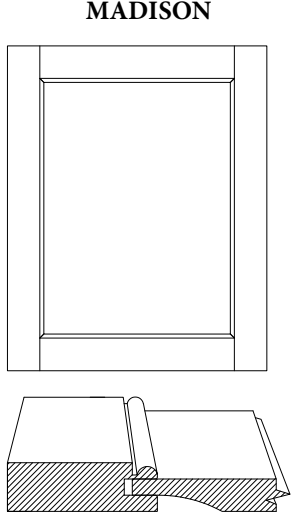
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

RED OAK,  
QTR.SAWN WHITE OAK,  
HARD MAPLE,  
PG HARD MAPLE  
& CHERRY ONLY

## 6/23

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.



MADISON

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 5/16" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.

**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

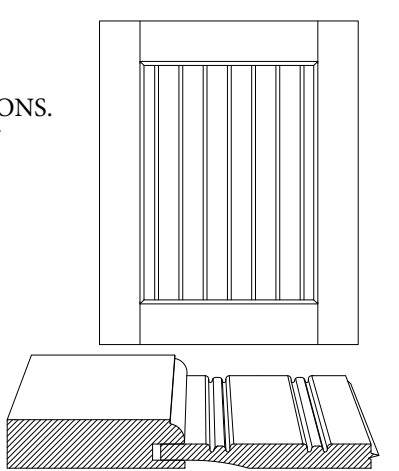
**PANEL RAISE:** REVERSE G-COVE AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2" X 7 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES



LAFAYETTE

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
FRAMING SIZE CAN NOT BE MODIFIED.

**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.

**FRAMING BEAD:** REGULAR AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.

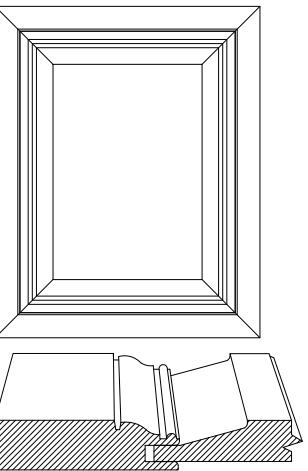
**PANEL RAISE:** REVERSE G-COVE W/ G-056 ROUTING W/  
1 1/2" SPACING AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8" X 8"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL



## PRESIDENTIAL MITER

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4" X 2 1/2" SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.

**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.

**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 7/8" X 7 7/8"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

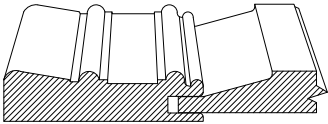
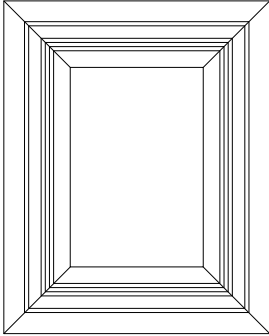
DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

CRP10318



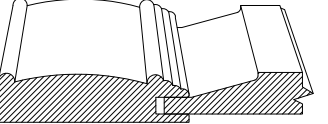
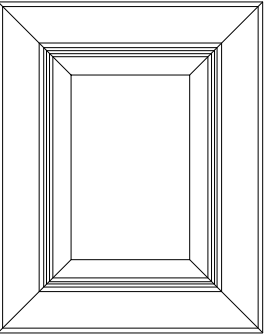
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 15/16” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 7/8” X 8 7/8”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	200
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

CRP10875



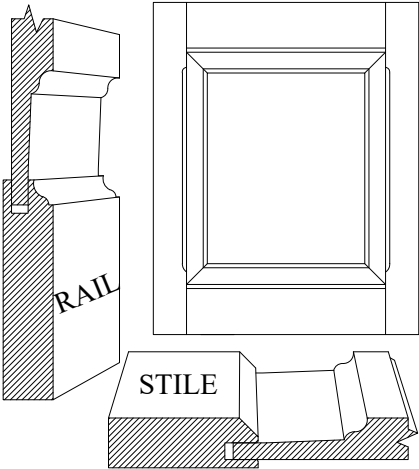
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 7/8” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 5/8” X 8 5/8”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	200
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

CRP10141



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 1/4” STILES AND 3 3/8” RAILS. SOLID STOCK  
CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, OGEE  
ON RAILS & CHAMFER ON STILES. NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** P-106 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8” X 10 1/4”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

DOOR STYLES

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

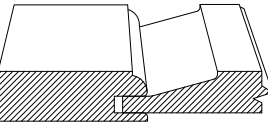
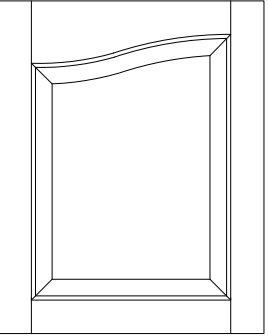
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
HL20 (HALF LEFT 20) SHOWN.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL AVAILABLE (REGULAR SHOWN)  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 1/4” X 9”  
**1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$50

HL/R 20



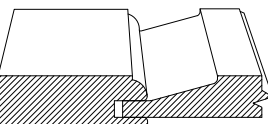
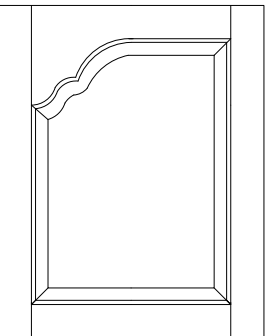
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
HL90 (HALF LEFT 90) SHOWN.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** A LL AVAILABLE (REGULAR SHOWN)  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE EXCEPT LOUIS XIII  
AND P-106. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10” X 11 1/4”  
**1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$50

HL/R 90



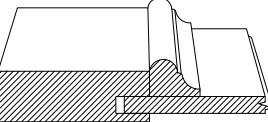
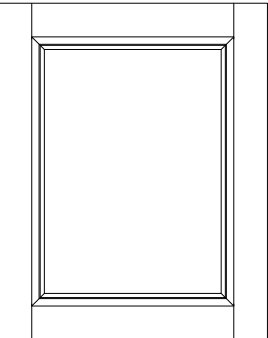
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RIFT WHITE OAK,  
KNOTTY PINE  
& RUSTIC SPECIES

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL W/ APPLIED  
MOLDING.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/4” X 7 1/4”

VERONA

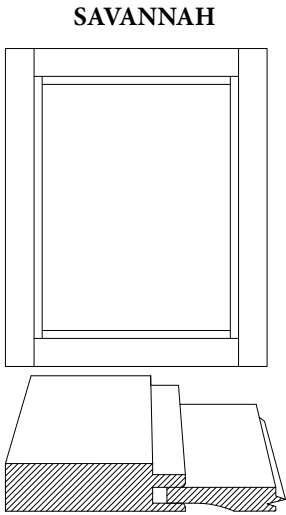


DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

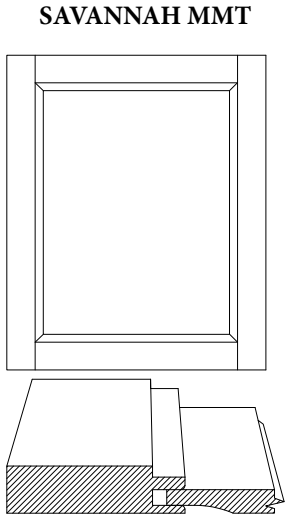
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.



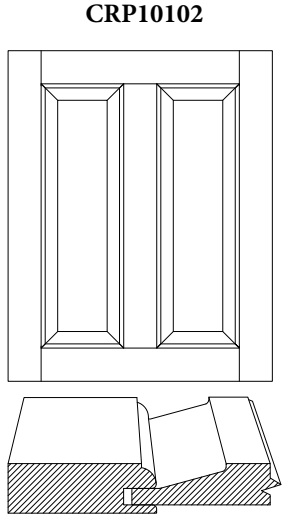
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** BUTT JOINTED F322 AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (REV.G-COVE SHOWN).  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 1/8” X 8 1/8”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
MORTISE & TENON JOINTS W/ MITERED FRAME BEAD  
& SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** MITERED F322 AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (REV.G-COVE SHOWN).  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 1/8” X 8 1/8”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
SOLID STOCK CENTER PANELS.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL AVAILABLE. (REGULAR SHOWN)  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 12 7/8” X 7 1/2”  
**1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$80

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

KOUNTRY KRAFT

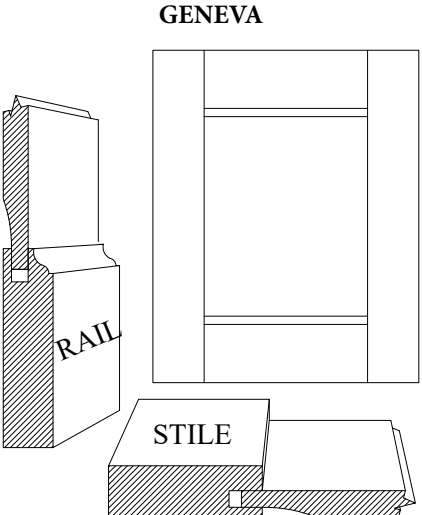
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

DOOR STYLES

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

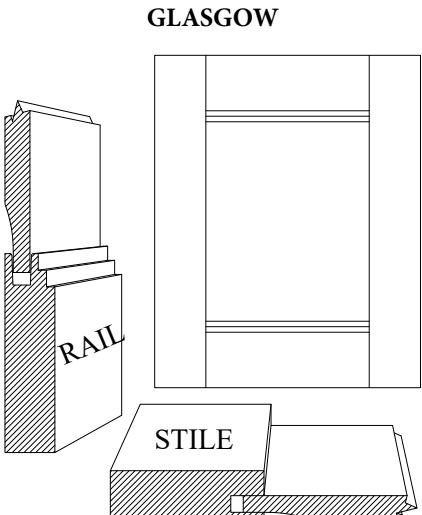
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 1/4” STILES & 3” RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK  
CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** SQUARE BEAD ON STILES.  
OPTION OF REGULAR, OGEE, ELITE, F007, F877  
OR F1223 ON RAILS. (MUST SPECIFY)  
(OGEE SHOWN)  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
(REV.G-COVE SHOWN).  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 8 7/8”



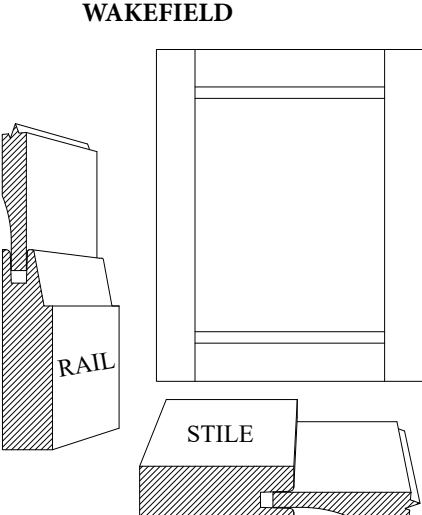
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 1/4” STILES & 3” RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK  
CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** SQUARE BEAD ON STILES.  
F310 ON RAILS. NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
(REV.G-COVE SHOWN).  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 8 7/8”



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	200
-Q/O	200
-B/I	325
-I/NB	300
-F/O	200
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 1/4” STILES & 3” RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK  
CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** SQUARE BEAD ON STILES.  
F1016 ON RAILS. NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
(REV.G-COVE SHOWN).  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 8 7/8”





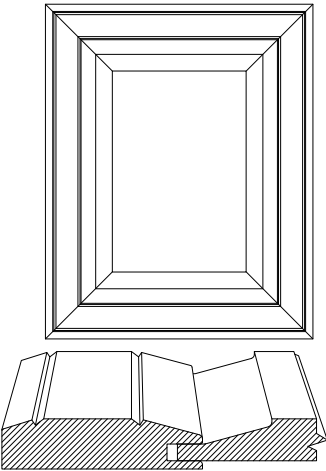
DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PRESTIGE



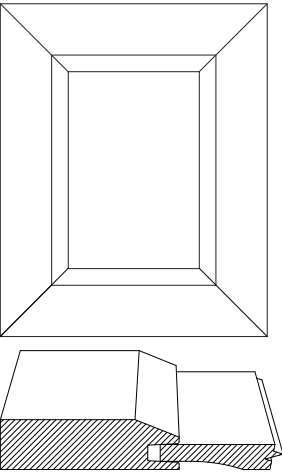
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 7/8” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 1/2” X 8 1/2”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	200
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	200

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

RUTLAND



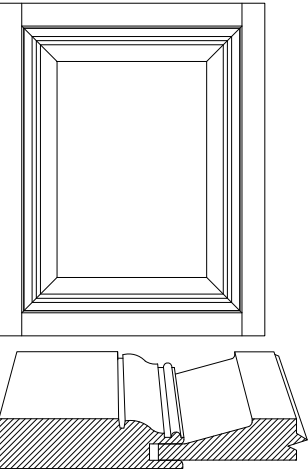
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 11/16” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. (REVERSE G-COVE  
SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 7/8” X 7 7/8”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	230
-Q/O	230
-B/I	355
-I/NB	330
-F/O	230

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

PRESIDENTIAL SQUARE



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 1/2” X 8 1/2”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	230
-Q/O	230
-B/I	355
-I/NB	330
-F/O	230

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

DOOR STYLES

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

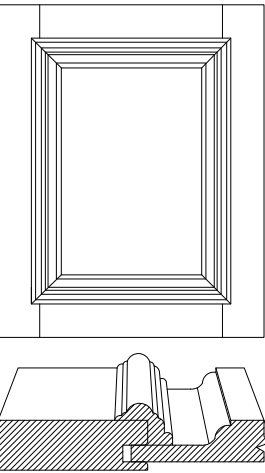
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	250
-Q/O	250
-B/I	375
-I/NB	350
-F/O	250

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** PRESIDENTIAL AS SHOWN, P602, AND  
REVERSE G-COVE ONLY.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 7 1/2”

CRP10161



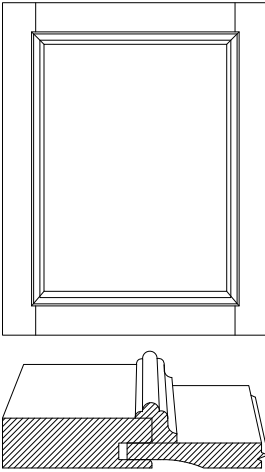
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	250
-Q/O	250
-B/I	375
-I/NB	350
-F/O	250

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** REVERSE G-COVE AS SHOWN, M-BEAD,  
PRESIDENTIAL, RM, P602, AND P106 ONLY.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 7 1/2”

CRP10797



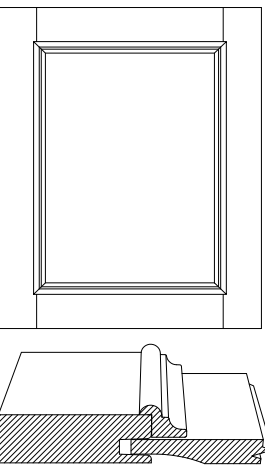
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	250
-Q/O	250
-B/I	375
-I/NB	350
-F/O	250

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** REVERSE G-COVE AS SHOWN,  
PRESIDENTIAL, AND P602 ONLY.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 7 1/2”

CRP101728



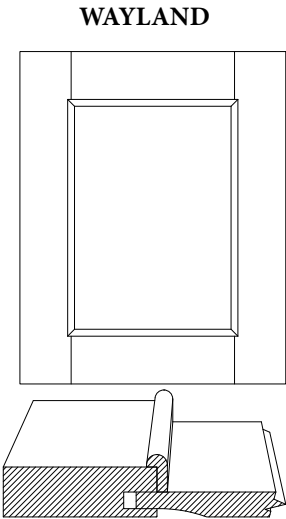


DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

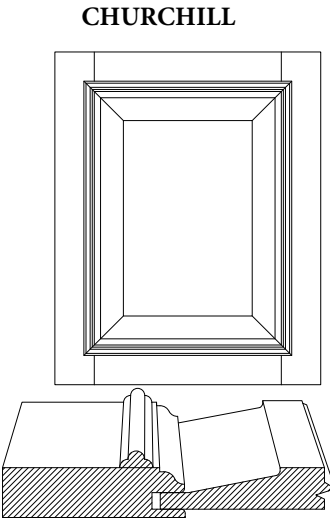
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.



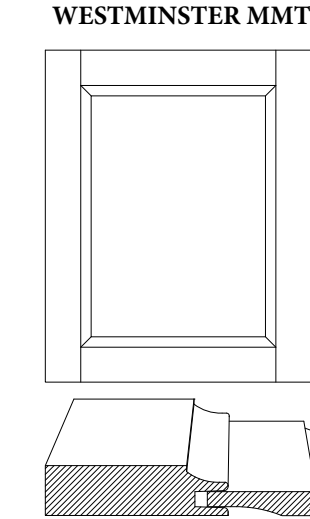
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** REVERSE G-COVE AS SHOWN,  
PRESIDENTIAL, M-BEAD, RM AND P602 ONLY.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 7 1/2”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	250
-Q/O	250
-B/I	375
-I/NB	350
-F/O	250
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
FRAMING SIZE CAN NOT BE MODIFIED.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** OGEE AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** P-008 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 9” X 9”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	265
-Q/O	265
-B/I	390
-I/NB	365
-F/O	265
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** F1319 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE (REV.G-COVE SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8” X 8”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	300
-Q/O	300
-B/I	425
-I/NB	400
-F/O	300
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

DOOR STYLES

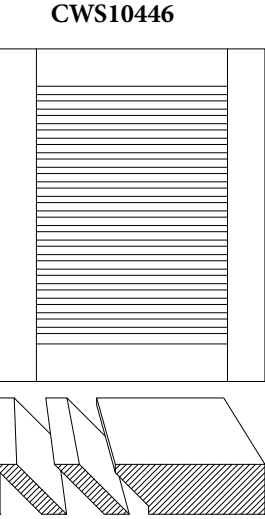
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

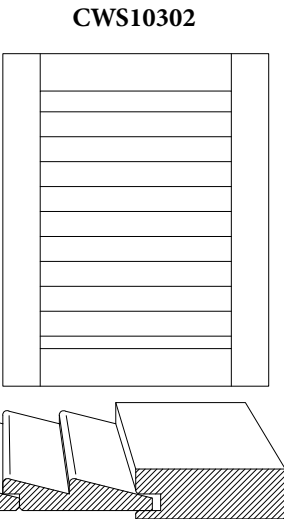
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	300
-Q/O	300
-B/I	425
-I/NB	400
-F/O	300
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT QUARTER SAWN, RIFT WHITE OAK & RUSTIC SPECIES	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAMING ON  
FACE OF TOP RAIL AND STILES, BOTTOM RAIL VARIES ON  
FACE FROM 2 1/8” TO 2 15/16”.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** OPEN LOUVERS AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 7 1/2”



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	300
-Q/O	300
-B/I	425
-I/NB	400
-F/O	300
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT QUARTER SAWN, RIFT WHITE OAK & RUSTIC SPECIES	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAMING ON  
FACE OF STILES. FRAMING ON FACE OF RAILS VARIES  
FROM 2” TO 2 13/16.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** CLOSED LOUVERS AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 1/2” X 7 1/2”



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

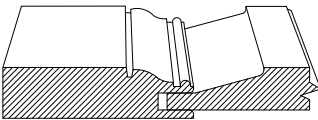
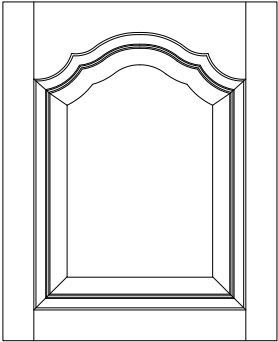
DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PRESIDENTIAL  
CATHEDRAL



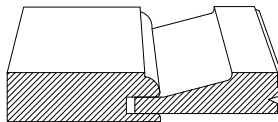
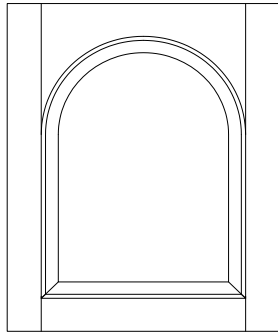
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE EXCEPT LOUIS XIII  
AND P-106. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 12” X 11 1/2”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	400
-Q/O	400
-B/I	525
-I/NB	500
-F/O	400

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

HALF CIRCLE



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE EXCEPT L-687.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** REGULAR, OGEE, SQUARE, F007  
& F1223 ONLY. (REGULAR SHOWN)  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE EXCEPT LOUIS XIII  
AND P-106. (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 1/2” WIDE X HEIGHT. MINIMUM HEIGHT  
IS 1/2 OF DOOR WIDTH PLUS 2 1/2”.  
**MAXIMUM WIDTH** IS 26”.  
**1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$80

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	430
-Q/O	430
-B/I	555
-I/NB	530
-F/O	430

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	420
-B/I	545
-I/NB	520
-F/O	420

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	420
-Q/O	420
-B/I	545
-I/NB	520
-F/O	420

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

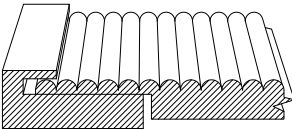
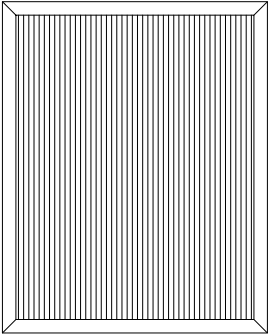
ALL EXCEPT  
RUSTIC SPECIES

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	

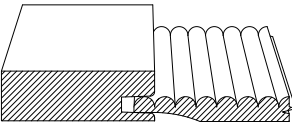
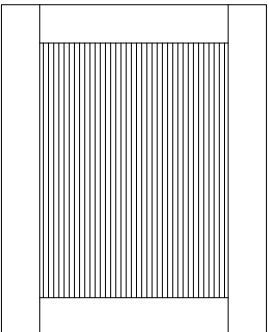
WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

**CONSTRUCTION:** 7/8” X 1 15/16” SOLID STOCK FRAME,  
13/16” WIDE ON FACE, W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L149 & L1160 ONLY.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** 5/16” WIDE REEDS AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5 1/4” X 5 1/4”  
**MAXIMUM WIDTH:** 24”

ALEXANDREIA



TRIPOLI



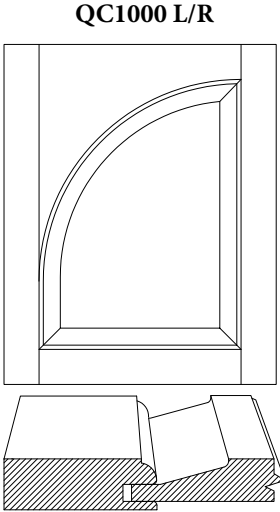
**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL AVAILABLE, SQUARE SHOWN.  
**PANEL RAISE:** 5/16” WIDE REEDS AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7” X 7”  
**MAXIMUM WIDTH:** 24”

DOOR STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**);    1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**);    BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**);    FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.



**QC1000 L/R**

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL AVAILABLE  
**FRAMING BEAD:** REGULAR, OGEE, SQUARE, F007  
& F1223 ONLY. (REGULAR SHOWN)  
**PANEL RAISE:** ALL AVAILABLE (SLANT SHOWN)  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 9 1/2” X 12”.  
MINIMUM HEIGHT IS DOOR WIDTH PLUS 2 1/2”.  
**1” THICKNESS AVAILABLE:** ADD \$100

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	645
-Q/O	645
-B/I	770
-I/NB	745
-F/O	645

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALL

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

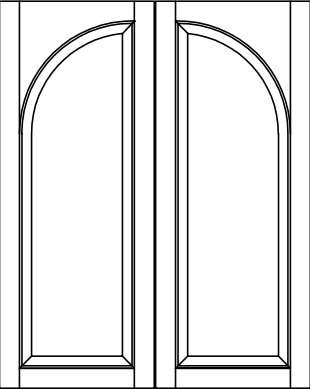
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

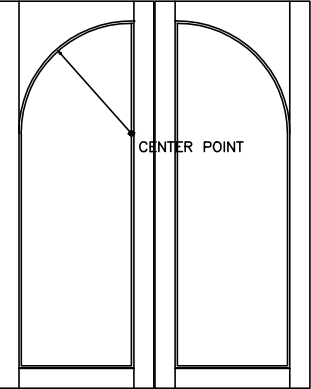
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

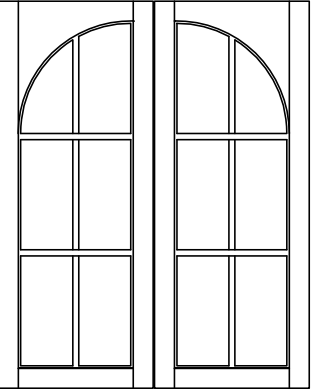
QUARTER CIRCLE  
DOOR STYLES



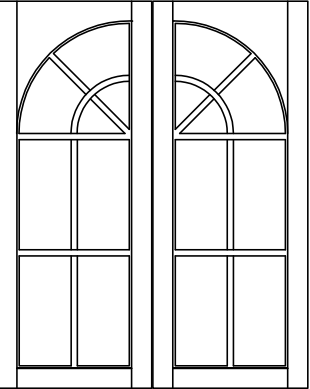
QCL-1000    QCR-1000  
FRAME W/ CENTER  
PANEL



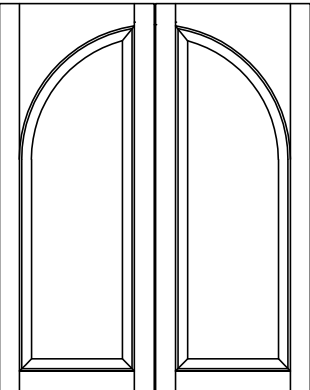
QCL-1000    QCR-1000  
FRAME ONLY



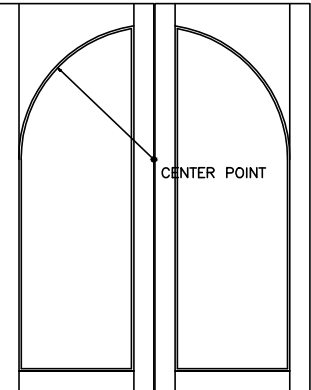
QCL-1000    QCR-1000  
QUARTER CIRCLE W/  
STRAIGHT MULLIONS



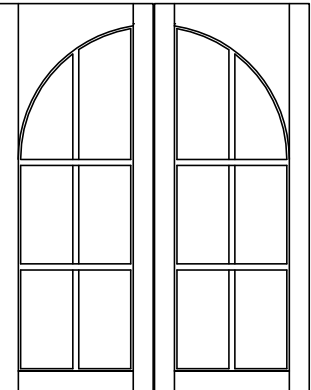
QCL-1000    QCR-1000  
QUARTER CIRCLE W/  
RADIUS MULLIONS



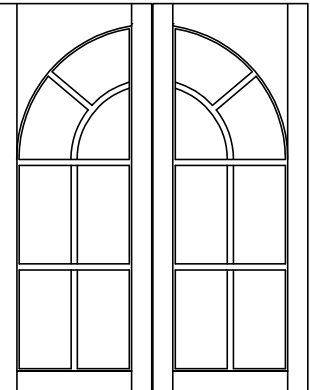
QCL-2000    QCR-2000  
FRAME W/ CENTER  
PANEL



QCL-2000    QCR-2000  
FRAME ONLY



QCL-2000    QCR-2000  
QUARTER CIRCLE W/  
STRAIGHT MULLIONS



QCL-2000    QCR-2000  
QUARTER CIRCLE W/  
RADIUS MULLIONS

**NOTE:** ADD 15% TO CABINET PRICE IF STAINED INTERIOR IS DESIRED.  
**OVERSIZE DOORS** WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.  
**SEE PAGE III~30 FOR OPTIONS**

	DOOR TYPE	QC 1000 & 2000 W/ CENTER PANEL	QC 1000 & 2000 W/ CLEAR GLASS	QC 1000 & 2000 W/ MULLIONS & CLEAR GLASS	
	-LP	645	920	1065 + 100/LITE	
	-QO	645	920	1065 + 100/LITE	
	-B/I	770	1045	1190 + 100/LITE	
	-I/NB	745	1020	1165 + 100/LITE	
	-F/O	645	920	1065 + 100/LITE	

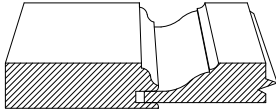
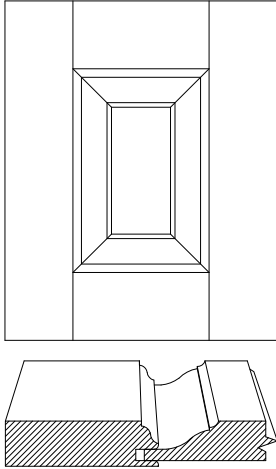
EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PROVENCE



**CONSTRUCTION:** 1" X 3 3/8" SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 7/8" SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L297, L772 & L780 ONLY.

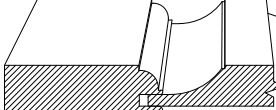
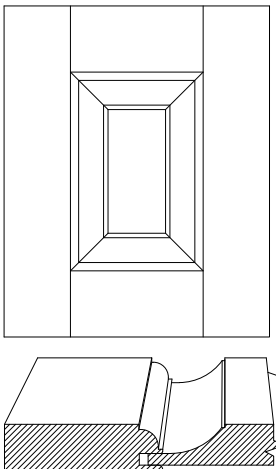
**FRAMING BEAD:** F576 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.

**PANEL RAISE:** P316, P317, P320 & REVERSE G-COVE ONLY.  
(P320 SHOWN).

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10 1/2" X 10 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	230
-B/I	355
-I/NB	330
-F/O	230
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, RED OAK, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

NORMANDIE



**CONSTRUCTION:** 1" X 3 3/8" SOLID STOCK  
FRAME W/ 7/8" SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.

**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L297, L772 & L780 ONLY.

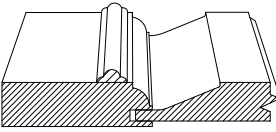
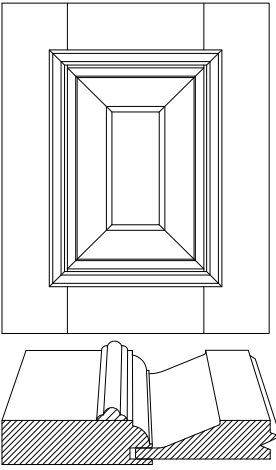
**FRAMING BEAD:** F575 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.

**PANEL RAISE:** P316, P317, P320 & REVERSE G-COVE ONLY.  
(P317 SHOWN).

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10 1/2" X 10 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	230
-B/I	355
-I/NB	330
-F/O	230
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, RED OAK, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

STAFFORDSHIRE



(A-97 MOLDING)

**CONSTRUCTION:** 1" X 3 3/8" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
7/8" SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL & APPLIED MOLDING.

**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L297, L772 & L780 ONLY.

**FRAMING BEAD:** F575 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.

**PANEL RAISE:** P316, P317, P320 & REVERSE G-COVE ONLY.  
(P316 SHOWN).

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10 1/2" X 10 1/2"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	315
-B/I	440
-I/NB	415
-F/O	315
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
CHERRY, RED OAK, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

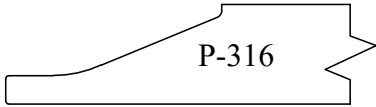
KOUNTRY KRAFT

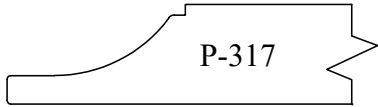
EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES

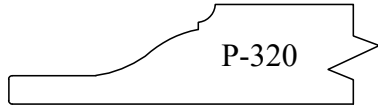
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES PANEL RAISES


P-316

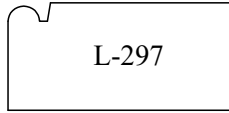
P-317

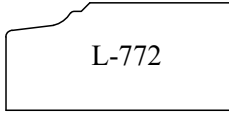
P-320

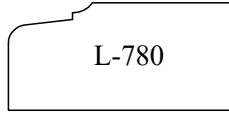
**NOTE:**  
THESE PROFILES ARE SPECIFIC TO THE EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES.  
THESE PROFILES ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY DOORSTYLES OTHER  
THAN THE PROVENCE, NORMANDIE AND STAFFORDSHIRE.

EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES EDGE PROFILES

MACHINE


L-297  
ADD \$60 PER DOOR  
& DRAWER FOR L-297

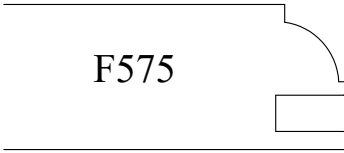
L-772

L-780

**NOTE:**  
THESE PROFILES ARE SPECIFIC TO THE EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES.  
THESE PROFILES ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY DOORSTYLES OTHER  
THAN THE PROVENCE, NORMANDIE AND STAFFORDSHIRE.

EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES FRAME BEADS

F576  
(PROVENCE)

F575  
(NORMANDIE AND  
STAFFORDSHIRE)

**NOTE:**  
THESE PROFILES ARE SPECIFIC TO THE EUROPEAN COUNTRY SERIES.  
THESE PROFILES ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY DOORSTYLES OTHER  
THAN THE PROVENCE, NORMANDIE AND STAFFORDSHIRE.



GLASS DOORS

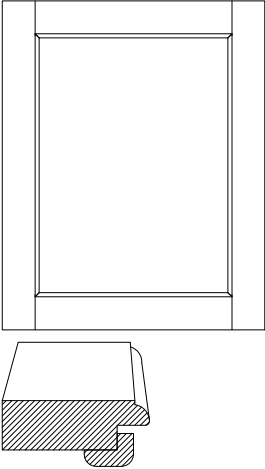
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

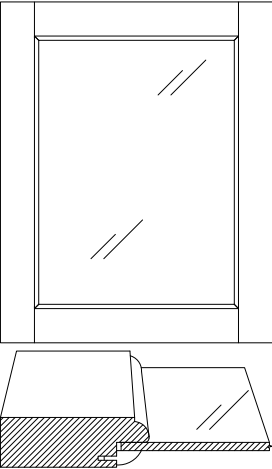
INSERT DOOR FRAME



**DOOR:** SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH BACK RABBET & MOULDINGS PROVIDED. INSERT MUST BE SUPPLIED BY CUSTOMER AND INSTALLED ON SITE. FRAME STYLE WILL MATCH OTHER DOORS AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.  
\*\*\* **INSERT DOOR FRAMES ARE PRICED THE SAME AS THE CORRESPONDING DOOR STYLE.**

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	***
-Q/O	***
-B/I	***
-I/NB	***
-F/O	***
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

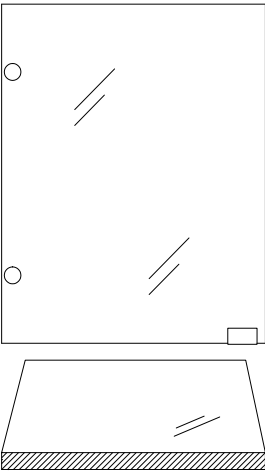
CLEAR GLASS OR MIRROR DOOR



**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH CLEAR SAFETY GLASS OR MIRROR PROVIDED AND INSTALLED.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE.  
**OVERSIZE DOORS** WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.  
\***SAFETY GLASS** AND **MIRROR** ARE PRICED AT \$320 PER DOOR. **DOUBLE STRENGTH CLEAR GLASS** IS USED IN WALL CABINETS ONLY, PRICED AT \$220 PER DOOR.  
**SAFETY GLASS WILL BE USED IN ALL BASE CABINET CLEAR GLASS DOORS.**

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	*320/220
-Q/O	*320/220
-B/I	*320/220
-I/NB	*320/220
-F/O	*320/220
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

FULL GLASS DOOR



**DOOR:** 1/4” DOUBLE STRENGTH CLEAR GLASS W/ NO FRAME. THE DOOR WILL OVERLAY 1/2” OF THE CABINET OPENING ON ALL FOUR SIDES AND A TOUCH LATCH WILL BE USED.  
**ADD 15 %** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.  
**MIRROR, GRAY TINT OR BRONZE TINT** GLASS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED AT THE SAME PRICE.  
**OVERSIZE DOORS** WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	455
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	455
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

GLASS DOORS

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	520
-Q/O	520
-B/I	520
-I/NB	520
-F/O	520
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

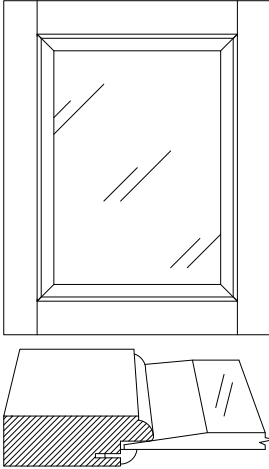
**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME. 1/4” PLATE GLASS WITH 1 1/2” BEVEL ON EDGES (APPROX. 1” EXPOSED) PROVIDED & INSTALLED.

**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.

**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE.

**OVERSIZE DOORS** WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

BEVELED GLASS DOOR



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	990
-Q/O	990
-B/I	990
-I/NB	990
-F/O	990
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH DIAMOND PATTERN CLEAR GLASS AND CAMING PROVIDED AND INSTALLED. PANEL WILL BE 17 LITES AS SHOWN UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

**CAMING:** ZINC IS STANDARD AND WILL BE USED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. OPTIONS ARE BRASS, COPPER, NICKEL AND PATINA.

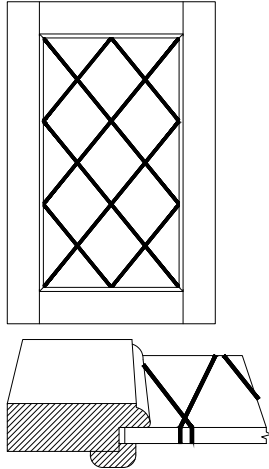
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.

**OTHER PATTERNS** AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL QUOTE, SEND A DETAILED DRAWING.

**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE.

**OVERSIZE DOORS** WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

STANFORD GLASS DOOR



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

OPTIONAL GLASS PRICES

**GRAY TINT GLASS** \$300/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 72 X 84)

**BRONZE TINT GLASS** \$300/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 72 X 84)

**SEEDED CLEAR GLASS** \$520/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 30 X 72)

**SATIN ETCHED GLASS** \$380/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 60 X 84)

**GERMAN ANTIQUE GLASS** \$580/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 39 X 59)

**MOUThBLOWN ANTIQUE GLASS** \$1150/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 20 X 32)

**FULL RESTORATION GLASS** \$1190/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 20 X 32)

**REEDED GLASS** \$480/DOOR (MAXIMUM GLASS SIZE 60 X 84)

**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.

**GLASS DOOR FRAME** STYLE WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE. PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE DOORSTYLE PREMIUM.

**SET OF “OPTIONAL GLASS” SAMPLES** \$130



MULLION DOORS

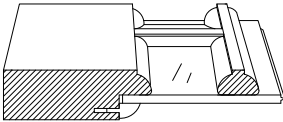
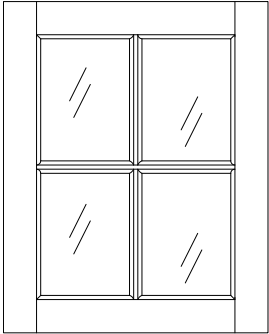
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

STANDARD LITE  
MULLIONS

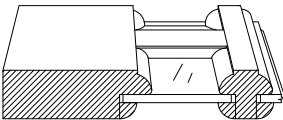
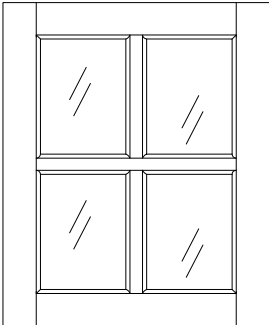


**DOOR:** SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**MULLIONS ARE PRICED PER LITE**, SPECIFY NUMBER OF  
LITES DESIRED & MULTIPLY TIMES PRICE PER LITE.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; \$70 PER LITE  
PLUS DOORSTYLE CHARGE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	100/LITE
-Q/O	100/LITE
-B/I	100/LITE
-I/NB	100/LITE
-F/O	100/LITE

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

TRUE DIVIDED LITE  
MULLIONS

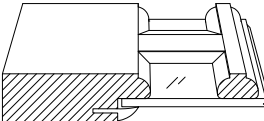
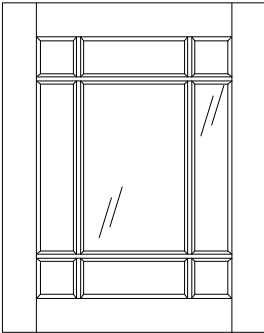


**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME. EACH PIECE OF CLEAR  
GLASS IS SEPARATE AND HAS ITS OWN TRIM  
MOULDINGS IN BACK.  
**TRUE MULLIONS ARE PRICED PER LITE**, SPECIFY  
NUMBER OF LITES DESIRED & MULTIPLY TIMES  
PRICE PER LITE.  
**ADD 15 %** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY W/ TRUE MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; \$135 PER  
LITE PLUS DOORSTYLE CHARGE.  
**BEVELED GLASS** INSTEAD OF CLEAR GLASS; \$390 PER  
LITE PLUS DOORSTYLE CHARGE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	165/LITE
-Q/O	165/LITE
-B/I	165/LITE
-I/NB	165/LITE
-F/O	165/LITE

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

9 LITE OFFSET  
MULLIONS



**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE  
OF CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
CORNER LITES ARE 2” X 2”.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; \$370 PLUS  
DOORSTYLE CHARGE.  
**OVERSIZE DOORS** WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE  
STANDARD PRICE.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 12 1/2” X 12 1/2”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	590
-Q/O	590
-B/I	590
-I/NB	590
-F/O	590

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

MULLION DOORS

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

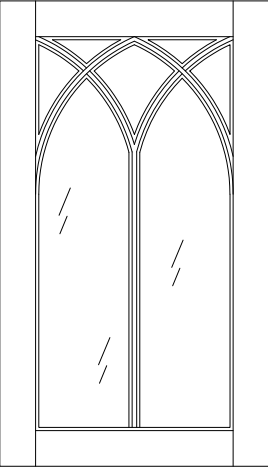
PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	1140
-Q/O	1140
-B/I	1140
-I/NB	1140
-F/O	1140

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
ADD 15% TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**ONLY AVAILABLE** IN CRP10 STYLE FRAME.  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS.  
**FRAME BEADS:** REGULAR, SQUARE & F1223. OGEE &  
F007 ARE ALSO AVAILABLE BUT MAY BURNISH WHERE  
COPED, ADD \$250 IF ORDERING OGEE OR F007 BEAD.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 12” X 12”

ARCHED 7 LITE  
MULLIONS

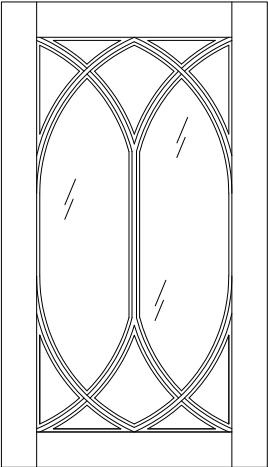


DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	1730
-Q/O	1730
-B/I	1730
-I/NB	1730
-F/O	1730

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
ADD 15% TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**ONLY AVAILABLE** IN CRP10 STYLE FRAME.  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS.  
**FRAME BEADS:** REGULAR, SQUARE & F1223. OGEE &  
F007 ARE ALSO AVAILABLE BUT MAY BURNISH WHERE  
COPED, ADD \$250 IF ORDERING OGEE OR F007 BEAD.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 12” X 18”

DOUBLE ARCHED  
12 LITE MULLIONS

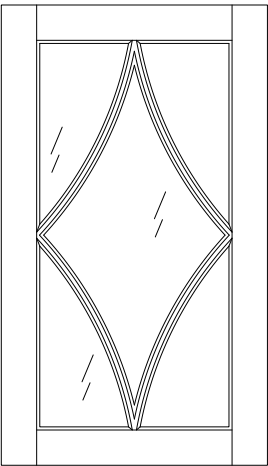


DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	1140
-Q/O	1140
-B/I	1140
-I/NB	1140
-F/O	1140

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS.  
**FRAME BEADS:** REGULAR, SQUARE & F1223. OGEE &  
F007 ARE ALSO AVAILABLE BUT MAY BURNISH WHERE  
COPED, ADD \$250 IF ORDERING OGEE OR F007 BEAD.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 11 5/8” X 11 5/8”

DIAMOND SWAG  
MULLIONS



MULLION DOORS

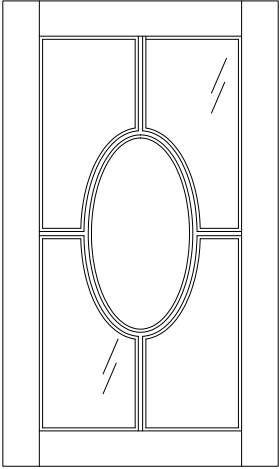
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

ELLIPTICAL  
MULLIONS



**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 13” X 15”  
**MINIMUM OPENING** OF THE ELLIPSE IS 2 1/2” X 5”. WIDTH  
OF ELLIPSE WILL BE 1/2 THE WIDTH OF FRAME OPENING,  
AND HEIGHT WILL BE TWICE THE WIDTH UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

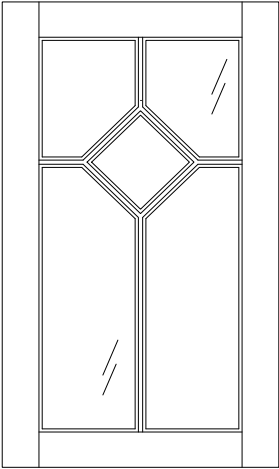
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	1070
-Q/O	1070
-B/I	1070
-I/NB	1070
-F/O	1070

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	680
-Q/O	680
-B/I	680
-I/NB	680
-F/O	680

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DIAMOND  
MULLIONS

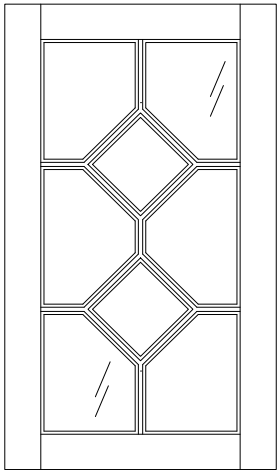


**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 13” X 20”  
**DIAMOND OPENING** IS A 4” X 4” SQUARE AND LOCATED  
4 1/2” FROM THE TOP RAIL.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	910
-Q/O	910
-B/I	910
-I/NB	910
-F/O	910

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DOUBLE DIAMOND  
MULLIONS



**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 13” X 26”  
**DIAMOND OPENINGS** ARE 4” X 4” SQUARES AND LOCATED  
4 1/2” FROM THE TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS.

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

MULLION DOORS

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	710
-Q/O	710
-B/I	710
-I/NB	710
-F/O	710

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

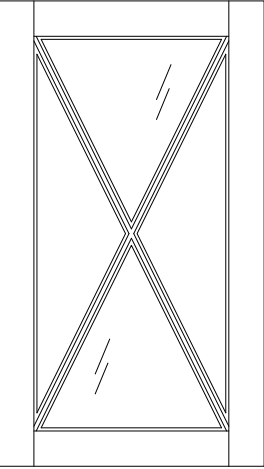
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	1140
-Q/O	1140
-B/I	1140
-I/NB	1140
-F/O	1140

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	910
-Q/O	910
-B/I	910
-I/NB	910
-F/O	910

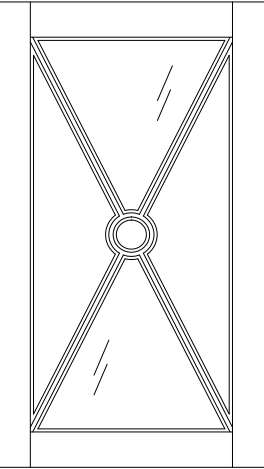
WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

X-LITE MULLIONS



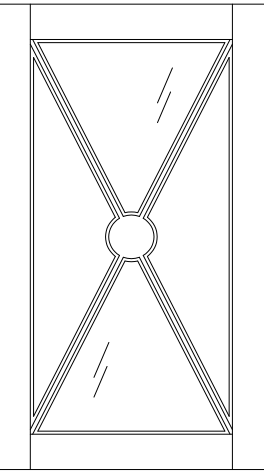
**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10” X 10”

X-LITE W/OPEN HUB  
MULLIONS



**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
ADD 15% TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10” X 10”  
**OPEN HUB** IS 3” OUTSIDE DIAMETER.

X-LITE W/SOLID HUB  
MULLIONS



**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
ADD 15% TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10” X 10”  
**SOLID HUB** IS 3” OUTSIDE DIAMETER.

MULLION DOORS

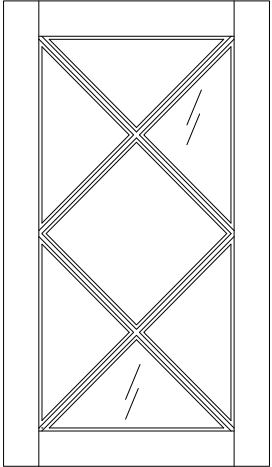
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

DOUBLE X MULLIONS

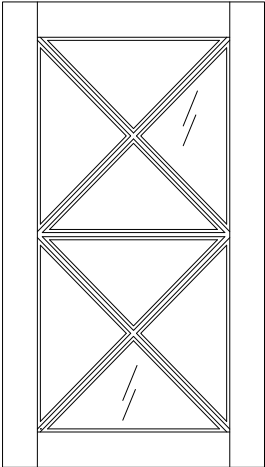


**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10” X 14”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	990
-Q/O	990
-B/I	990
-I/NB	990
-F/O	990

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DOUBLE X HORIZONTAL  
LITE MULLIONS

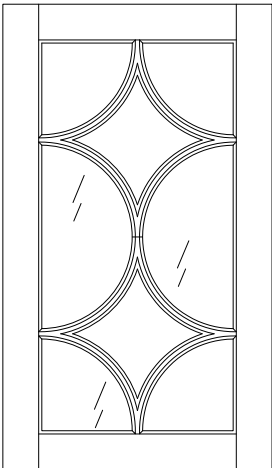


**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS. GLASS DOOR FRAME STYLE  
WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS  
POSSIBLE.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 10” X 14”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	1070
-Q/O	1070
-B/I	1070
-I/NB	1070
-F/O	1070

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DOUBLE DIAMOND SWAG  
MULLIONS



**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME WITH ONE FULL PIECE OF  
CLEAR GLASS PROVIDED BEHIND MULLIONS.  
**ADD 15%** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING GLASS DOORS.  
**FRAME BEADS:** REGULAR, SQUARE & F1223. OGEE &  
F007 ARE ALSO AVAILABLE BUT MAY BURNISH WHERE  
COPED, ADD \$250 IF ORDERING OGEE OR F007 BEAD.  
**FRAME ONLY WITH MULLIONS**, NO GLASS; DEDUCT \$220  
FROM PRICES SHOWN.  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY IF DOORS IS OVER 24” WIDE  
OR 50” HIGH.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 11 5/8” X 23”

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	1730
-Q/O	1730
-B/I	1730
-I/NB	1730
-F/O	1730

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

RADIATOR MESH DOORS

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

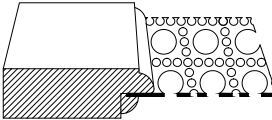
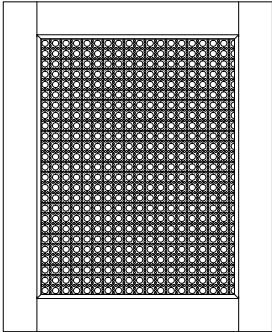
PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	480
-Q/O	480
-B/I	480
-I/NB	480
-F/O	480

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME. RADIATOR MESH DOOR  
PAINTED BRASS COLOR IS PROVIDED & INSTALLED.  
**ADD 15 %** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF  
DESIRED.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN  
PRICING MESH DOORS. DOOR FRAME STYLE WILL  
MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE.  
**OVERSIZE DOORS** WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE  
STANDARD PRICE.

RADIATOR MESH DOOR



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	
-Q/O	
-B/I	
-I/NB	
-F/O	

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:



WIRE GRILLE STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

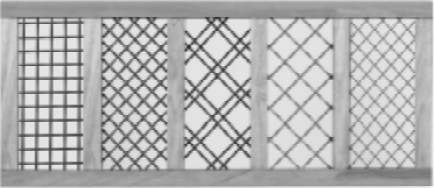
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.  
**PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.**

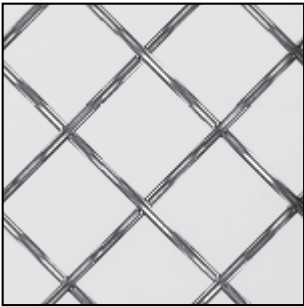


**WG100**  
1/16” ROUND WIRE  
DOUBLE CRIMPED  
3/4” MESH OPENINGS

**WIRE GRILLE DISPLAY UNIT**  
**DOUBLE SIDED** 11” X 26” FRAME FEATURES ALL 9  
GRILLE STYLES AND ALL 3 FINISH OPTIONS.  
MAPLE FRAME HAS A MEDIUM BROWN FINISH.



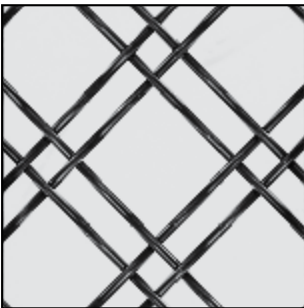
PRICE  
280



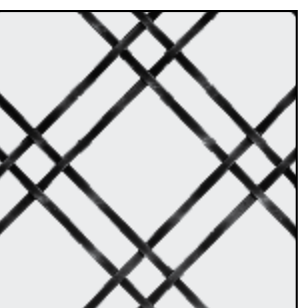
**WG104**  
1/16” X 1/8” REEDED WIRE  
DOUBLE CRIMPED  
1 1/4” MESH OPENINGS



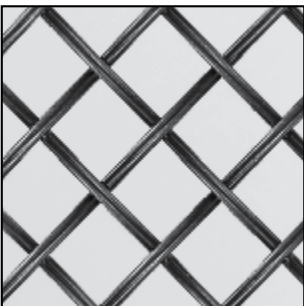
**WG105**  
1/16” X 1/8” FLAT WIRE  
DOUBLE CRIMPED  
1 1/4” MESH OPENINGS



**WG106**  
1/16” X 1/8” REEDED WIRE  
DOUBLE CRIMPED  
W/ A COMBINATION  
OF 1/2” AND 1 1/2”  
MESH OPENINGS



**WG107**  
1/16” X 1/8” FLAT WIRE  
DOUBLE CRIMPED  
W/ A COMBINATION  
OF 1/2” AND 1 1/2”  
MESH OPENINGS



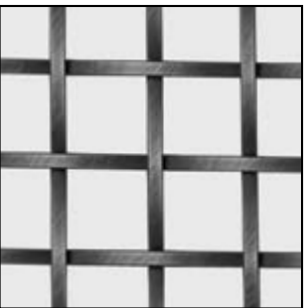
**WG102**  
1/16” X 1/8” REEDED WIRE  
SINGLE CRIMPED  
W/ 3/4” MESH OPENINGS



**WG103**  
1/16” X 1/8” FLAT WIRE  
SINGLE CRIMPED  
W/ 3/4” MESH OPENINGS



**WG108**  
1/16” X 1/8” REEDED WIRE  
SINGLE CRIMPED  
W/ 3/4” MESH OPENINGS



**WG109**  
1/16” X 1/8” FLAT WIRE  
SINGLE CRIMPED  
W/ 3/4” MESH OPENINGS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

WIRE GRILL STYLES

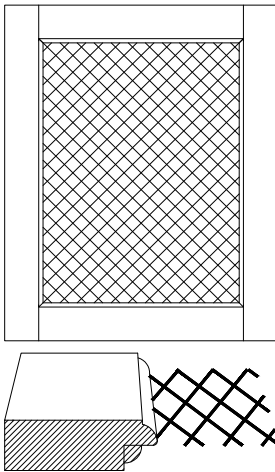
3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**); BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.  
**PURITY, CLEARFIELD & TW10 STYLES ARE PRICED AS CRP10.**

	DOOR SIZE	UP TO 2 SQ.FT.	UP TO 3 SQ.FT.	UP TO 4 SQ.FT.	UP TO 5 SQ.FT.	UP TO 6 SQ.FT.	UP TO 7 SQ.FT.
WG100		\$820	\$1,150	\$1,480	\$1,810	\$2,140	\$2,470
WG104		\$820	\$1,150	\$1,480	\$1,810	\$2,140	\$2,470
WG105		\$820	\$1,150	\$1,480	\$1,810	\$2,140	\$2,470
WG106		\$820	\$1,150	\$1,480	\$1,810	\$2,140	\$2,470
WG107		\$820	\$1,150	\$1,480	\$1,810	\$2,140	\$2,470
WG102		\$920	\$1,290	\$1,670	\$2,050	\$2,430	\$2,810
WG103		\$920	\$1,290	\$1,670	\$2,050	\$2,430	\$2,810
WG108		\$920	\$1,290	\$1,670	\$2,050	\$2,430	\$2,810
WG109		\$920	\$1,290	\$1,670	\$2,050	\$2,430	\$2,810

PRICE
SEE CHART ABOVE

**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME. WIRE GRILLE IS PROVIDED & INSTALLED WITHOUT GLASS.  
**MAXIMUM GRILL SIZE:** 20” X 48”  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN PRICING WIRE GRILLE DOORS. DOOR FRAME STYLE WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE.  
**OVERSIZE DOORS** WIRE GRILLE WILL BE PRICED AS SHOWN ABOVE AND THE DOORSTYLE PREMIUM WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD DOORSTYLE PRICE.  
**ADD 15 %** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.  
**AVAILABLE FINISHES:**  
ANTIQUE BRASS - **AB**  
OIL RUBBED BRONZE - **ORB**  
SATIN STEEL - **SS**  
SPECIFY FINISH W/ SUFFIX (EX. WG100-**AB**)

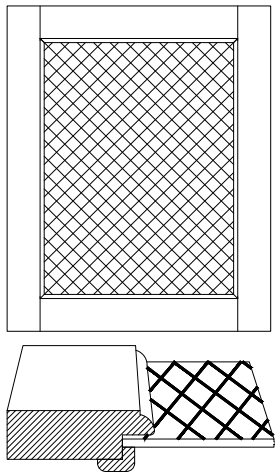
WIRE GRILLE DOOR

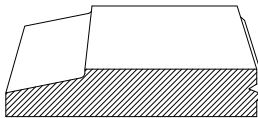
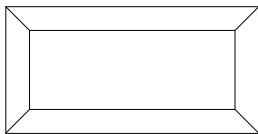


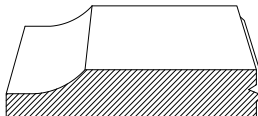
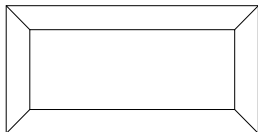
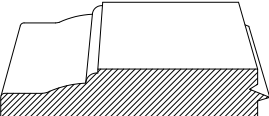
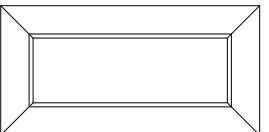
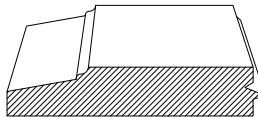
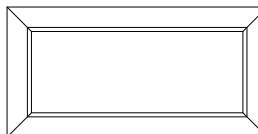


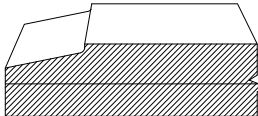
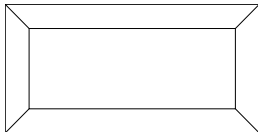

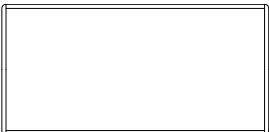
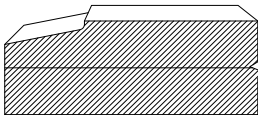
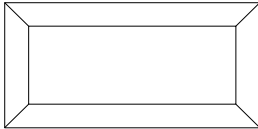
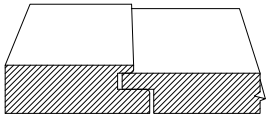
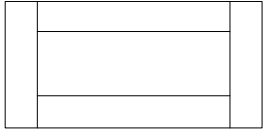


PRICE
SEE CHART ABOVE PLUS \$140 OR + \$210 IF OVERSIZED

**DOOR:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME. WIRE GRILLE IS PROVIDED & INSTALLED OVER CLEAR GLASS.  
**MAXIMUM GRILL SIZE:** 20” X 48”  
**DON'T FORGET** TO ADD A DOOR STYLE CHARGE WHEN PRICING WIRE GRILLE DOORS. DOOR FRAME STYLE WILL MATCH OTHER DOOR STYLES AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE.  
**OVERSIZE DOORS** WIRE GRILLE WILL BE PRICED AS SHOWN ABOVE AND THE DOORSTYLE PREMIUM WILL BE PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD DOORSTYLE PRICE.  
**ADD 15 %** TO CABINET PRICE FOR STAINED INTERIOR IF DESIRED.  
**AVAILABLE FINISHES:**  
ANTIQUE BRASS - **AB**  
OIL RUBBED BRONZE - **ORB**  
SATIN STEEL - **SS**  
SPECIFY FINISH W/ SUFFIX (EX. WG100-**AB**)

WIRE GRILLE W/  
CLEAR GLASS DOOR



III-44 6/23		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959		III-45 6/23	
DRAWER FRONT STYLES					
3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I); INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O); DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS					
<div>#10</div> <div></div>	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” OR 1” THICK SOLID STOCK PANEL W/ SLANT RAISE. (THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON DOOR EDGE PROFILE) <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> SLANT AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3” X 3”	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” OR 1” SOLID STOCK SLAB. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL AVAILABLE. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3” X 3”	<div>SLAB</div> <div></div>
		-LP	70		
		-Q/O	70		
		-B/I	195		
		-I/NB	170		
		-F/O	70		
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL					
<div>KEYSTONE</div> <div></div>	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” OR 1” THICK SOLID STOCK PANEL W/ G-COVE RAISE. (THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON DOOR EDGE PROFILE) <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> G-COVE AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3” X 3”	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” OR 1” SOLID STOCK SLAB W/ PANEL RAISE TO MATCH DOOR. (THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON DOOR EDGE PROFILE. OVERLAY DOOR STYLES REQUIRE A SANDWICH DRAWER FRONT.) <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. (M-BEAD SHOWN) <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3 1/2” X 3 1/2”	<div>MARCEL</div> <div></div>
		-LP	70		
		-Q/O	70		
		-B/I	195		
		-I/NB	170		
		-F/O	70		
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL					
<div>10141</div> <div></div>	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” OR 1” THICK SOLID STOCK PANEL W/ P-106 RAISE. (THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON DOOR EDGE PROFILE) <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> P-106 AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3 1/4” X 3 1/4”	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” VENEERED MDF PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS. <b>THIS STYLE</b> IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN LAMINATE W/ MATCHING PVC EDGEBANDING IF AVAILABLE. WHEN MATCHING PVC IS NOT AVAILABLE EDGES WILL BE BANDED W/ LAMINATE. (EDGES WILL SHOW ON FACE.) <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 6” X 3”	<div>PURITY</div> <div></div>
		-LP	85		
		-Q/O	85		
		-B/I	210		
		-I/NB	185		
		-F/O	85		
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES					
-F/O	115				
<div>1 1/8” SANDWICH</div> <div></div>	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> SOLID SLABS ARE GLUED TOGETHER TO CREATE A 1 1/8” THICK SOLID STOCK PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN) <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3 1/2” X 3 1/2”	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” VENEERED MDF PANEL W/ 1/8” THICK EDGEBANDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> 1/8” RADIUS AS SHOWN ONLY ON ALL CORNERS AND EDGES. NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 6” X 4”	<div>CLEARFIELD</div> <div></div>
		-LP	115		
		-Q/O	115		
		-B/I	240		
		-I/NB	215		
		-F/O	115		
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL STANDARD SPECIES EXCEPT RUSTIC					
<div>1 1/2” SANDWICH</div> <div></div>	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> SOLID SLABS ARE GLUED TOGETHER TO CREATE A 1 1/2” THICK SOLID STOCK PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL AVAILABLE. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> ALL 1” AVAILABLE. (SLANT SHOWN) <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3 1/2” X 3 1/2”	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4” FRAMING (1 7/8” ON FACE) W/ 9/16” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7” X 5 1/2”	<div>TW10916</div> <div></div>
		-LP	115		
		-Q/O	115		
		-B/I	N/A		
		-I/NB	N/A		
		-F/O	115		
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL					
RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, & WALNUT ONLY					

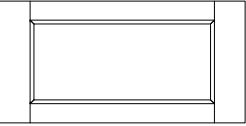
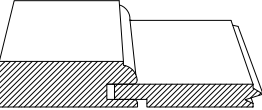
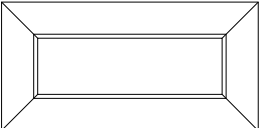
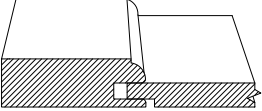
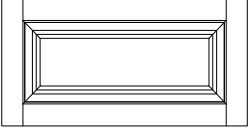
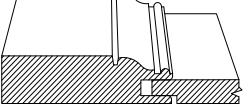
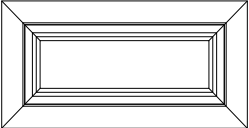
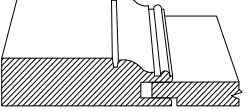

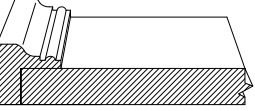


DRAWER FRONT STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS





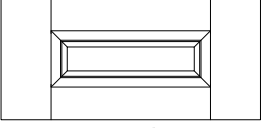
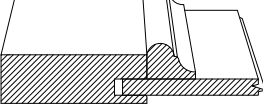
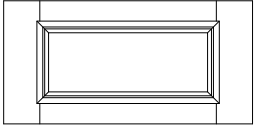
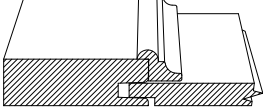
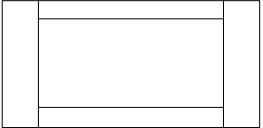
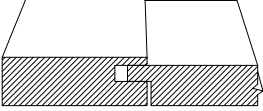
<div>CRP10</div>  	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4” STILES, 1 1/2” RAILS AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> ALL AVAILABLE (REGULAR SHOWN) <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7” X 4” <b>1” THICKNESS</b> AVAILABLE, ADD \$45.</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	100
		-Q/O	100
		-B/I	225
		-I/NB	200
		-F/O	100
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		ALL	
<div>CRP10 MITER</div>  	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 5/16” FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> ALL AVAILABLE. (REGULAR SHOWN) <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 5 1/2” X 5 1/2” <b>1” THICKNESS</b> AVAILABLE, ADD \$45.</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	115
		-Q/O	115
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	
<div>PRESIDENTIAL</div>  	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 3/4” FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 8” X 6 1/2”</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	165
		-Q/O	165
		-B/I	290
		-I/NB	265
		-F/O	165
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	
<div>PRESIDENTIAL MITER</div>  	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/2” FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 5 7/8” X 5 7/8”</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	135
		-Q/O	135
		-B/I	260
		-I/NB	235
		-F/O	135
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	
<div>M1593</div>  	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 9/16” VENEERED PANEL W/ APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> MACHINE EDGE AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” x 4”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	N/A
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, WALNUT & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

DRAWER FRONT STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS

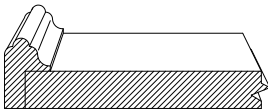

<div>DRAWER TYPE</div> <div>-LP</div> <div>-Q/O</div> <div>-B/I</div> <div>-I/NB</div> <div>-F/O</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, WALNUT &amp; KNOTTY PINE ONLY</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>N/A</div> <div>N/A</div> <div>240</div> <div>215</div> <div>N/A</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, WALNUT &amp; KNOTTY PINE ONLY</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 9/16” VENEERED PANEL W/ 3/4” WIDE APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> MACHINE EDGE AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> F007 <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” x 4”</p>	<div>M1989</div>  
<div>DRAWER TYPE</div> <div>-LP</div> <div>-Q/O</div> <div>-B/I</div> <div>-I/NB</div> <div>-F/O</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, WALNUT &amp; KNOTTY PINE ONLY</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>N/A</div> <div>N/A</div> <div>240</div> <div>215</div> <div>N/A</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, WALNUT &amp; KNOTTY PINE ONLY</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 9/16” VENEERED PANEL W/ 11/16” WIDE APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> MACHINE EDGE AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A (MATCHES VERONA) <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” x 4”</p>	<div>M1799</div>  
<div>DRAWER TYPE</div> <div>-LP</div> <div>-Q/O</div> <div>-B/I</div> <div>-I/NB</div> <div>-F/O</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK KNOTTY PINE &amp; RUSTIC SPECIES</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>135</div> <div>135</div> <div>260</div> <div>235</div> <div>135</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>ALL EXCEPT RIFT WHITE OAK KNOTTY PINE &amp; RUSTIC SPECIES</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4” STILES, 1 1/2” RAILS AND 1/4” VENEERED MDF CENTER PANEL W/ APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7 1/4” X 5 5/8”.</p>	<div>VERONA</div>  
<div>DRAWER TYPE</div> <div>-LP</div> <div>-Q/O</div> <div>-B/I</div> <div>-I/NB</div> <div>-F/O</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>ALL</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>185</div> <div>185</div> <div>310</div> <div>285</div> <div>185</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>ALL</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4” STILES, 1 1/2” RAILS &amp; SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL W/ APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7” X 5”</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	<div>CRP101728</div>  
<div>DRAWER TYPE</div> <div>-LP</div> <div>-Q/O</div> <div>-B/I</div> <div>-I/NB</div> <div>-F/O</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>ALL</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>100</div> <div>100</div> <div>225</div> <div>200</div> <div>100</div> <div>WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</div> <div>ALL</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4” STILES, 1 1/2” RAILS AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7” X 4 1/4”</p> <p>P259 RAISE</p>	<div>AMESBURY</div>  

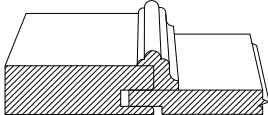
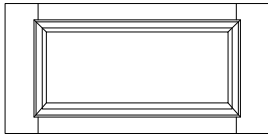
DRAWER FRONT STYLES

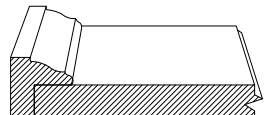
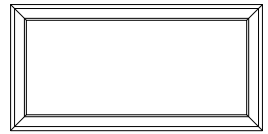
KOUNTRY KRAFT

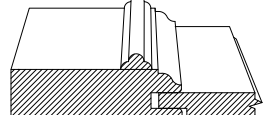
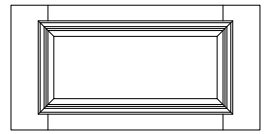
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

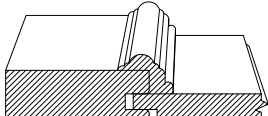
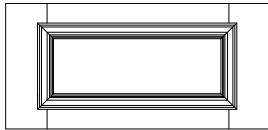
3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS

<div>M1596</div> <div></div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 9/16" VENEERED PANEL W/ APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 3 3/4" x 3 3/4"</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	N/A
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, WALNUT & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

<div>CRP10797</div> <div></div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4" STILES AND 1 1/2" RAILS W/ APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7" X 5"</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	185
		-Q/O	185
		-B/I	310
		-I/NB	285
		-F/O	185
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		ALL	

<div>ROTHBURY</div> <div></div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 9/16" VENEERED PANEL W/ APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> MACHINE EDGE AS SHOWN ONLY. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A (MATCHES ELITE BEAD) <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4" x 4"</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	N/A
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, WALNUT & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

<div>CHURCHILL</div> <div></div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 3/4" STILES AND 2" RAILS W/ APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> OGEE AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 8" X 5"</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	200
		-Q/O	200
		-B/I	325
		-I/NB	300
		-F/O	200
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		ALL	

<div>CRP10161</div> <div></div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4" STILES AND 1 1/2" RAILS W/ APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7" X 5"</p> <p>P057 RAISE</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	185
		-Q/O	185
		-B/I	310
		-I/NB	285
		-F/O	185
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
		ALL	

P057 RAISE

P057 RAISE

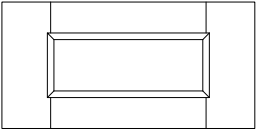
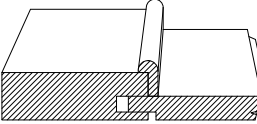
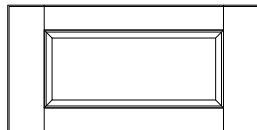
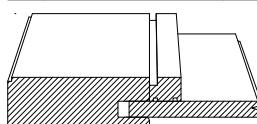
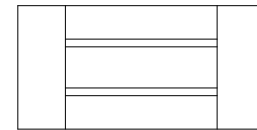
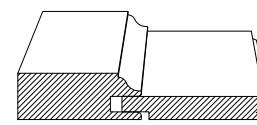
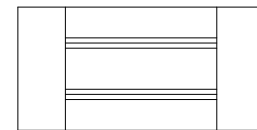
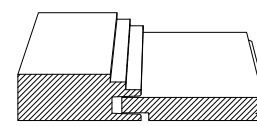
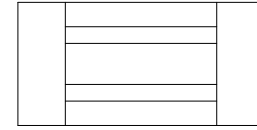
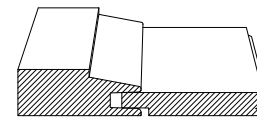
P057 RAISE

DRAWER FRONT STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4" STILES AND 1 1/2" RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7" X 5"	<b>WAYLAND</b>  
-LP	185		
-Q/O	185		
-B/I	310		
-I/NB	285		
-F/O	185		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL		P057 RAISE	
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4" STILES, 1 1/2" RAILS & VENEERED CENTER PANEL W/ APPLIED MOLDING. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE (L966 SHOWN). <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7 1/4" X 5 5/8"	<b>RADCLIFFE</b>  
-LP	135		
-Q/O	135		
-B/I	260		
-I/NB	235		
-F/O	135		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
RED OAK, QTR.SAWN WHITE OAK, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE & CHERRY ONLY			
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4" STILES AND 2" RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> SQUARE BEAD ON STILES. OPTION OF REGULAR, OGEE, ELITE, F007, F877 OR F1223 ON RAILS. OGEE SHOWN. (MUST SPECIFY) <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7" X 4 7/8"	<b>GENEVA</b>  
-LP	135		
-Q/O	135		
-B/I	260		
-I/NB	235		
-F/O	135		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL		P057 RAISE RAIL CROSS SECTION	
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4" STILES AND 2" RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> SQUARE BEAD ON STILES, F-310 ON RAILS. NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7" X 4 7/8"	<b>GLASGOW</b>  
-LP	135		
-Q/O	135		
-B/I	260		
-I/NB	235		
-F/O	135		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL		P057 RAISE RAIL CROSS SECTION	
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	<b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/4" STILES AND 2" RAILS W/ APPLIED MOLDING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL. <b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE. <b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS. <b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7" X 4 7/8"	<b>WAKEFIELD</b>  
-LP	135		
-Q/O	135		
-B/I	260		
-I/NB	235		
-F/O	135		
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:			
ALL		P057 RAISE RAIL CROSS SECTION	

P057 RAISE

P057 RAISE

P057 RAISE

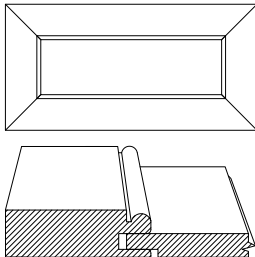
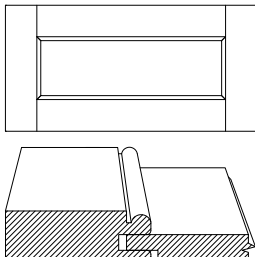
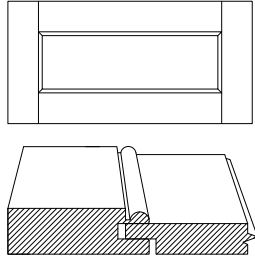
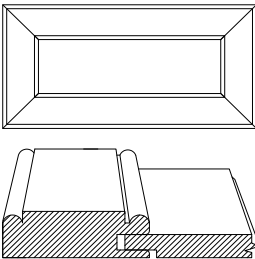
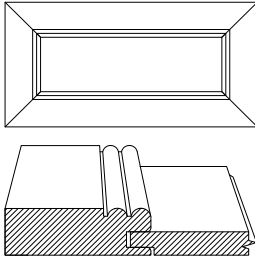
P057 RAISE



# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
**DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16" HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS**

<div>CRP10751</div> <div></div> <div>P057 RAISE</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 5/16" FRAMING W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 5 1/2" X 5 1/2"</p>
<div>CRP10751 MMT</div> <div></div> <div>P057 RAISE</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 5/16" FRAMING W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7 1/2" X 5 1/2"</p>
<div>MADISON</div> <div></div> <div>P116 RAISE</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 5/16" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 7" X 5 1/2"</p>
<div>CRP10827</div> <div></div> <div>P057 RAISE</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 5/16" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 5 1/2" X 5 1/2"</p>
<div>CRP10533</div> <div></div> <div>P057 RAISE</div>	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W2 5/16" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 5 1/2" X 5 1/2"</p>

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	115
-Q/O	115
-B/I	240
-I/NB	215
-F/O	115
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	135
-Q/O	135
-B/I	260
-I/NB	235
-F/O	135
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

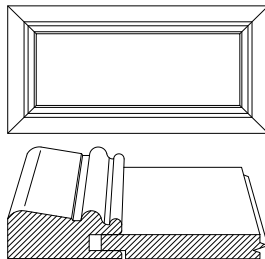
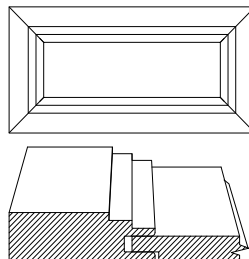
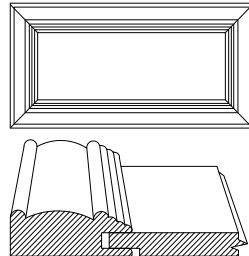
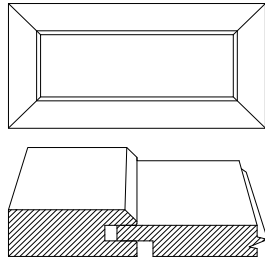
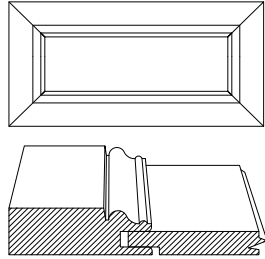
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	135
-Q/O	135
-B/I	260
-I/NB	235
-F/O	135
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	115
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	115
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	115
-Q/O	115
-B/I	240
-I/NB	215
-F/O	115
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

## 5/23

3/8" INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4" (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
**DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16" HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS**

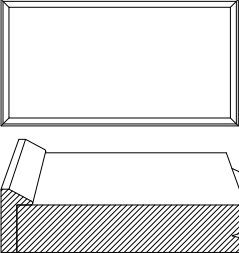
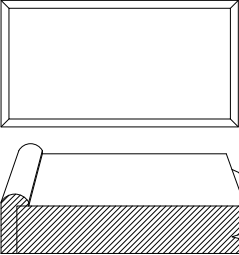
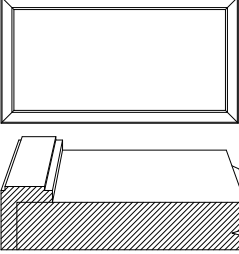
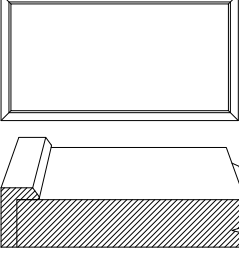
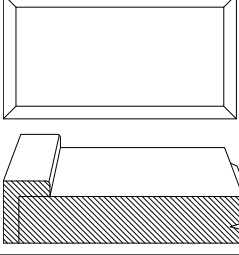
<table><tr><th>DRAWER TYPE</th><th>PRICE</th></tr><tr><td>-LP</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>-Q/O</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td>-B/I</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>-I/NB</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>-F/O</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES</td></tr></table>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	-LP	N/A	-Q/O	135	-B/I	N/A	-I/NB	N/A	-F/O	135	WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES		<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 1 3/4" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 3/8" X 4 3/8"</p>	<p><b>CRP10318</b></p>  <p>P057 RAISE</p>
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE																	
-LP	N/A																	
-Q/O	135																	
-B/I	N/A																	
-I/NB	N/A																	
-F/O	135																	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:																		
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES																		
<table><tr><th>DRAWER TYPE</th><th>PRICE</th></tr><tr><td>-LP</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>-Q/O</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>-B/I</td><td>240</td></tr><tr><td>-I/NB</td><td>215</td></tr><tr><td>-F/O</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES</td></tr></table>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	-LP	115	-Q/O	115	-B/I	240	-I/NB	215	-F/O	115	WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES		<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 5/16" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 5 1/2" X 5 1/2"</p>	<p><b>CRP10382</b></p>  <p>P057 RAISE</p>
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE																	
-LP	115																	
-Q/O	115																	
-B/I	240																	
-I/NB	215																	
-F/O	115																	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:																		
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES																		
<table><tr><th>DRAWER TYPE</th><th>PRICE</th></tr><tr><td>-LP</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>-Q/O</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td>-B/I</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>-I/NB</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>-F/O</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES</td></tr></table>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	-LP	N/A	-Q/O	135	-B/I	N/A	-I/NB	N/A	-F/O	135	WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES		<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 7/8" X 4 7/8"</p>	<p><b>CRP10875</b></p>  <p>P057 RAISE</p>
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE																	
-LP	N/A																	
-Q/O	135																	
-B/I	N/A																	
-I/NB	N/A																	
-F/O	135																	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:																		
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES																		
<table><tr><th>DRAWER TYPE</th><th>PRICE</th></tr><tr><td>-LP</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>-Q/O</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>-B/I</td><td>240</td></tr><tr><td>-I/NB</td><td>215</td></tr><tr><td>-F/O</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES</td></tr></table>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	-LP	115	-Q/O	115	-B/I	240	-I/NB	215	-F/O	115	WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES		<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2 1/16" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 5" X 5"</p>	<p><b>CRP10605</b></p>  <p>P116 RAISE</p>
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE																	
-LP	115																	
-Q/O	115																	
-B/I	240																	
-I/NB	215																	
-F/O	115																	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:																		
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES																		
<table><tr><th>DRAWER TYPE</th><th>PRICE</th></tr><tr><td>-LP</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>-Q/O</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>-B/I</td><td>240</td></tr><tr><td>-I/NB</td><td>215</td></tr><tr><td>-F/O</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES</td></tr></table>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE	-LP	115	-Q/O	115	-B/I	240	-I/NB	215	-F/O	115	WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:		ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES		<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4" SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 2" FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> ALL 3/4" AVAILABLE.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 7/8" X 4 7/8"</p>	<p><b>CRP1389</b></p>  <p>P057 RAISE</p>
DRAWER TYPE	PRICE																	
-LP	115																	
-Q/O	115																	
-B/I	240																	
-I/NB	215																	
-F/O	115																	
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:																		
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES																		

DRAWER FRONT STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS

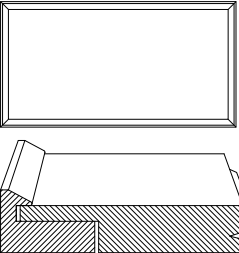
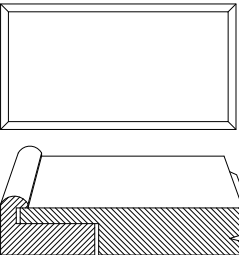
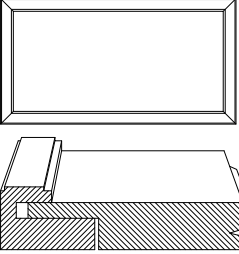
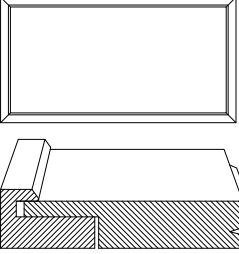
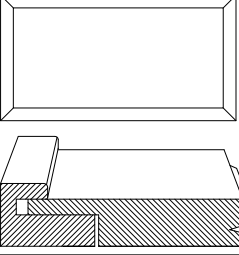
<div>ASPEN</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 1/2” X 1” SOLID STOCK MOLDING ATTACHED TO 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL W/ HORIZONTAL GRAIN.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” X 4”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	N/A
		-I/NB	N/A
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>BOULDER</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 7/16” X 15/16” SOLID STOCK MOLDING ATTACHED TO 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL W/ HORIZONTAL GRAIN.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” X 4”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	N/A
		-I/NB	N/A
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>FARGO</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 13/16” X 1” SOLID STOCK MOLDING ATTACHED TO 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL W/ HORIZONTAL GRAIN.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” X 4”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	N/A
		-I/NB	N/A
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>TAHOE</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 5/8” X 15/16” SOLID STOCK MOLDING ATTACHED TO 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL W/ HORIZONTAL GRAIN.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” X 4”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>OMAHA</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 3/4” X 1” SOLID STOCK MOLDING ATTACHED TO 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL W/ HORIZONTAL GRAIN.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4” X 4”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

DRAWER FRONT STYLES

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS

<div>ASPEN PP</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 1 1/2” X 1” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 1/2” WIDE.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 5/8” X 4 5/8”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	N/A
		-I/NB	N/A
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>BOULDER PP</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 1 1/2” X 15/16” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 7/16” WIDE.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 5/8” X 4 5/8”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	N/A
		-I/NB	N/A
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>FARGO PP</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 1 1/2” X 1” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 13/16” WIDE.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 5/8” X 4 5/8”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	N/A
		-I/NB	N/A
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>TAHOE PP</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 1 1/2” X 15/16” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 5/8” WIDE.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 5/8” X 4 5/8”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
<div>OMAHA PP</div> 	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 1 1/2” X 1” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3/4” VENEERED CENTER PANEL. FACE OF MOLDING IS 3/4” WIDE.</p> <p><b>EDGE PROFILE:</b> STANDARD AS SHOWN ONLY.</p> <p><b>FRAMING BEAD:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>PANEL RAISE:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 4 5/8” X 4 5/8”</p>	DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
		-LP	N/A
		-Q/O	N/A
		-B/I	240
		-I/NB	215
		-F/O	115
		WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	



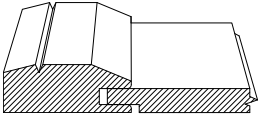
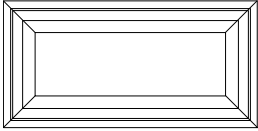
DRAWER FRONT STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS

PRESTIGE

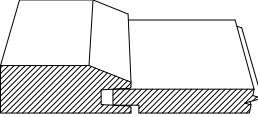
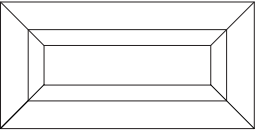


**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2” FRAMING AND SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 4 7/8” X 4 7/8”

P057 RAISE

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	135
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	135
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

RUTLAND

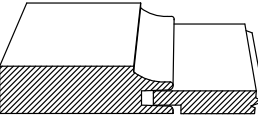
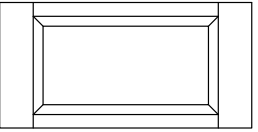


**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” X 2 1/16” SOLID STOCK FRAME  
W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** P-057 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5” X 5”

P057 RAISE

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	165
-Q/O	165
-B/I	290
-I/NB	265
-F/O	165
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

WESTMINSTER MMT

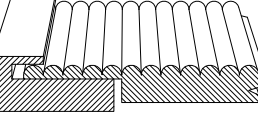
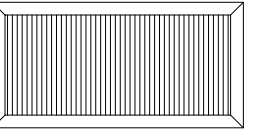


**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 3/4” STILES AND 1 1/2” RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK  
CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8” X 5”

P057 RAISE

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	235
-Q/O	235
-B/I	360
-I/NB	335
-F/O	235
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

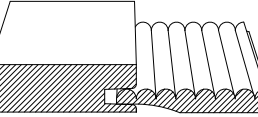
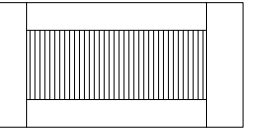
ALEXANDREIA



**CONSTRUCTION:** 7/8” X 1 15/16” SOLID STOCK FRAME,  
13/16” WIDE ON FACE, W/ SOLID STOCK CENTER  
PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L149 & L1160 ONLY.  
**FRAMING BEAD:** AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** 5/16” WIDE REEDS AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 5 1/4” X 5 1/4”  
**MAXIMUM WIDTH:** 24”

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	355
-B/I	480
-I/NB	455
-F/O	355
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

TRIPOLI



**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 1/4” STILES & 1 1/2” RAILS W/ SOLID STOCK  
CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**FRAMING BEAD:** ALL AVAILABLE, SQUARE SHOWN.  
**PANEL RAISE:** 5/16” WIDE REEDS AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7” X 3 7/8”  
**MAXIMUM WIDTH:** 24”

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	355
-Q/O	355
-B/I	480
-I/NB	455
-F/O	355
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL EXCEPT RUSTIC SPECIES	

DRAWER FRONT STYLES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

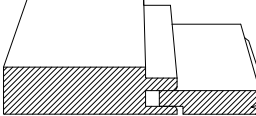
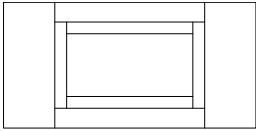
3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
DRAWER FRONTS OVER 6 15/16” HIGH WILL BE PRICED AS DOORS

DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	135
-Q/O	135
-B/I	260
-I/NB	235
-F/O	135
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 3/4” STILES, 1 1/2” RAILS & SOLID STOCK  
CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 7/8” X 4”

P057 RAISE

SAVANNAH

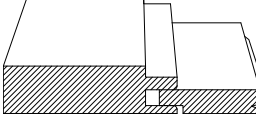
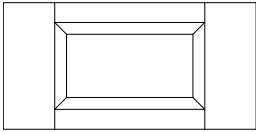


DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	135
-Q/O	135
-B/I	260
-I/NB	235
-F/O	135
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
ALL	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/  
2 3/4” STILES, 1 1/2” RAILS W/ MORTISE & TENON  
JOINTS, MITERED FRAME BEAD & SOLID  
STOCK CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** ALL 3/4” AVAILABLE  
**FRAMING BEAD:** STANDARD AS SHOWN,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** STANDARD AS SHOWN, NO OPTIONS  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 7 7/8” X 4”

P057 RAISE

SAVANNAH MMT

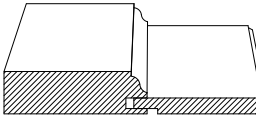
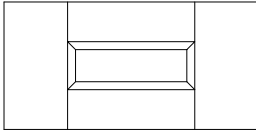


DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	165
-B/I	290
-I/NB	265
-F/O	165
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 1” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3 3/8”  
STILES, 2 1/4” RAILS AND SOLID STOCK CENTER  
PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L297, L772 & L780 ONLY  
**FRAMING BEAD:** F576 AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** P-057 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 9 1/8” X 5 1/2”

P057 RAISE

PROVENCE

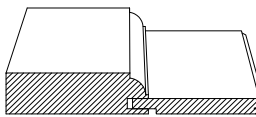
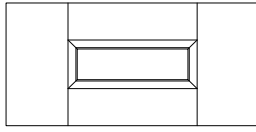


DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	165
-B/I	290
-I/NB	265
-F/O	165
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 1” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3 3/8”  
STILES, 2 1/4” RAILS AND SOLID STOCK CENTER  
PANEL.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L297, L772 & L780 ONLY  
**FRAMING BEAD:** F575 AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** P-057 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 9 1/8” X 5 1/2”

P057 RAISE

NORMANDIE

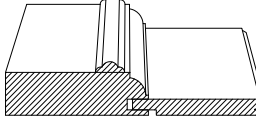
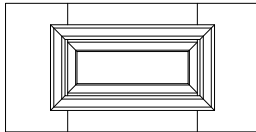


DRAWER TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	250
-B/I	375
-I/NB	350
-F/O	250
WOOD SPECIES AVAILABLE:	
RED OAK, CHERRY, HARD MAPLE, PG HARD MAPLE, & KNOTTY PINE ONLY	

**CONSTRUCTION:** 1” SOLID STOCK FRAME W/ 3 3/8”  
STILES, 2 1/4” RAILS AND SOLID STOCK CENTER  
PANEL W/ APPLIED MOLDING.  
**EDGE PROFILE:** MACHINE, L297, L772 & L780 ONLY  
**FRAMING BEAD:** F575 AS SHOWN ONLY,  
NO OPTIONS.  
**PANEL RAISE:** P-057 AS SHOWN ONLY, NO OPTIONS  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 9 1/8” X 5 1/2”

P057 RAISE

STAFFORDSHIRE





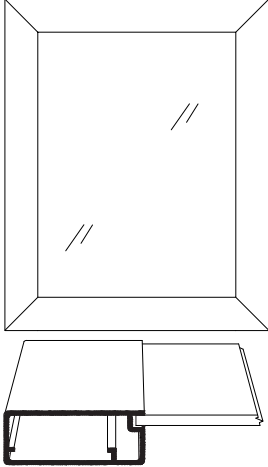
ALUMINUM FRAMED DOORS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-LP); 1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-Q/O); BEADED INSET (-B/I);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-I/NB); FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

ALUMINUM FRAMED  
GLASS DOOR  
AF003N / AF003S

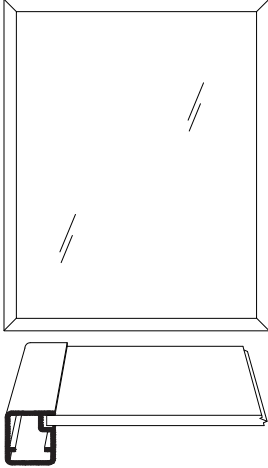


**ALUMINUM FRAME DOORS** ARE PRICED BY THE SQUARE  
FOOT USING THE CHART SHOWN BELOW.  
**AVAILABLE** FOR FRAMELESS CABINETRY ONLY.  
**MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED SQUARE FOOTAGE** IS 8 SQ.FT.  
**MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED HEIGHT** IS 48”.  
**DOORS OVER** THE RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM SIZES ARE  
NOT WARRANTED.  
**FINISHES AVAILABLE:**  
AF003N = NATURAL ALUMINUM  
AF003S = BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL LOOK

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	SEE CHART

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

ALUMINUM FRAMED  
GLASS DOOR  
AF001N / AF001S



**ALUMINUM FRAME DOORS** ARE PRICED BY THE SQUARE  
FOOT USING THE CHART SHOWN BELOW.  
**AVAILABLE** FOR FRAMELESS CABINETRY ONLY.  
**MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED SQUARE FOOTAGE** IS 8 SQ.FT.  
**MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED HEIGHT** IS 48”.  
**DOORS OVER** THE RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM SIZES ARE  
NOT WARRANTED.  
**FINISHES AVAILABLE:**  
AF001N = NATURAL ALUMINUM  
AF001S = BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL LOOK

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-LP	N/A
-Q/O	N/A
-B/I	N/A
-I/NB	N/A
-F/O	SEE CHART

WOOD SPECIES  
AVAILABLE:

	UP TO 2 SQ.FT.	UP TO 3 SQ.FT.	UP TO 4 SQ.FT.	UP TO 5 SQ.FT.	UP TO 6 SQ.FT.	UP TO 7 SQ.FT.	UP TO 8 SQ.FT.
CLEAR GLASS	\$500	\$580	\$660	\$740	\$820	\$900	\$980
SATIN ACID ETCHED GLASS	\$610	\$730	\$850	\$970	\$1090	\$1210	\$1320
REEDED GLASS	\$610	\$730	\$850	\$970	\$1090	\$1210	\$1320

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

TEXTURED LAMINATE  
DOOR & DRAWER STYLES

COLORS AVAILABLE

ASPEN OAK - BARN OAK - BIANCO - BURNED - CARBONE - CITY OAK -  
CYPRESS POINT - GRAPHITE - LIGHT CARBON - NERO - OREGON PINE  
PALISSANDRO - SILVER SAND - SWISS ALMOND - VINEYARD OAK

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
F/O	N/C
DRAWERTYPE	PRICE
F/O	N/C

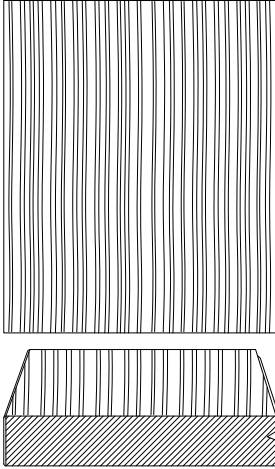
COLORS  
AVAILABLE:

SEE LIST AT  
TOP OF PAGE

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” CARB COMPLIANT PARTICLE BOARD  
CORE W/ TEXTURED LAMINATE ON FRONT & BACK,  
AND BANDED EDGES.  
**GRAIN DIRECTION:** VERTICAL ON DOORS,  
HORIZONTAL ON DRAWERS.  
**EDGE OPTIONS:** MATCHING TEXTURED EDGEBANDING IS  
STANDARD. OPTIONAL ABS STAINLESS W/ CROSS HATCH  
PATTERN IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

**MINIMUM SIZE:** 3” X 6”

STRATA SLAB



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
F/O	70
DRAWERTYPE	PRICE
F/O	35

COLORS  
AVAILABLE:

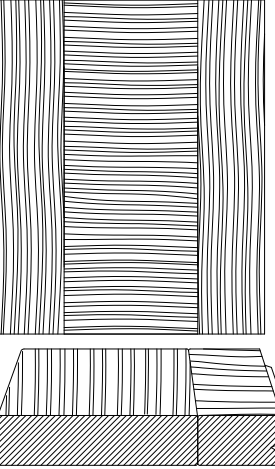
SEE LIST AT  
TOP OF PAGE

**CONSTRUCTION:** 3/4” CARB COMPLIANT PARTICLE BOARD  
CORE W/ TEXTURED LAMINATE ON FRONT & BACK,  
AND BANDED EDGES. STILES ARE 3” WIDE.  
**GRAIN DIRECTION:** VERTICAL ON STILES , HORIZONTAL  
ON CENTER PANEL.  
**EDGE OPTIONS:** MATCHING TEXTURED EDGEBANDING IS  
STANDARD. OPTIONAL ABS STAINLESS W/ CROSS HATCH  
PATTERN IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

**DOORS:** 3” STILES.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 3/4” X 6”  
**MAXIMUM HEIGHT:** 48”

**DRAWERS:** 3” STILES.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 3/4” X 6”  
**DRAWERS OVER 6 15/16”** HIGH ARE PRICED AS DOORS.

STRATA 3 PIECE



DOOR TYPE	PRICE
F/O	100
DRAWERTYPE	PRICE
F/O	65

COLORS  
AVAILABLE:

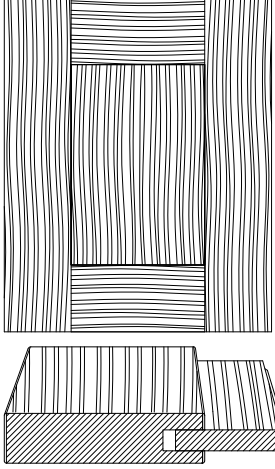
SEE LIST AT  
TOP OF PAGE

**CONSTRUCTION:** CARB COMPLIANT PARTICLE BOARD  
CORE W/ TEXTURED LAMINATE ON FRONT & BACK, AND  
BANDED EDGES. FRAME IS 3/4” THICK, CENTER PANEL IS  
5/16” THICK.  
**EDGE OPTIONS:** MATCHING TEXTURED EDGEBANDING IS  
STANDARD. OPTIONAL ABS STAINLESS W/ CROSS HATCH  
PATTERN IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

**DOORS:** 3” FRAMING.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 3/4” X 7”

**DRAWERS:** 3” STILES & 2 1/4” RAILS.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8 3/4” X 6”  
**DRAWERS OVER 6 15/16”** HIGH ARE PRICED AS DOORS.

STRATA 5 PIECE



III-58  
6/23

RAUVISIO & NOIR  
DOOR & DRAWER STYLES

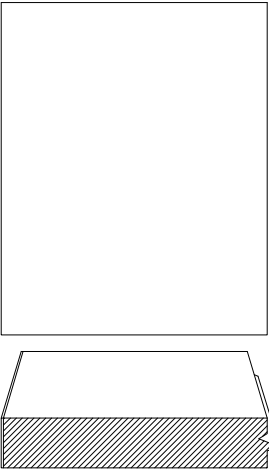
KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

FULL OVERLAY (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE PRICED PER THE CHART BELOW.

USE THIS CHART TO CALCULATE QUANTITY OF DOOR STYLE PREMIUMS		HEIGHT				
		36"	54"	72"	90"	108"
DOOR SIZE UP TO	24"	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
	36"	1.5	2.5	3	4	4.5
	48"	2	3.5	4	5.5	6
NOTE: DRAWERS OVER 6 15/16" HIGH ARE PRICED AS (1) DOOR STYLE						

RAUVISIO & FENIX MATERIALS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AS FINISHED ENDS ON CABINETS. IF EXPOSED ENDS ARE TO MATCH AN ADDITIONAL DOOR OR END PANEL MUST BE ATTACHED. USE THE CHART ABOVE TO CALCULATE THE QUANTITY OF ADDITIONAL DOORS TO PRICE, AND ALSO THE NUMBER OF DOOR STYLE PREMIUMS.  
EXAMPLE - NOIR ADDITIONAL DOOR 24" X 54" = \$250 (MAD) + \$190 (NOIR PREMIUM) X 1.5 = \$660 LIST.

PURITY-BRILLIANT

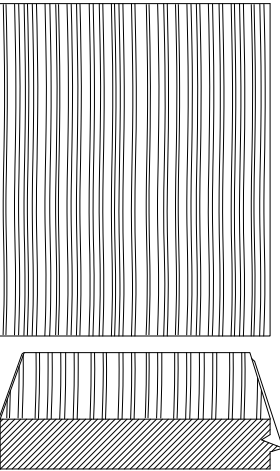


CONSTRUCTION: 3/4"THICK. MDF CORE W/ HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC ON FRONT & BACK, AND MATCHING BANDED EDGES.

MINIMUM SIZE: 3" X 6"

DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-F/O	120
DRAWER TYPE	
-F/O	90
COLORS AVAILABLE:	
BIANCO, BIGIO, CAPPUCINO, CEMENTO, CUBANITE, GABBIANO, GRAFITE, MAGNOLIA, MERINGA, MORO, PRUGNA, ROCCIA, TITANIO	

PURITY-TERRA



CONSTRUCTION: 13/16" THICK. MDF CORE W/ TEXTURED WOODGRAIN HPL ON FRONT & BACK, AND MATCHING BANDED EDGES.

GRAIN DIRECTION: VERTICAL ON DOORS, HORIZONTAL ON DRAWERS.

MINIMUM SIZE: 3" X 6"

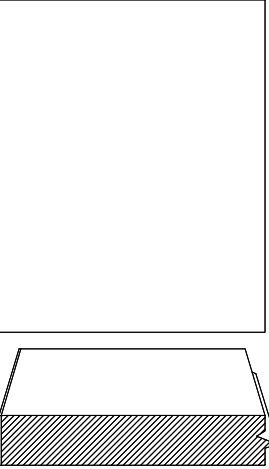
DOOR TYPE	PRICE
-F/O	120
DRAWER TYPE	
-F/O	90
COLORS AVAILABLE:	
COASTAL OAK, CRAFT ELM, DUSK PINE, EAST ELM, HARVEST WALNUT, LAKEFRONT ELM, LOFT OAK, MISSION MAPLE, MOUNTAIN OAK, NORTHERN OAK, RIVERFRONT ELM, SAW-CUT SAND, VINEYARD OAK, WEST HIGHLAND WHITE, WHISKEY OAK	

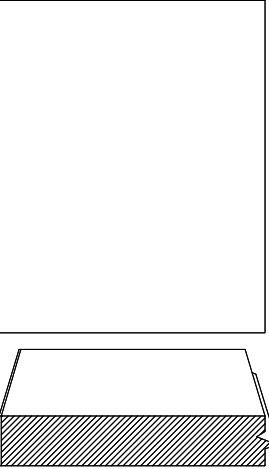
KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

RAUVISIO & NOIR  
DOOR & DRAWER STYLES

III-59  
6/23

FULL OVERLAY (-F/O);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36" HIGH OR 24" WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE PRICED PER THE CHART ON PREVIOUS PAGE.

DOOR TYPE	PRICE	<div>CONSTRUCTION: 13/16" THICK. MDF CORE W/ MONOTONIC MATTE LAMINATE ON FACE AND BACK, AND MATCHING BANDED EDGES.</div> <div>MINIMUM SIZE: 3" X 6"</div> <div>PURITY-NOIR</div> <div></div>
-F/O	190	
DRAWER TYPE		
-F/O	140	
COLORS AVAILABLE:		
AFTER DARK, BOXCAR BLONDE, CAPITAL STARLIT, CASA BLANCA, GASLIT ALLEY, HIGH LOW, MALTESE MIST, MIDNIGHT DASH, OLIVE DETOUR, SILVER LAKE, SMOKE STACK, TRENCH COAT		

DOOR TYPE	PRICE	<div>CONSTRUCTION: 3/4" THICK. MDF CORE W/ HIGH GLOSS GLASS LOOK POLYMER ON FACE, COLOR MATCHED HPL ON BACK, AND MATCHING BANDED EDGES.</div> <div>MINIMUM SIZE: 3" X 6"</div> <div>PURITY-CRYSTAL</div> <div></div>
-F/O	190	
DRAWER TYPE		
-F/O	140	
COLORS AVAILABLE:		
BIANCO, FUMO, MENTA, NEBBIA, PERLA, PIANO, SABBIA, ZUCCHERO		

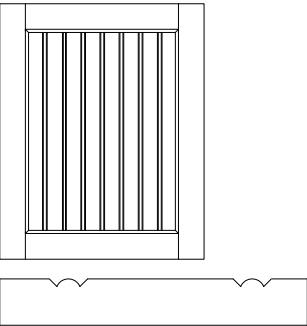
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

- (1) WARPAGE POLICY:**  
**FRAMED DOORS** LESS THAN 26” WIDE AND 48” HIGH CARRY A GUARANTEE AGAINST WARPAGE OF MORE THAN 1/8”. ANY FRAME TYPE DOOR UP TO 26” WIDE AND LESS THAN 83 15/16” HIGH REQUIRES MULTIPLE PANELS, AND CARRY A GUARANTEE AGAINST WARPAGE OF MORE THAN 5/16”. ANY FRAMED DOOR EXCEEDING 26” WIDE OR 83 15/16” HIGH WILL NOT BE WARRANTED. IN ACCORDANCE WITH OUR GUARANTEE MAXIMUMS ANY FRAME TYPE DOOR OVER 26” WIDE OR 48” HIGH WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE MADE A “TWO PANEL” DOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED AS “SINGLE PANEL” BY THE CUSTOMER, IN WHICH CASE THERE WILL BE NO GUARANTEE.  
**ONE PIECE DOORS OR ONE PIECE DOORS WITH APPLIED MOLDING** UP TO 12” WIDE AND 21 15/16” HIGH CARRY A GUARANTEE AGAINST WARPAGE OF MORE THAN 1/8”. ANY ONE PIECE DOOR OR ONE PIECE DOOR WITH APPLIED MOLDING FROM 12 1/16 TO 26” WIDE OR FROM 22” TO 57” HIGH CARRY A GUARANTEE AGAINST WARPAGE OF MORE THAN 1/4”. ANY ONE PIECE DOOR OR ONE PIECE DOOR WITH APPLIED MOLDING EXCEEDING 26” WIDE OR 57” HIGH WILL NOT BE WARRANTED.
- (2) OVERSIZE DOORS:** ANY DOOR OVER 24” WIDE OR 36” HIGH IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND IS PRICED AT AN ADDITIONAL 50% PREMIUM.  
EXAMPLE: IF STANDARD DOORSTYLE = \$100 - OVERSIZED = \$150.  
IF A DOOR HAS TWO PANELS CHARGE TWO FULL DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.  
EXAMPLE: IF STANDARD DOORSTYLE = \$100 - TWO PANEL = \$200.
- (3) UNDERSIZE DOORS:** WHEN A DOOR IS SMALLER THAN THE MINIMUM SIZE ALLOWABLE THE DOOR WILL BE MADE AND PRICED AS A DRAWER FRONT.
- (4) BUTT DOORS:** A PAIR OF LEFT & RIGHT HINGED DOORS WITH NO CENTER FRAME DIVIDER. 1/8” WIDE GAP IS STANDARD. IF BUTT DOORS ARE REQUIRED YOU MUST SPECIFY, IF NOT SPECIFIED 2 DOOR CABINETS WILL BE MADE WITH A CENTER STILE.  
BUTT DOORS ARE STANDARD IN THE FOLLOWING SITUATIONS:  
1) ALL FRAMELESS 2 DOOR CABINETS. (FRAMELESS CABINETS WIDER THAN 36” HAVE A CENTER PARTITION BEHIND THE DOORS)  
2) PENNLINE 2 DOOR CABINETS WITH FULL OVERLAY DOORS.  
3) ALL OVEN TALLERS.  
4) ALL SINK AND VANITY BASE CABINETS UP TO 36” WIDE.
- (5) WOOD STILE** ATTACHED TO THE LEFT DOOR TO SIMULATE A CENTER STILE BETWEEN A PAIR OF BUTT DOORS - ADD \$160.
- (6) SLIDING GLASS DOORS:** \$100 PER SQUARE FOOT PLUS STAINED INTERIOR (15% PREMIUM) IF REQUIRED.
- (7) SLIDING WOOD DOORS:** ADD \$200 PER DOOR. 3/4” THICK DOORS ONLY. (ADD DOORSTYLE PREMIUM IF APPLICABLE)
- (8) LOCK** ON DOOR OR DRAWER \$160. (NATIONAL LOCK #8053)
- (9) 170 DEGREE** OPENING HINGE FOR FRAMELESS CABINETS ADD \$15 PER HINGE. (BLUM 170)
- (10) CONCEALED HINGE** FOR PENNLINE INSET CABINETS ADD \$15 PER HINGE. (BLUM 71B)
- (11) PIANO OR SOSS** HINGE INSTALLED ON DOOR ADD \$200. (PREMIUM NOT NECESSARY FOR PIANO HINGE ON STANDARD CORNER BI-FOLD CABINETS)
- (12) TOUCH LATCH** INSTALLED ON DOOR ADD \$100.
- (13) BEADED OPENINGS** (WITHOUT DOOR OR DRAWER) ADD \$125. NOTE: FOR INSET BEAD ON SHAPED EDGES ADD AN ADDITIONAL \$250.
- (14) LID STAYS** FOR DOORS HINGED AT TOP, ADD \$175 PER DOOR. MINIMUM CABINET OPENING HEIGHT IS 8” (BLUM AVENTOS HK-XS)
- (15) TWO KNOBS OR PULLS** PER DRAWER ADD \$21 PLUS THE HARDWARE PREMIUM IF APPLICABLE. HARDWARE WILL BE 6” FROM ENDS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. THE EXCEPTION IS WHEN TWO NARROWER EQUAL WIDTH DRAWERS ARE ABOVE OR BELOW A WIDE DRAWER THAT IS GETTING THE TWO KNOBS OR PULLS...  
IN THIS CASE THE LOCATION WILL ALIGN WITH THE CENTER OF THE NARROWER DRAWERS.
- (16) NONSTANDARD WIDTH FRAMING.** AVAILABLE ON MORTISE AND TENON CONSTRUCTED DOOR STYLES ONLY. (THIS PREMIUM DOES NOT APPLY TO WAINSCOT PANELS) ADD THESE PREMIUMS TO THE DOOR STYLE PREMIUM:  
1) NONSTANDARD FRAMING FROM 1 1/2” TO 6 7/16” ADD \$25 PER DOOR.  
\$65 PER DOOR FOR PRESIDENTIAL, MADISON, CRP10751M&T & SAVANNAH MMT  
2) NONSTANDARD FRAMING FROM 6 1/2” TO 8 3/4” ADD \$100 PER DOOR.  
\$140 PER DOOR FOR PRESIDENTIAL, MADISON & CRP10751M&T & SAVANNAH MMT  
3) NONSTANDARD FRAMING FROM 8 13/16” AND OVER BY QUOTE.
- (17) DOGLEG DOOR** ADD \$495 PLUS (2) DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.
- (18) OPEN THE DOOR MAGNETS** ARE AVAILABLE WHEN USING **FREE SWINGING HINGES ONLY**. PRICE IS \$83 PER DOOR.
- (19) HYBRID DOORS** ARE A FIVE PIECE CONSTRUCTION WITH SOLID STOCK FRAMING AND RAW MDF CENTER PANELS. HYBRID CONSTRUCTION IS STANDARD WHEN USING PAINTED OR PAINT WITH GLAZE FINISHES AS PANELS WILL NOT EXPAND OR CONTRACT AND WILL NOT SHOW STAVE LINES AFTER FINISHING. HYBRID PRODUCTS ARE PRICED USING THE CORRESPONDING DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.

SPECIAL DOOR OPTIONS

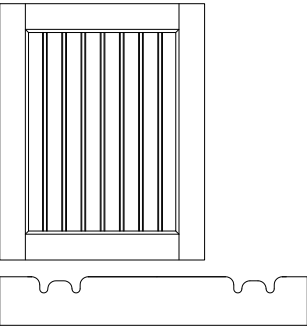
3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**);    1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**);    BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**);    FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

G-012 GROOVE



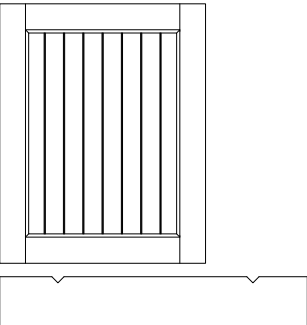
**GROOVES** ARE SPACED 1 1/2” CENTER TO CENTER.  
PATTERN BEGINS W/ GROOVE IN CENTER OF PANEL.  
**AVAILABLE** IN SOLID WOOD PANELS ONLY.  
**PRICE:** \$50 PER DOOR

G-056 GROOVE



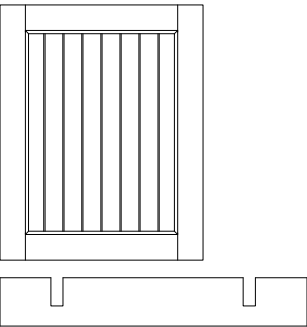
**GROOVES** ARE SPACED 1 1/2” CENTER TO CENTER.  
PATTERN BEGINS W/ GROOVE IN CENTER OF PANEL.  
**AVAILABLE** IN SOLID WOOD PANELS ONLY.  
**PRICE:** \$50 PER DOOR

G-015 GROOVE



**GROOVES** ARE SPACED 1 1/2” CENTER TO CENTER.  
PATTERN BEGINS W/ GROOVE IN CENTER OF PANEL.  
**AVAILABLE** IN SOLID WOOD PANELS ONLY.  
**PRICE:** \$25 PER DOOR

G-070 GROOVE



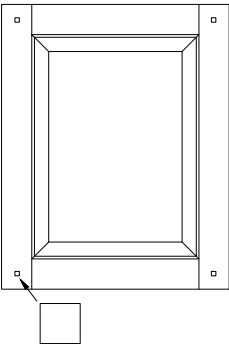
**GROOVES** ARE SPACED 1 1/2” CENTER TO CENTER.  
PATTERN BEGINS W/ GROOVE IN CENTER OF PANEL.  
**AVAILABLE** IN SOLID WOOD OR VENEER PANELS  
MINIMUM THICKNESS OF PANEL IS 3/8”.  
**PRICE:** \$50 PER DOOR

SPECIAL DOOR OPTIONS

3/8” INSET-LIPPED DOORS (-**LP**);    1/4” (QUARTER) OVERLAY DOORS (-**Q/O**);    BEADED INSET (-**B/I**);  
INSET-NO BEAD (-**I/NB**);    FULL OVERLAY - FRAMELESS OR PENNLINE (-**F/O**);  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 36” HIGH OR 24” WIDE IS CONSIDERED OVERSIZE AND WILL BE  
PRICED 1 1/2 TIMES THE STANDARD PRICE.

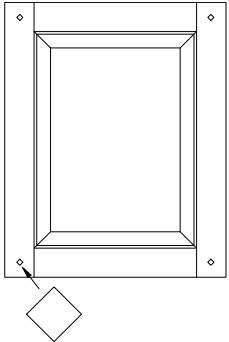
**SET** OF FOUR 5/16” PEGS MOUNTED IN CORNERS OF DOOR.  
PEGs ARE SANDED FLUSH ON FACE.  
PEGs WILL BE CENTERED ON STILES UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
IF NONSTANDARD LOCATION IS DESIRED A DRAWING MUST BE SUPPLIED.  
**PRICE:** \$25 PER DOOR.  
**IF ADDITIONAL PEGS** ARE REQUIRED ADD \$4.00 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL PEG.

SQUARE PEGS



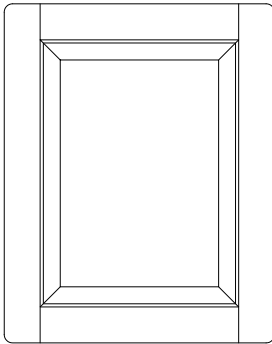
**SET** OF FOUR 5/16” PEGs MOUNTED IN CORNERS OF DOOR.  
PEGs ARE SANDED FLUSH ON FACE.  
PEGs WILL BE CENTERED ON STILES UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
IF NONSTANDARD LOCATION IS DESIRED A DRAWING MUST BE SUPPLIED.  
**PRICE:** \$25 PER DOOR.  
**IF ADDITIONAL PEGS** ARE REQUIRED ADD \$7.00 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL PEG.

DIAMOND PEGS



**OUTSIDE CORNERS** OF DOOR ARE ROUNDED WITH A 1/4” OR A 1/2” RADIUS.  
1/4” RADIUS WILL BE USED IF NOT SPECIFIED. 1/2” RADIUS IS NOT AVAILABLE  
WITH FRAMELESS OR QUARTER OVERLAY CABINETRY.  
**AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES:** B-2, C-2, L-059, L-149, MACHINE, AND PRS-2.  
**PRICE:** \$25 PER DOOR.

RADIUS CORNERS



PANEL RAISE & FRAMING BEAD

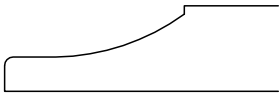
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

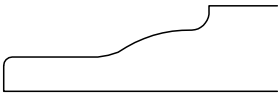
PANEL RAISES



**SLANT\***  
3/4" & 1" DOORS



**G-COVE\***  
3/4" & 1" DOORS



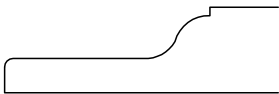
**RM\***  
3/4" & 1" DOORS  
(ADD 3/8" TO MIN. SIZE)



**M-BEAD\***  
3/4" & 1" DOORS  
(ADD 1/2" TO MIN. SIZE)



**U-COVE\***  
3/4" DOORS ONLY



**PRESIDENTIAL\***  
3/4" DOORS ONLY  
(ADD 3/8" TO MIN. SIZE)



**P-008\***  
3/4" DOORS ONLY  
(ADD 1" TO MIN. SIZE)



**LOUIS XIII\***  
3/4" DOORS ONLY  
(ADD 5/8" TO MIN. SIZE)



**REVERSE G-COVE**  
3/4"\* & 1" DOORS



**P-106**  
3/4" DOORS ONLY  
(ADD 7/8" TO MIN. SIZE)



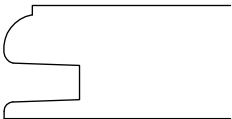
**P-RAISE\***  
1" DOORS ONLY  
(ADD 3/4" TO MIN. SIZE)



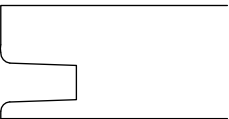
**P-602\***  
3/4" DOORS ONLY  
(ADD 1 1/8" TO MIN. SIZE)

THESE "PANEL RAISE" OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
SEE DOOR STYLE PAGES FOR PANEL RAISES AVAILABLE FOR EACH DOOR STYLE.  
\*DENOTES THAT PANEL RAISE IS AVAILABLE AS A HYBRID

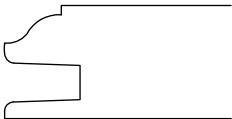
FRAMING BEADS



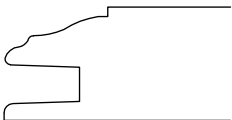
**REGULAR**  
3/4" & 1" DOORS



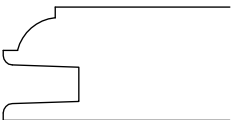
**SQUARE**  
3/4" & 1" DOORS



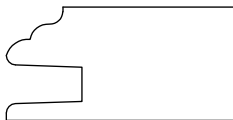
**OGEE**  
3/4" & 1" DOORS



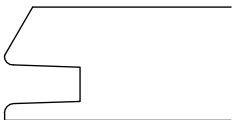
**ELITE**  
3/4" DOORS ONLY



**F007**  
3/4" DOORS ONLY



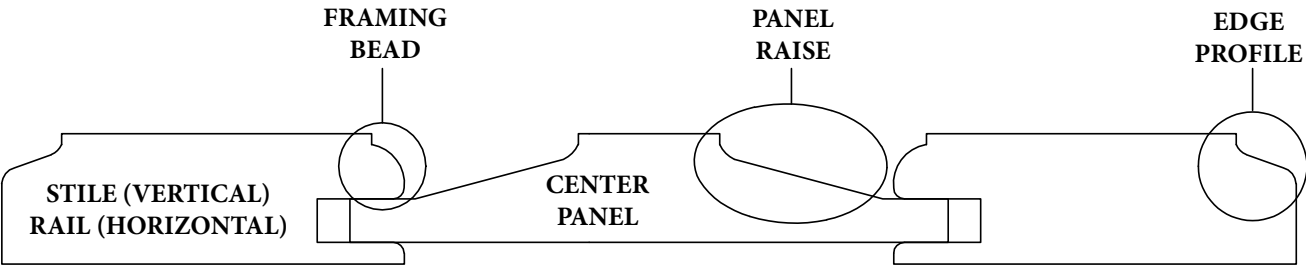
**F877**  
3/4" DOORS ONLY



**F1223**  
3/4" DOORS ONLY

THESE "FRAMING BEAD" OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
SEE DOOR STYLE PAGES FOR FRAMING BEADS AVAILABLE FOR EACH DOOR STYLE.

END VIEW OF DOOR



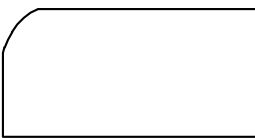
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EDGE PROFILE OPTIONS

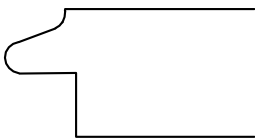
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959



**B**  
3/4" ONLY



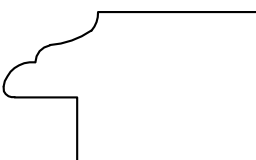
**B-2\***  
3/4" & 1"



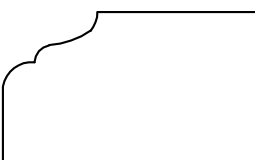
**C**  
3/4" ONLY



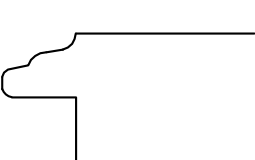
**C-2\***  
3/4" & 1"



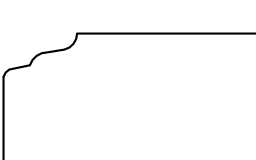
**E**  
1" ONLY



**E-2**  
3/4" & 1"\*



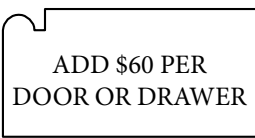
**H**  
3/4" ONLY



**H-2\***  
3/4" & 1"



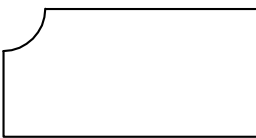
**J-2**  
3/4" & 1"\*



**LC-INSET\***  
3/4" FULL OVERLAY  
ONLY



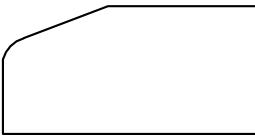
**L-059\***  
3/4" & 1"



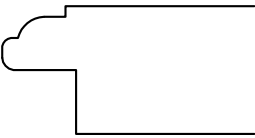
**L-061**  
3/4" & 1"\*



**L-149\***  
3/4" ONLY



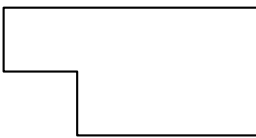
**L-687\***  
3/4" ONLY



**L-802**  
3/4" ONLY



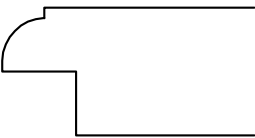
**L-803\***  
3/4" & 1"



**MACHINE W/ RABBET**  
3/4" & 1"



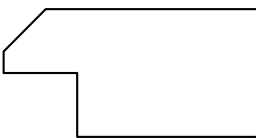
**MACHINE EDGE\***  
3/4" & 1"



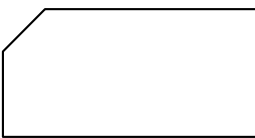
**PRS**  
3/4" ONLY



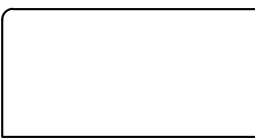
**PRS-2\***  
3/4" & 1"



**V**  
3/4" ONLY



**V-2\***  
3/4" & 1"



**L-1160\***  
3/4" & 1"

THESE "EDGE PROFILE" OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE EXCEPT FOR THE "LC-INSET".  
SEE DOOR STYLE PAGES FOR EDGES AVAILABLE FOR EACH DOOR STYLE.  
\* DENOTES THAT EDGE IS AVAILABLE IN FULL OVERLAY DOOR STYLE



III-66 <small>6/23</small>	WOOD SPECIES AND PREMIUMS	KOUNTRY KRAFT <small>EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959</small>
The beauty of all natural wood is in its variation of color and grain and the fact that every piece is different. These variations & individual characteristics are not to be misconstrued as defects. Kountry Kraft is a high quality full custom manufacturer and uses all furniture grade solid woods and veneers. To maintain a very competitive price point in the marketplace, we do not as a standard use “premium” grade solid wood doors. Premium grade woods will have <b>less</b> sap marks, pin burls or knots, and <b>less</b> variation in color because it is selected more tediously. However since each board is unique there will still be variations in color and appearance between pieces. Premium grade (solid stock) doors are available in red oak, cherry, hard maple walnut & white oak at an additional 7% premium (standard premium + 7%)		
	WOOD SPECIE	PREMIUM
	<b>Red Oak</b> has a very strong open grain pattern that varies from straight to wild patterns. Color will vary from light to medium brown, often with a reddish cast. Some pin burls, dark mineral streaks, and/or white sapwood may occur, especially in machined areas.	Standard
	<b>White Oak</b> has a very strong open grain pattern that varies from straight to wild patterns. Color will vary drastically from pale brown to dark brown in color with a greenish gray tinge. Some pin burls, dark mineral streaks, and/or white sapwood may occur.	15%
	<b>Quarter Sawn White Oak</b> has very straight grain with a relatively pourous open texture. Distinctive ray and fleck patterns may be present. Color will vary drastically from pale brown to dark brown with a greenish gray tinge. Some pin burls, dark mineral streaks, and/or white sapwood may occur. <b>Not available in 1” thickness.</b>	22%
	<b>Rift White Oak</b> has the same characteristics as Quarter Sawn White Oak but will have less of the ray & fleck patterns. <b>Not available in 1” thickness.</b>	30%
	<b>Distressed Knotty Pine</b> is a rustic moderately soft closed grain wood that is yellowish creamy white in color and is accented with knots. Sound red or black knots, split knots and possible mineral streaks enhance the rustic beauty of this wood.	Standard
	<b>Cherry</b> is an attractive closed grain wood that is reddish in color. Sapwood can be light brown to white and may show up most often on machined area of door. Dark mineral streaks and pin burls are a normal characteristic of this beautiful wood.	8%
	<b>Rustic Cherry</b> has the same characteristics as cherry but has more sapwood (whitewood), more mineral streaks and pin burls, and has varying sized knots. It is available on solid wood door styles only.	8%
	<b>Hard Maple</b> is off white to light brown in color. Moderately matched blending color and grain. Allows curly grain, sugar streaks, and occasional mineral and pin knots.	9%
	<b>Paint Grade Hard Maple</b> is used for solid coverage paint & two coat paint w/ glaze finishes, not for stain finishes. The characteristics are the same as hard maple but the material is not selected for color.	Standard
	<b>Hickory</b> is a beautiful open grained rustic hardwood. The array of colors will vary from a near white to light brown to dark brown. May have pecks, burls, and mineral streaks.	5%
	<b>Walnut</b> is a closed grain wood commonly known as American black walnut. Color <b>will</b> vary from off white, to light grey-brown, to a deep rich chocolate brown. Streaky color, curly grain, mineral streaks and pin knots are to be expected.	20%
	<b>Alder</b> is a relatively soft hardwood with fairly straight grain. Porous end grain on panel raises and edges is to be expected. It is a light brown color with a yellow or reddish tinge.	8%
	<b>Rustic Alder</b> has the same characteristics as alder but has knots of all sizes and types. Knots will commonly have cracks and/or holes. It is available on solid wood door styles only.	8%

<div>KOUNTRY KRAFT</div> <div>EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959</div>	<div>FINISH OPTIONS AND PREMIUMS</div>	<div>III-67</div> <div>6/23</div>																																						
		PREMIUM																																						
<div>Sheen &amp; Gloss Information: A surfaces light reflection is often described by sheen or gloss. Sheen and Gloss reflectivity are based on a scale of 0 (no reflection) to 100 (mirror like). Sheen is the measurement of light reflection at an 85 degree angle, Gloss is measured at a 60 degree angle. For a given color a higher sheen/gloss will generally make the color appear brighter and lighter, whereas a lower sheen/gloss will generally make the color appear muted and or darker.</div> <div>Approximate Sheen/Gloss Levels:</div> <table><tr><td></td><td>Sheen</td><td>Gloss</td></tr><tr><td>Matte</td><td>5-20</td><td>&lt;15</td></tr><tr><td>Low</td><td>20-35</td><td>15-30</td></tr><tr><td>Mid</td><td>35-55</td><td>30-45</td></tr></table>			Sheen	Gloss	Matte	5-20	<15	Low	20-35	15-30	Mid	35-55	30-45																											
	Sheen	Gloss																																						
Matte	5-20	<15																																						
Low	20-35	15-30																																						
Mid	35-55	30-45																																						
<div>(1) Natural Finishes: Clear sealer and high solids conversion varnish only-no stain.</div> <div>Note: A Natural Finish Agreement must be included with your order--we can not process your order without it. Forms are available or make copies of the agreement on page III~68.</div>		No Charge																																						
<div>(2) Standard Stain Finishes (Sheen will be as listed unless noted otherwise):</div> <table><tr><td>Butternut Low</td><td>Fog Five Matte</td><td>Otter Matte</td></tr><tr><td>Carob Low</td><td>Fog Seven Matte</td><td>Otter Five Matte</td></tr><tr><td>Carob Five Matte</td><td>Gray Wolf Matte</td><td>Otter Seven Matte</td></tr><tr><td>Carob Seven Matte</td><td>Gray Wolf Five Matte</td><td>Silver Fox Matte</td></tr><tr><td>Cashew Low</td><td>Gray Wolf Seven Matte</td><td>Silver Fox Five Matte</td></tr><tr><td>English Walnut Matte</td><td>Mink Matte</td><td>Silver Fox Seven Matte</td></tr><tr><td>English Walnut Five Matte</td><td>Mink Five Matte</td><td>Spice Low</td></tr><tr><td>English Walnut Seven Matte</td><td>Mink Seven Matte</td><td>Stratus Matte</td></tr><tr><td>Fog Matte</td><td>Natural Low</td><td></td></tr></table>		Butternut Low	Fog Five Matte	Otter Matte	Carob Low	Fog Seven Matte	Otter Five Matte	Carob Five Matte	Gray Wolf Matte	Otter Seven Matte	Carob Seven Matte	Gray Wolf Five Matte	Silver Fox Matte	Cashew Low	Gray Wolf Seven Matte	Silver Fox Five Matte	English Walnut Matte	Mink Matte	Silver Fox Seven Matte	English Walnut Five Matte	Mink Five Matte	Spice Low	English Walnut Seven Matte	Mink Seven Matte	Stratus Matte	Fog Matte	Natural Low		No Charge											
Butternut Low	Fog Five Matte	Otter Matte																																						
Carob Low	Fog Seven Matte	Otter Five Matte																																						
Carob Five Matte	Gray Wolf Matte	Otter Seven Matte																																						
Carob Seven Matte	Gray Wolf Five Matte	Silver Fox Matte																																						
Cashew Low	Gray Wolf Seven Matte	Silver Fox Five Matte																																						
English Walnut Matte	Mink Matte	Silver Fox Seven Matte																																						
English Walnut Five Matte	Mink Five Matte	Spice Low																																						
English Walnut Seven Matte	Mink Seven Matte	Stratus Matte																																						
Fog Matte	Natural Low																																							
<div>(2A) Premium Stain Finishes (Sheen will be as listed unless noted otherwise):</div> <table><tr><td>Delta Matte</td><td>Nightfall Matte</td><td>White Toner Matte</td></tr><tr><td>Graphite Matte</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		Delta Matte	Nightfall Matte	White Toner Matte	Graphite Matte			5%																																
Delta Matte	Nightfall Matte	White Toner Matte																																						
Graphite Matte																																								
		15%																																						
<div>(3) Special Stain Matches: Stain matches require 7 working days to complete. We must have a sample at least 4" x 6" to match. The order cannot be considered complete until the stain match is approved.</div> <div>*There will be no charge to match existing Kountry Kraft product for up to two years from original ship date. After two years the standard match fees will apply.*</div>		\$1800																																						
<div>(4) Standard Paint Finishes: Cabinet exteriors and interiors are painted. Drawer boxes, shelves and accessories will be finished natural. Open and glass door cabinets will have painted shelves.</div> <div>Note: A Painted Finish Agreement must be included with your order-we can not process your order without it. Forms are available or make copies of the agreement on page III~69.</div>		5%																																						
<div>Standard Paint Colors and available Sheens:</div> <table><tr><td>All White Low</td><td>Dover White Low</td><td>Pale Oak Low</td></tr><tr><td>Alpine Low/Mid</td><td>Dovetail Low</td><td>Pilgrim White Low</td></tr><tr><td>Angel Wing Low</td><td>Extra White Low</td><td>Simply White Low</td></tr><tr><td>Armory Low</td><td>French Beret Low</td><td>Skimming Stone Low</td></tr><tr><td>Barn Brown Low</td><td>Gauntlet Gray Low</td><td>Smoke &amp; Mirrors Low</td></tr><tr><td>Barn Red Low</td><td>Glacial Stream Low</td><td>Steam Low</td></tr><tr><td>Black Low</td><td>Gray Owl Low</td><td>Stonington Gray Low</td></tr><tr><td>Black Panther Low</td><td>Graystone Low</td><td>White PM2 Low</td></tr><tr><td>Boulder Low</td><td>Hale Navy Low</td><td>White Dove Low</td></tr><tr><td>Chantilly Lace Low/Mid</td><td>Harbor Gray Low</td><td>Wimborne White Low</td></tr><tr><td>Cotton Balls Low</td><td>Hudson Bay Low</td><td>Winter White Low</td></tr><tr><td>Coventry Gray Low</td><td>Lamp Room Gray Low</td><td>Wrought Iron Low</td></tr><tr><td>Decorators White Low/Mid</td><td>Old Navy Low</td><td></td></tr></table>			All White Low	Dover White Low	Pale Oak Low	Alpine Low/Mid	Dovetail Low	Pilgrim White Low	Angel Wing Low	Extra White Low	Simply White Low	Armory Low	French Beret Low	Skimming Stone Low	Barn Brown Low	Gauntlet Gray Low	Smoke & Mirrors Low	Barn Red Low	Glacial Stream Low	Steam Low	Black Low	Gray Owl Low	Stonington Gray Low	Black Panther Low	Graystone Low	White PM2 Low	Boulder Low	Hale Navy Low	White Dove Low	Chantilly Lace Low/Mid	Harbor Gray Low	Wimborne White Low	Cotton Balls Low	Hudson Bay Low	Winter White Low	Coventry Gray Low	Lamp Room Gray Low	Wrought Iron Low	Decorators White Low/Mid	Old Navy Low
All White Low	Dover White Low	Pale Oak Low																																						
Alpine Low/Mid	Dovetail Low	Pilgrim White Low																																						
Angel Wing Low	Extra White Low	Simply White Low																																						
Armory Low	French Beret Low	Skimming Stone Low																																						
Barn Brown Low	Gauntlet Gray Low	Smoke & Mirrors Low																																						
Barn Red Low	Glacial Stream Low	Steam Low																																						
Black Low	Gray Owl Low	Stonington Gray Low																																						
Black Panther Low	Graystone Low	White PM2 Low																																						
Boulder Low	Hale Navy Low	White Dove Low																																						
Chantilly Lace Low/Mid	Harbor Gray Low	Wimborne White Low																																						
Cotton Balls Low	Hudson Bay Low	Winter White Low																																						
Coventry Gray Low	Lamp Room Gray Low	Wrought Iron Low																																						
Decorators White Low/Mid	Old Navy Low																																							
<div>(5) Painted Accessories are available if requested. Price is per drawer box, accessory, or shelf up to 22 1/2" x 48". Painted accessories must be specified.</div>		\$100 ea																																						
<div>(6) Natural Interiors are available if requested. This charge includes a painted exterior with a clear finish on the interior of the cabinet, drawer boxes, shelves and all accessories.</div>		15%																																						

III-68 6/23		FINISH OPTIONS AND PREMIUMS		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
				PREMIUM	
(7) <b>Transitional cabinets</b> (melamine box with wood doors and wood finished sides) See modification page IX~7 for wood finished side costs. Standard wood specie & finish premiums apply.					
(8) <b>Special paint matches</b> are available. Custom colors can be selected from the Sherwin Williams paint fan or can be matched to a sample supplied by the customer. Supplied samples must be a minimum size of 2” x 3”. Custom colors require 15 working days to match and must be approved before the order can be considered complete. Paint in any sheen other than those listed will require a new paint match and paint match charge.				\$1800	
(9) <b>Glaze Finishes</b> - Interiors are finished Natural. <b>Special Note:</b> A sample door, not a 4” x 6” sample block must be shown to the customer when ordering a glaze finish. The sample must be approved and a signed copy of the approval must be returned to Kountry Kraft before order can be released into production. Color Control doors are CRP10 with Ogee frame bead, Slant raise and H2 edge. If matching doorstyle is desired add doorstyle premium.				Color Control Door \$125	
<b>Stain w/Glaze Finishes:</b> Butternut w/ Chestnut Glaze Low      Gray Wolf w/ White Glaze Low      Silver Fox w/ Black Glaze Low Chestnut Low      Natural w/ Pickle Glaze Matte				5%	
Cinnamon Glaze Low				10%	
<b>Paint w/ Glaze Finishes</b> <i>Note: These finishes can be done on “Paint Grade Hard Maple” w/no wood specie premium.</i>				20%	
<b>Paint w/Brushed Glaze Finishes:</b> Brushed Suede Matte      Heritage Bedrock Matte      Heritage Pilgrim White Matte Canyon Blue Matte      Heritage Foreland Matte      Heritage Stonemark Matte Cremini Matte      Heritage Limestone Matte      Sable Matte Heritage Angel Wing Matte				25%	
(10) <b>Real Brushed Paint Finishes:</b> Paint is sprayed and then brushed for a hand brushed look.				15%	
(11) <b>Stained Interiors:</b> This premium is used on individual cabinets only. Interior of cabinet will be the same wood specie and finish as the exterior. Open cabinet interiors are stained at no additional charge.				15%	
(12) <b>Interior Finish Only:</b> Unfinished exteriors with natural finished interiors.				-5%	
(13) <b>Primed Finish Only:</b> Entire cabinet is primed for site painting.				-5%	
(14) <b>Unfinished Cabinets</b>				-15%	

KOUNTRY KRAFT		FINISH OPTIONS AND PREMIUMS		III-69 6/23	
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959					
				PREMIUM	
(15) Distressing Packages:					
Standard: Light dents & dings. Standard on knotty pine, not available on any other specie.				No Charge	
Level 1: Dents, dings and screw thread marks.				2%	
Level 2: Dents, dings, screw thread marks, worm holes and knife cuts to simulate cracks.				3%	
Level 3: Dents, dings, screw thread marks, worm holes, worm hole clusters, knife cuts, chain marks and hand hewn edges.				7%	
Level 4: Dents, dings, screw thread marks, worm holes, worm hole clusters, knife cuts, chain marks, hand hewn edges and dubbed corners.				8%	
Level 5: Dents, dings, rock dents, worm holes, worm hole clusters, deep cuts, dubbed corners & edges.				9%	
Level 6: Dents, dings, worm holes, worm hole clusters, deep cuts, saw marks, dubbed corners & edges.				10%	
(16) Distressing options:					
Brush Strokes on glazed finish				5%	
Dubbed Corners				1%	
Dubbed Corners & Edges				2%	
Fly Spec (not available on standard paint finishes)				5%	
Hand Hewning				2%	
Pouncing on glazed finish				5%	
Rub Throughs				2%	
Worm Holes				N/C	
Worm Hole Clusters				2%	
Solvent Wash				5%	
Wire Brush				10%	
Weathered Grain: Material is randomly removed from the face & edges of door and drawer fronts. Weathering Process will be done on the faces & edges only, not on the Frame Beads. Available only with Square or Regular frame beads, Reverse G-Cove or P057 Raises, and L149 or Machine Edges. Cabinet parts will be wire brushed. Available on Alder, Rustic Alder, Cherry, Rustic Cherry, Knotty Pine, Hickory, Red Oak, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Rift White Oak, White Oak, and Walnut only.				15%	
(17) Special Plastic laminate colors: For matte finish colors other than the standard 949 white or 920 almond add to entire kitchen				5%	
(18) Gloss or Polished finish plastic laminate				10%	

# NATURAL FINISH AGREEMENT

Dear Prospective Kountry Kraft Customer,

We are indeed pleased with your desire to purchase a Kountry Kraft kitchen in a natural finish. While natural finishes produce a truly beautiful product, they are quite different from other stained cabinet finishes you might be familiar with. Because we desire satisfied customers, we want to be sure you fully understand the nature of these differences.

It is important to realize the following. The beauty of clear finished cabinetry really comes from the true natural qualities of wood itself. Kountry Kraft utilizes only select solid hardwoods and hardwood veneers. Natural wood, though, varies in color from shades of white, red, brown, black, and even green in areas. Mineral streaks may be visible where parts of the tree absorbed minerals differently in one area than another. Grain and apparent texture will vary from “even” to absolutely “wild”. These variations will be present throughout your kitchen. They will occur on adjacent cabinets, between doors and/or drawers on the same cabinet, and even within the same panel.

We call your attention to these characteristics of natural finishes because the effect of these variations in an entire kitchen may be different from what you visualize now in viewing a smaller display or finish sample. The variations are broad; but, they are the beauty of natural wood. We mention these conditions because neither Kountry Kraft nor Kountry Kraft’s dealer can be responsible for the type of, or degree of variations you may actually experience in your kitchen.

Accordingly, Kountry Kraft will only accept orders for natural cabinets accompanied with the customers signature on this letter of agreement.

I have read and understand this agreement. The characteristics of natural cabinet finishes and the situations described above are acceptable to me, and as such, I agree not to hold Kountry Kraft or their dealer responsible for such, if they occur in my kitchen.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE /DATE

DEALER SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

SALESPERSON SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_

KOUNTRY KRAFT  
Factory Showroom  
P.O. Box 570  
Newmanstown, PA 17073  
(610) 589-4575

# PAINT FINISH AGREEMENT

Dear Prospective Kountry Kraft Customer,

Since its inception in 1959 Kountry Kraft has been striving to provide the finest and most innovative cabinetry available. The current trend towards painted finishes has opened up a whole new realm of beauty in wooden cabinets. To help you understand the natural characteristics of painted wood, please read the following statement carefully.

We use only select hardwoods and engineered woods in our cabinetry. However, wood by nature expands and contracts with the change of relative humidity. Because of this, hairline cracks may appear where two pieces of wood are mitered or joined together.

We use only the finest Hi-Solid Pigmented finishes, which cure to a durable, chemical and water resistant coating. The pigmented finish covers the natural grains of hardwood, the grain texture may be somewhat visible in certain lighting conditions.

Sometimes it can appear that certain areas are lighter or darker on the same job. This is due to surfaces being on different light planes, perpendicular to each other, at angles to each other or can be caused by lighting variations on the cabinets.

Accordingly, Kountry Kraft will only accept orders for painted cabinets accompanied with the customers signature on this letter of agreement.

I have read and understand this agreement. The characteristics of painted cabinet finishes and the situations described above are acceptable to me, and as such, I agree not to hold Kountry Kraft or their dealer responsible for such, if they occur in my kitchen.

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE/DATE

DEALER SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

SALESPERSON SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_

KOUNTRY KRAFT  
Factory Showroom  
P.O. Box 570  
Newmanstown, PA 17073  
(610) 589-4575

**Metal Fusion** is a finishing process developed to take wood products used often in kitchen designs, and apply a metal coating to replicate the look of metal at a lower price point. Metal Fusion combines real pulverized metal particles with a special resin. Together a coating is formed that replicates the look of real metal when applied to traditional wood products. Lighter in weight and lower in price than metal, this finishing process offers affordable options for dramatic accents and focal points throughout the home. With many solid metal characteristics this metalized application is available in 8 Metals and 3 Finish Treatments. The Metal coating will react to the environment, just as solid metal does, and will naturally patina overtime, thus enhancing the beauty of the piece. This process is not available on Styrofoam or Silicone products.

**What Metals are available?**

Currently 8 Metals are available:  
**Group 1:** Brass, Bronze and Copper  
**Group 2:** White Gold, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Iron, Nickel Silver, and Stainless.

**What Treatments are available?**

- 1. Satin Patina-Treatment “A”** - the lowest cost treatment consists of the metal surface being applied, sanded, and a Patina applied.
- 2. Polished-Treatment “B”** - the metal surface is applied and goes through an extensive sanding process starting with a low grit paper, and progressively moving to finer grit papers. After all imperfections are removed the surface is buffed to a glass like appearance. The polished treatment is available only on flat surfaces. On products such as corbels, posts and decorative onlays, a Patina must be applied to give the appearance of tarnishing and enhance the recessed areas that cannot be polished.
- 3. Polished Patina-Treatment “B”** - as in the polished treatment the metal surface is applied and goes through an extensive sanding process starting with a low grit paper, and progressively moving to finer grit papers. At this point a patina is applied to give the natural appearance of patina seen on many metals. Then the raised surfaces are buffed leaving the patina in recessed surfaces (this look is very similar to glazed products produced by Kountry Kraft).

**Can I get any treatments on any type of products?** NO, the polished treatment is only available on flat surfaces. Any product such as corbels, posts and decorative onlays cannot have a polished finish only applied; there is no way that these products can be 100% polished. The patina must be added to enhance recessed areas our technicians cannot polish.

**How do I clean this Product?** The surface can be wiped with a damp cloth. Follow the Basic Care Tips provided with Kountry Kraft product.

**Can it be touched up if damaged?** As for most products finished today, touch up can be a real challenge. A painted or paint glazed cabinet that has been damaged, can have paint (glaze) applied, but in most cases it will be visible. This product is no different. If the product does get damaged, or if your installer just wants to hide nail holes from installation several options are available.

- 1.** We can provide a small portion of metal that can be combined with a clear enamel nail polish and applied to surface.
- 2.** Use a matching seam fill available for laminate repair.


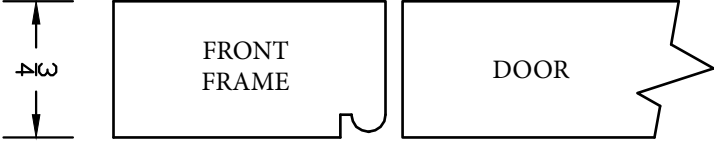


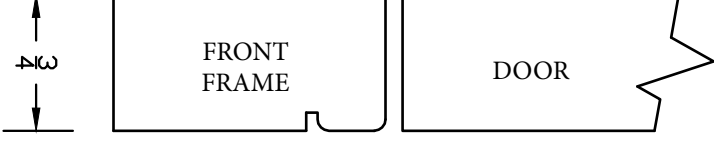
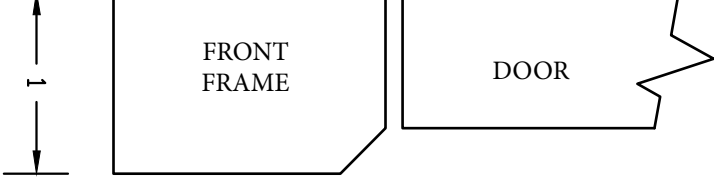
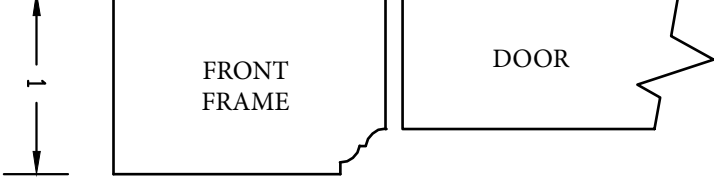
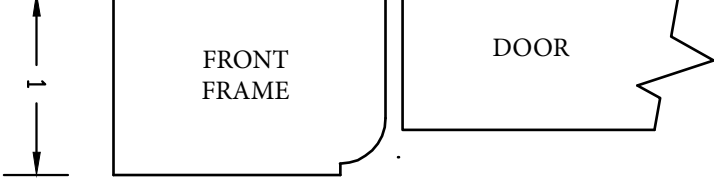
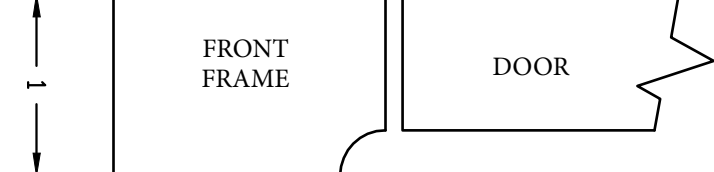
**Sample Boards** are available, price is \$620 list.

FOR METAL FUSION PRICING  
SEE FOLLOWING PAGES III~74 & III~75



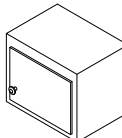

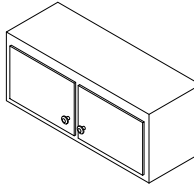

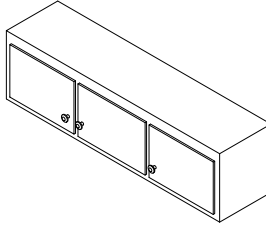
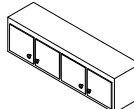


## INSET STYLES

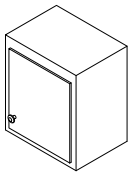

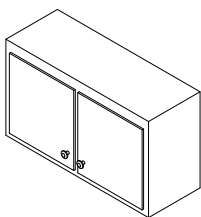
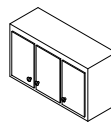
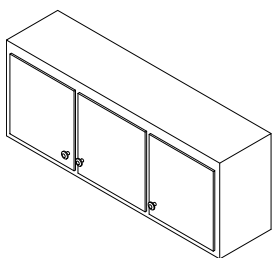
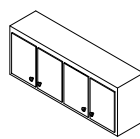
	INSET NO BEAD - I/NB
	BEADED INSET - BI
	751 INSET - 751I
	CAMBRIDGE - CB
	FLAT BEAD INSET - FBI
	CHAMFERED INSET - CI PRICE DOOR AS BEADED INSET ADD 5% TO CABINET PRICE FOR 1" THICK FRONT FRAME
	FRENCH INSET - FI PRICE DOOR AS BEADED INSET ADD 5% TO CABINET PRICE FOR 1" THICK FRONT FRAME
	PRS INSET - PRSI PRICE DOOR AS BEADED INSET ADD 5% TO CABINET PRICE FOR 1" THICK FRONT FRAME
	COVE INSET - COVI PRICE DOOR AS BEADED INSET ADD 5% TO CABINET PRICE FOR 1" THICK FRONT FRAME

## WALL CABINETS

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

<div>ONE DOOR WALL CABINETS</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		W0912(15)	488	477	391
		W1212(15)	548	533	439
		W1512(15)	609	589	487
		W1812(15)	667	612	533
		W2112(15)	728	701	579
		W2412(15)	785	759	630
<div>TWO DOOR WALL CABINETS</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		W2712(15)	1015	980	805
		W3012(15)	1081	1044	860
		W3312(15)	1147	1106	912
		W3612(15)	1218	1173	967
		W3912(15)	1285	1234	1018
		W4212(15)	1353	1300	1071
		W4512(15)	1424	1365	1124
W4812(15)	1495	1431	1178		
<div>THREE DOOR WALL CABINETS</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		W5112(15)	1972	N/A	N/A
		W5412(15)	2043	N/A	N/A
		W5712(15)	2115	N/A	N/A
		W6012(15)	2188	N/A	N/A
		W6312(15)	2259	N/A	N/A
		W6612(15)	2335	N/A	N/A
		W6912(15)	2407	N/A	N/A
W7212(15)	2483	N/A	N/A		
<div></div> <div>12" - 17 15/16" HIGH WALL CABINETS HAVE 0 SHELVES. 2 DOOR WALL CABINETS WILL BE HINGED LEFT &amp; RIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. WALL CABINETS 36-1/16" WIDE AND OVER (FRAMELESS) OR 48-1/16" AND OVER (PENN LINE) WILL ALWAYS HAVE A PARTITION LOCATED IN THE CENTER OR AT ODD-HINGED DOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, CABINETS OVER THESE SIZES WILL NOT BE WARRANTIED WITHOUT PARTITIONS.</div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001

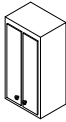
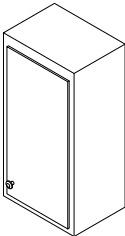
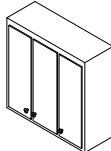
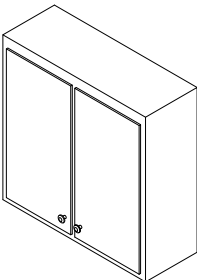
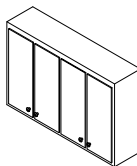
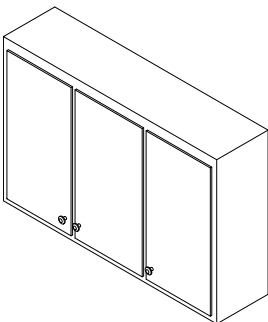
STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	ONE DOOR WALL CABINETS
W0918(24)	604	582	487	
W1218(24)	675	650	538	
W1518(24)	743	716	591	
W1818(24)	815	784	650	
W2118(24)	886	851	706	
W2418(24)	959	922	762	
MAD	250	250	250	 <p><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></p>
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	TWO DOOR WALL CABINETS
W2718(24)	1195	1152	952	
W3018(24)	1261	1213	1003	
W3318(24)	1327	1275	1056	
W3618(24)	1393	1338	1110	
W3918(24)	1459	1404	1163	
W4218(24)	1523	1470	1218	
W4518(24)	1589	1536	1267	
W4818(24)	1657	1602	1322	
MAD	250	250	250	 <p><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></p>
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	THREE DOOR WALL CABINETS
W5118(24)	2132	N/A	N/A	
W5418(24)	2203	N/A	N/A	
W5718(24)	2275	N/A	N/A	
W6018(24)	2346	N/A	N/A	
W6318(24)	2419	N/A	N/A	
W6618(24)	2492	N/A	N/A	
W6918(24)	2566	N/A	N/A	
W7218(24)	2640	N/A	N/A	
MAD	250	N/A	N/A	 <p><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></p>
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p><u>18" - 26 15/16"</u> HIGH WALL CABINETS HAVE 1 SHELF.</p> <p><u>2 DOOR WALL CABINETS</u> WILL BE HINGED LEFT &amp; RIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p> <p><u>WALL CABINETS 36-1/16" WIDE AND OVER</u> (FRAMELESS) OR 48-1/16" AND OVER (PENN LINE) WILL ALWAYS HAVE A PARTITION LOCATED IN THE CENTER OR AT ODD-HINGED DOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, CABINETS OVER THESE SIZES WILL NOT BE WARRANTIED WITHOUT PARTITIONS.</p>

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

[illegible]

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.



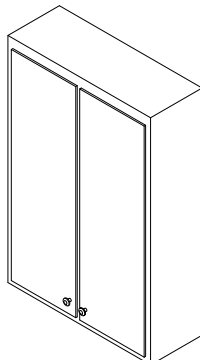
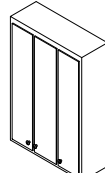
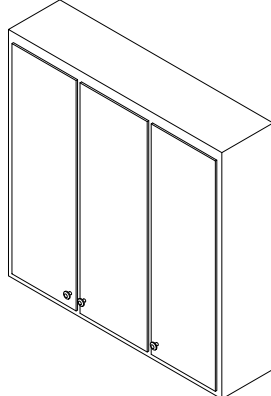
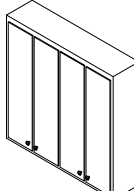
				<b>ONE DOOR WALL CABINETS</b>
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	
W0936(39)	842	810	675	
W1236(39)	934	896	744	
W1536(39)	1025	980	818	
W1836(39)	1115	1069	891	
W2136(39)	1208	1157	962	
W2436(39)	1297	1244	1036	
MAD	250	250	250	  <b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b>
				<b>TWO DOOR WALL CABINETS</b>
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	
W2736(39)	1569	1511	1256	
W3036(39)	1635	1572	1310	
W3336(39)	1701	1635	1363	
W3636(39)	1767	1700	1416	
W3936(39)	1833	1762	1470	
W4236(39)	1899	1828	1523	
W4536(39)	1968	1894	1577	
W4836(39)	2038	1959	1630	
MAD	250	250	250	  <b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b>
				<b>THREE DOOR WALL CABINETS</b>
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	
W5136(39)	2655	N/A	N/A	
W5436(39)	2732	N/A	N/A	
W5736(39)	2813	N/A	N/A	
W6036(39)	2896	N/A	N/A	
W6336(39)	2977	N/A	N/A	
W6636(39)	3059	N/A	N/A	
W6936(39)	3140	N/A	N/A	
W7236(39)	3222	N/A	N/A	
MAD	250	N/A	N/A	  <b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b>
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	
				<p><b><u>27" - 41 15/16"</u></b> HIGH WALL CABINETS HAVE 2 SHELVES.</p> <p><b><u>2 DOOR WALL CABINETS</u></b> WILL BE HINGED LEFT &amp; RIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p> <p><b><u>WALL CABINETS 36-1/16" WIDE AND OVER</u></b> (FRAMELESS) OR 48-1/16" AND OVER (PENN LINE) WILL ALWAYS HAVE A PARTITION LOCATED IN THE CENTER OR AT ODD-HINGED DOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, CABINETS OVER THESE SIZES WILL NOT BE WARRANTIED WITHOUT PARTITIONS.</p>



STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

[illegible]

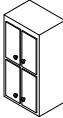
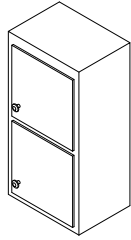
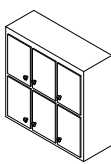
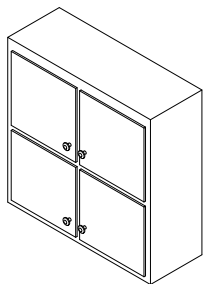
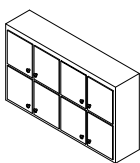
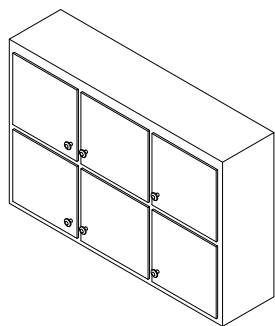
STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<div>ONE DOOR WALL CABINETS</div> <div></div>	
W0954(60)	912	878	738		
W1254(60)	1013	972	810		
W1554(60)	1112	1066	886		
W1854(60)	1213	1158	967		
W2154(60)	1312	1254	1044		
W2454(60)	1409	1351	1122		
MADx1.5	375	375	375	<div><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></div>	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<div>TWO DOOR WALL CABINETS</div> <div></div>	
W2754(60)	1696	1638	1356		
W3054(60)	1767	1701	1414		
W3354(60)	1840	1764	1470		
W3654(60)	1911	1830	1526		
W3954(60)	1983	1896	1584		
W4254(60)	2059	1962	1645		
W4554(60)	2135	2028	1704		
W4854(60)	2209	2094	1764		
MADx1.5	375	375	375	<div><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></div>	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<div>THREE DOOR WALL CABINETS</div> <div></div>	
W5154(60)	2884	N/A	N/A		
W5454(60)	2972	N/A	N/A		
W5754(60)	3059	N/A	N/A		
W6054(60)	3147	N/A	N/A		
W6354(60)	3234	N/A	N/A		
W6654(60)	3321	N/A	N/A		
W6954(60)	3409	N/A	N/A		
W7254(60)	3498	N/A	N/A		
MADx1.5	375	N/A	N/A	<div><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></div>	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<div><p><b><u>54" - 60" HIGH WALL CABINETS HAVE 4 SHELVES.</u></b></p><p><b><u>2 DOOR WALL CABINETS</u></b> WILL BE HINGED LEFT &amp; RIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p><p><b><u>WALL CABINETS 36-1/16" WIDE AND OVER</u></b> (FRAMELESS) OR 48-1/16" AND OVER (PENN LINE) WILL ALWAYS HAVE A PARTITION LOCATED IN THE CENTER OR AT ODD-HINGED DOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, CABINETS OVER THESE SIZES WILL NOT BE WARRANTIED WITHOUT PARTITIONS.</p></div>	

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

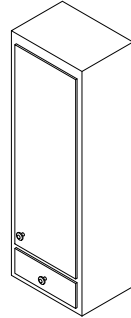
[illegible]

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>ONE DOOR STACKED WALL CABINETS</b>	
WSD09(36)	1010	974	809	<b><u>OPENINGS</u></b> WILL BE EQUAL IN HEIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	
WSD12(36)	1122	1076	893		
WSD15(36)	1229	1178	980		
WSD18(36)	1338	1282	1069		
WSD21(36)	1449	1388	1153	 	
WSD24(36)	1558	1492	1244		
MAD X 2	500	500	500	<b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b>	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>TWO DOOR STACKED WALL CABINETS</b>	
WSD27(36)	1884	1813	1506	<b><u>OPENINGS</u></b> WILL BE EQUAL IN HEIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	
WSD30(36)	1962	1886	1572		
WSD33(36)	2043	1962	1635		
WSD36(36)	2120	2039	1700		
WSD39(36)	2199	2115	1764	 	
WSD42(36)	2279	2193	1828		
WSD45(36)	1968	2274	1894		
WSD48(36)	2444	2351	1957		
MAD X 2	500	500	500	<b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b>	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>THREE DOOR STACKED WALL CABINETS</b>	
WSD51(36)	3185	N/A	N/A	<b><u>OPENINGS</u></b> WILL BE EQUAL IN HEIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	
WSD54(36)	3280	N/A	N/A		
WSD57(36)	3376	N/A	N/A		
WSD60(36)	3475	N/A	N/A		
WSD63(36)	3572	N/A	N/A	 	
WSD66(36)	3670	N/A	N/A		
WSD69(36)	3767	N/A	N/A		
WSD72(36)	3868	N/A	N/A		
MAD X 2	500	N/A	N/A	<b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b>	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b><u>OPENINGS 15" HIGH OR MORE</u></b> WILL HAVE 1 SHELF. <b><u>OPENINGS 24" HIGH OR MORE</u></b> WILL HAVE 2 SHELVES. <b><u>2 DOOR WALL CABINETS</u></b> WILL BE HINGED LEFT & RIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b><u>WALL CABINETS 36-1/16" WIDE AND OVER</u></b> (FRAMELESS) OR 48-1/16" AND OVER (PENN LINE) WILL ALWAYS HAVE A PARTITION LOCATED IN THE CENTER OR AT ODD-HINGED DOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, CABINETS OVER THESE SIZES WILL NOT BE WARRANTIED WITHOUT PARTITIONS.	



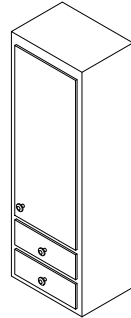
STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.



### ONE DOOR WALL BOTTOM DRAWER

**54" & 58" HIGH** CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60" HIGH.  
**DRAWER OPENINGS** ARE 5" HIGH IN PENN LINE  
AND 5 5/16" HIGH IN FRAMELESS UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.

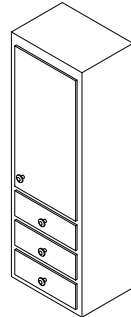
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WBD1248	1218	1188	1120
WBD1548	1315	1285	1218
WBD1848	1412	1383	1315
WBD2148	1510	1480	1412
WBD2448	1607	1577	1510
WBD1260	1266	1226	1168
WBD1560	1363	1323	1266
WBD1860	1460	1421	1364
WBD2160	1655	1518	1462
WBD2460	1752	1615	1560



## ONE DOOR WALL BOTTOM TWO DRAWER

**54" & 58" HIGH CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60" HIGH.**  
**DRAWER OPENINGS** ARE 5" HIGH IN PENN LINE  
 AND 5 1/16" HIGH IN FRAMELESS UNLESS SPECIFIED  
 OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WB2D1248	1470	1440	1374
WB2D1548	1568	1538	1471
WB2D1848	1665	1635	1568
WB2D2148	1762	1733	1665
WB2D2448	1860	1830	1762
WB2D1260	1518	1480	1420
WB2D1560	1615	1577	1518
WB2D1860	1713	1675	1616
WB2D2160	1810	1772	1714
WB2D2460	1907	1869	1812



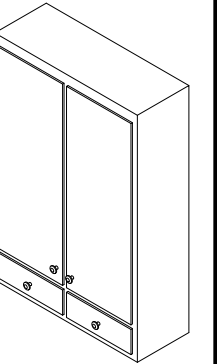
### ONE DOOR WALL BOTTOM THREE DRAWER

**54" & 58" HIGH CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60" HIGH.**  
**DRAWER OPENINGS ARE 5" HIGH IN PENN LINE**  
**AND 5 1/16" HIGH IN FRAMELESS UNLESS SPECIFIED**  
**OTHERWISE.**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WB3D1248	1723	1695	1625
WB3D1548	1820	1792	1723
WB3D1848	1917	1889	1821
WB3D2148	2015	1987	1919
WB3D2448	2112	2084	2017
WB3D1260	1770	1733	1675
WB3D1560	1869	1832	1773
WB3D1860	1967	1927	1871
WB3D2160	2064	2025	1969
WB3D2460	2162	2122	2067

[illegible]

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

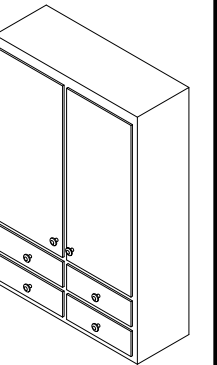


## TWO DOOR WALL BOTTOM DRAWER

**54" & 58" HIGH** CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60" HIGH.  
**DRAWER OPENINGS** ARE 5" HIGH IN PENN LINE  
AND 5 5/16" HIGH IN FRAMELESS UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.

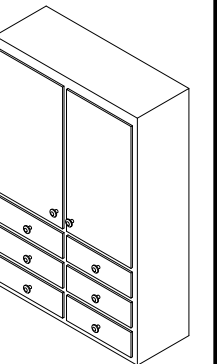
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WBD2748	2094	2033	1933
WBD3048	2191	2130	1998
WBD3348	2289	2228	2061
WBD3648	2386	2325	2125
WBD2760	2191	2102	2055
WBD3060	2289	2199	2102
WBD3360	2386	2297	2149
WBD3660	2483	2394	2196

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WB2D2748	2346	2285	2191
WB2D3048	2444	2383	2254
WB2D3348	2541	2480	2317
WB2D3648	2638	2577	2380
WB2D2760	2444	2356	2266
WB2D3060	2541	2454	2323
WB2D3360	2638	2551	2386
WB2D3660	2738	2648	2449



**TWO DOOR WALL BOTTOM TWO DRAWER**

**54" & 58" HIGH** CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60" HIGH.  
**DRAWER OPENINGS** ARE 5" HIGH IN PENN LINE  
AND 5 5/16" HIGH IN FRAMELESS UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.



**TWO DOOR WALL BOTTOM THREE DRAWER**

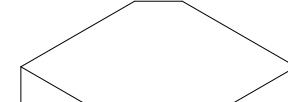
**54" & 58" HIGH CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60" HIGH.**  
**DRAWER OPENINGS ARE 5" HIGH IN PENN LINE**  
**AND 5 5/16" HIGH IN FRAMELESS UNLESS SPECIFIED**  
**OTHERWISE.**

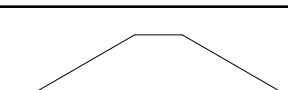
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WB3D2748	2599	2538	2441
WB3D3048	2696	2635	2504
WB3D3348	2793	2732	2567
WB3D3648	2891	2830	2630
WB3D2760	2696	2609	2512
WB3D3060	2793	2706	2575
WB3D3360	2891	2803	2638
WB3D3660	2988	2901	2701

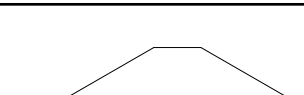
[illegible]

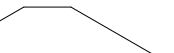


ALL CORNER WALL CABINETS ARE 24" BY 24" WALL MEASUREMENTS ONLY AT STANDARD PRICING.  
TO CHANGE BACK WALL MEASUREMENTS, USE SIZE MODIFICATION PREMIUMS ON PAGE IX~3.

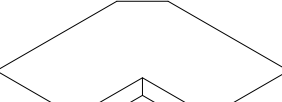
	WALL DIAGONAL CORNER CABINET				
	SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	1	WDC24	1551	1551	1231
	2	WDC27	1721	1721	1502
	2	WDC33	1721	1721	1502
	2	WDC36	1982	1982	1638
	2	WDC39	1982	1982	1638
	3	WDC42	1982	1982	1638
	3	WDC48	1982	1982	1638
	4	WDC54	2241	2241	1778
	4	WDC58	2241	2241	1778
	4	WDC60	2241	2241	1778

	WALL DIAGONAL CORNER CABINET W/ SUSAN		SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	2	WDSCS24	1998	1998	1620		
	3	WDSCS27	2166	2166	1889		
	3	WDSCS33	2166	2166	1889		
	3	WDSCS36	2492	2492	2028		
	3	WDSCS39	2492	2492	2028		
	4	WDSCS42	2492	2492	2028		
	4	WDSCS48	2492	2492	2028		
	5	WDSCS54	2817	2817	2166		
	5	WDSCS58	2817	2817	2166		
	5	WDSCS60	2817	2817	2166		

	<p align="center"><b>WALL CORNER BIFOLD CABINET</b></p> <p><b><u>BLUM BI-FOLD</u></b> HINGES ARE USED IN CENTER ON INSET, QUARTER OVERLAY, AND FULL OVERLAY DOORS. PIANO HINGE IS USED ON 3/8" OFFSET LIP STYLE. <b><u>FULL OVERLAY</u></b> TYPE DOORS HAVE 170° OPENING HINGE ON HINGED SIDE. (INCLUDED IN PRICE).</p>	SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	1	WCB24	2122	2122	1670	
	2	WCB27	2292	2292	2003	
	2	WCB33	2292	2292	2003	
	2	WCB36	2638	2638	2137	
	2	WCB39	2638	2638	2137	
	3	WCB42	2638	2638	2137	
	3	WCB48	2638	2638	2137	
	4	WCB54	2983	2983	2270	
	4	WCB58	2983	2983	2270	
	4	WCB60	2983	2983	2270	

WALL CORNER BIFOLD CABINET W/ SUSAN		SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
 <p><b><u>BLUM BI-FOLD</u></b> HINGES ARE USED IN CENTER ON INSET, QUARTER OVERLAY, AND FULL OVERLAY DOORS. PIANO HINGE IS USED ON 3/8" OFFSET LIP STYLE.</p> <p><b><u>FULL OVERLAY</u></b> TYPE DOORS HAVE 170° OPENING HINGE ON HINGED SIDE. (INCLUDED IN PRICE).</p>	2	WCBS24	2569	2569	2059	
	3	WCBS27	2737	2737	2389	
	3	WCBS33	2737	2737	2389	
	3	WCBS36	3150	3150	2526	
	3	WCBS39	3150	3150	2526	
	4	WCBS42	3150	3150	2526	
	4	WCBS48	3150	3150	2526	
	5	WCBS54	3561	3561	2660	
	5	WCBS58	3561	3561	2660	
	5	WCBS60	3561	3561	2660	


ALL CORNER WALL CABINETS ARE 24" BY 24" WALL MEASUREMENTS ONLY AT STANDARD PRICING.  
TO CHANGE BACK WALL MEASUREMENTS, USE SIZE MODIFICATION PREMIUMS ON PAGE IX~3.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	SHLV	WALL CORNER INDEPENDENT HINGED CABINET
WCI24	2122	2122	1670	1	<p><b><u>CANNOT USE</u></b> IF DOORS HAVE A MOLDING APPLIED.</p> <p><b><u>RIGHT DOOR</u></b> OPENS FIRST.</p> <p><b><u>NO HARDWARE</u></b> ON LEFT DOOR.</p> <p><b><u>FULL OVERLAY</u></b> TYPE DOORS HAVE 170° OPENING HINGE ON HINGED SIDE. (INCLUDED IN PRICE).</p> 
WCI27	2292	2292	2003	2	
WCI33	2292	2292	2003	2	
WCI36	2638	2638	2137	2	
WCI39	2638	2638	2137	2	
WCI42	2638	2638	2137	3	
WCI48	2638	2638	2137	3	
WCI54	2983	2983	2270	4	
WCI58	2983	2983	2270	4	
WCI60	2983	2983	2270	4	

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	SHLV
LSDR	328	328	328	

### LAZY SUSAN DISCS

**ALL DIAGONAL** CORNER WALL CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH ROUND SUSAN DISCS MOUNTED ON THE FLOOR AND ON THE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES FOR A “NO POST” TYPE SUSAN. EACH DISK IS MOUNTED ON A BALL BEARING BASE.

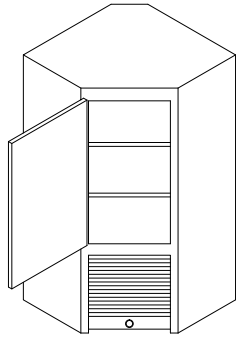


[illegible][illegible]

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

ALL CORNER WALL CABINETS ARE 24" BY 24" WALL MEASUREMENTS ONLY AT STANDARD PRICING.  
TO CHANGE BACK WALL MEASUREMENTS, USE SIZE MODIFICATION PREMIUMS ON PAGE IX~3.  
**TAMBOURS AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, CHERRY & RED OAK ONLY.**



## WALL DIAGONAL GARAGE

**ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** INCLUDED IN TOP  
OPENING.

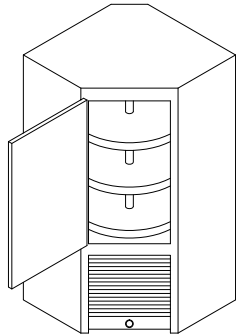
**NOTE: NO BACK** IS SUPPLIED IN APPLIANCE  
SECTION.

**2-1/4" RAIL** ABOVE TAMBOUR.

**FRAMELESS CABINETS** INCLUDE A OVERLAY  
FRAME ON THE TAMBOUR SECTION.

**CLEARANCE HEIGHT** IS 2" LESS THAN THE  
OPENING HEIGHT.

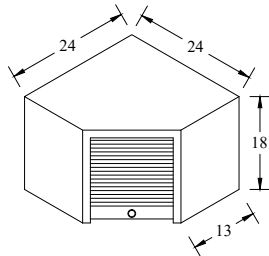
SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
2	WDG48	2845	2845	2510
2	WDG54	3105	3105	2648
3	WDG58	3105	3105	2648
3	WDG60	3105	3105	2648



## WALL DIAGONAL GARAGE W/ SUSAN

**SUSAN SHELVES** INCLUDED IN TOP OPENING.  
**NOTE: NO BACK** IS SUPPLIED IN APPLIANCE  
SECTION.  
**2-1/4" RAIL** ABOVE TAMBOUR.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** INCLUDE A OVERLAY  
FRAME ON THE TAMBOUR SECTION.  
**CLEARANCE HEIGHT** IS 2" LESS THAN THE  
OPENING HEIGHT.

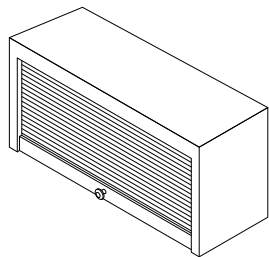
SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
3	WDGS48	3230	3290	2899
3	WDGS54	3617	3617	3038
4	WDGS58	3617	3617	3038
4	WDGS60	3617	3617	3038



## DIAGONAL INDEPENDENT GARAGE

**NOTE: NO BACK** IS SUPPLIED.  
**TOP RAIL** IS 2 1/4".  
**HEIGHT** WILL BE 18" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** INCLUDE A OVERLAY FRAME ON THE TAMBOUR SECTION.  
**CLEARANCE HEIGHT** IS 2" LESS THAN THE OPENING HEIGHT.

SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
0	DIG18	1124	1124	1010



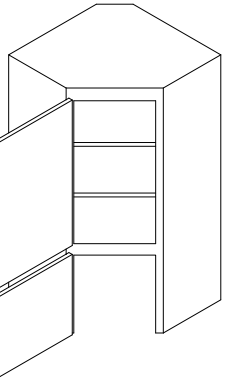
## INDEPENDENT GARAGE

**TOP RAIL** IS 2 1/4".  
**FLUSH FINISHED TOP** IS INCLUDED.  
**HEIGHT** WILL BE 18" UNLESS SPECIFIED  
 OTHERWISE.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** INCLUDE A OVERLAY  
 FRAME ON THE TAMBOUR SECTION.  
**CLEARANCE HEIGHT** IS 2" LESS THAN THE  
 OPENING HEIGHT.

SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
0	IG12	1195	1195	1195
0	IG15	1210	1210	1210
0	IG18	1225	1225	1225
0	IG21	1240	1240	1240
0	IG24	1255	1255	1255
0	IG27	1270	1270	1270
0	IG30	1285	1285	1285
0	IG33	1300	1300	1300
0	IG36	1315	1315	1315

## 5/23

ALL CORNER WALL CABINETS ARE 24" BY 24" WALL MEASUREMENTS ONLY AT STANDARD PRICING.  
TO CHANGE BACK WALL MEASUREMENTS, USE SIZE MODIFICATION PREMIUMS ON PAGE IX~3.



## WALL DIAGONAL GARAGE W/ DOOR

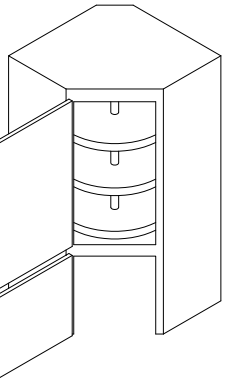
**ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** INCLUDED IN TOP  
OPENING.

**NOTE: NO BACK** IS SUPPLIED IN APPLIANCE  
SECTION.

**PENN LINE** HAS 1 1/2" RAIL BETWEEN OPENINGS.

**FRAMELESS** HAS 3/4" FLOOR BETWEEN  
OPENINGS.

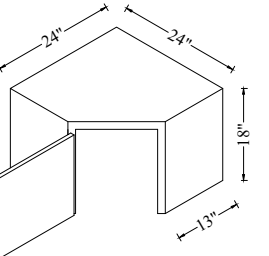
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	SHLV
WDGD48	2845	2845	2510	2
WDGD54	3105	3105	2648	2
WDGD58	3105	3105	2648	3
WDGD60	3105	3105	2648	3



## WALL DIAGONAL GARAGE W/ SUSAN &amp; DOOR

**SUSAN SHELVES** INCLUDED IN TOP OPENING.  
**NOTE: NO BACK** IS SUPPLIED IN APPLIANCE  
SECTION.  
**PENN LINE** HAS 1 1/2" RAIL BETWEEN OPENINGS.  
**FRAMELESS** HAS 3/4" FLOOR BETWEEN  
OPENINGS.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	SHLV
WDGSD48	3290	3290	2900	3
WDGSD54	3617	3617	3038	3
WDGSD58	3617	3617	3038	4
WDGSD60	3617	3617	3038	4

**DIAGONAL INDEPENDENT GARAGE W/ DOOR**

**NOTE: NO BACK** IS SUPPLIED.  
**HEIGHT** WILL BE 18" UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	SHLV
DIGD18	1124	1124	1010	0

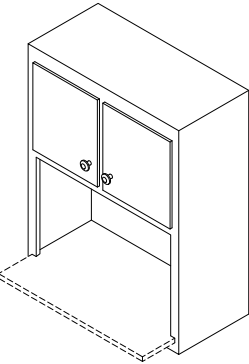
[illegible]

MICROWAVE CABINETS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

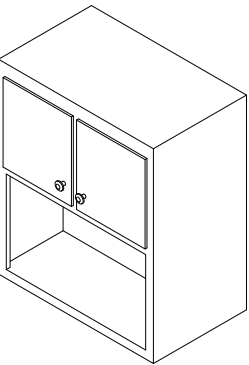
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13” UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.  
39” HIGH MICROWAVES PRICED AS 36” HIGH--48” HIGH MICROWAVES PRICED AS 42” HIGH.



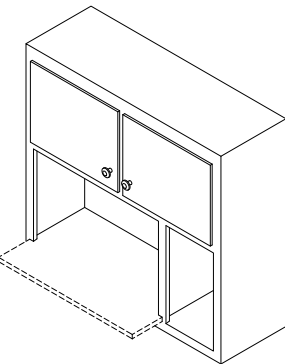
**WALL MICROWAVE SHELF CABINET**  
**CABINET** IS STANDARD 13” DEPTH.  
**OPEN SECTION** HAS FINISHED INTERIOR.  
**PENN LINE CABINET** HAS A LOOSE SHELF PROVIDED, 19” DEEP (CAN BE SITE TRIMMED). SHELF HAS A STYLE “BB” EDGE AND IS 1-1/2” WIDER THAN THE OPENING.  
**FRAMELESS CABINET** HAS A 19” DEEP SQUARE EDGE FLOOR (NOT SITE TRIMABLE).  
**OPENING WIDTH** WILL BE 3” LESS (1-1/2” FRAMELESS) THAN CABINET SIZE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**OPENING HEIGHT** WITH SHELF INSTALLED WILL BE 16” UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALWAYS SPECIFY HEIGHT WITH SHELF INSTALLED.  
**ADD \$125** IF OPEN SECTION IS TO BE BEADED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WMS2433	1667	1577	1300
WMS2733	1754	1638	1356
WMS3033	1840	1701	1409
WMS2436	1902	1810	1505
WMS2736	1998	1889	1569
WMS3036	2096	1968	1638
WMS2448	1972	1889	1556
WMS2748	2091	1962	1625
WMS3048	2143	2038	1691



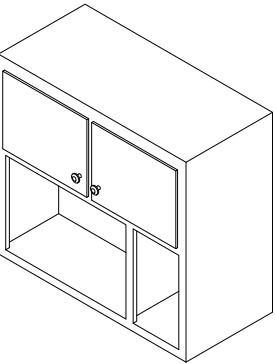
**WALL MICROWAVE DEEP CABINET**  
**CABINET** IS STANDARD 18” DEEP. ALSO AVAILABLE UP TO 24” (23 3/4” FRAMELESS) DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.  
**OPEN SECTION** HAS FINISHED INTERIOR.  
**OPENING WIDTH** WILL BE 3” LESS (1-1/2” FRAMELESS) THAN CABINET SIZE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**OPENING HEIGHT** WILL BE 16” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**ADD \$125** IF OPEN SECTION IS TO BE BEADED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WMD2433	1820	1764	1450
WMD2733	1899	1833	1516
WMD3033	1977	1902	1579
WMD2436	2105	2028	1686
WMD2736	2196	2112	1757
WMD3036	2290	2203	1833
WMD2442	2191	2115	1746
WMD2742	2280	2198	1820
WMD3042	2373	2280	1894



**WALL MICROWAVE BOOKSHELF CABINET**  
**CABINET** IS STANDARD 13” DEPTH.  
**OPEN SECTIONS** HAVE FINISHED INTERIOR.  
**PENN LINE CABINET** HAS A LOOSE SHELF PROVIDED 19” DEEP (CAN BE SITE TRIMMED ). SHELF HAS A STYLE “BB” EDGE AND IS 1-1/2” LARGER THAN OPENING WIDTH.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** HAVE A 19” DEEP SQUARE EDGE FLOOR (NOT SITE TRIMABLE) UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**MICROWAVE OPENING** WILL BE 25” WIDE AND 16” HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. ALWAYS SPECIFY HEIGHT WITH SHELF INSTALLED.  
**ADD \$125** FOR EACH OPEN SECTION THAT IS TO BE BEADED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WMBS3333	2030	1906	1584
WMBS3633	2105	1972	1653
WMBS3933	2181	2043	1713
WMBS4233	2256	2115	1777
WMBS3336	2228	2209	1840
WMBS3636	2335	2292	1911
WMBS3936	2485	2378	1983
WMBS4236	2571	2465	2051
WMBS3342	2394	2285	1906
WMBS3642	2485	2343	1982
WMBS3942	2576	2454	2056
WMBS4242	2668	2538	2132



**WALL MICROWAVE DEEP BOOKSHELF CABINET**  
**CABINET** IS STANDARD 18” DEEP. ALSO AVAILABLE UP TO 24” (23 3/4” FRAMELESS) DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.  
**OPEN SECTIONS** HAVE FINISHED INTERIOR.  
**MICROWAVE OPENING** WILL BE 25” WIDE AND 16” HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**ADD \$125** FOR EACH OPEN SECTION THAT IS TO BE BEADED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WMDB3333	2204	2115	1764
WMDB3633	2292	2191	1833
WMDB3933	2386	2270	1906
WMDB4233	2473	2351	1973
WMDB3336	2553	2454	2046
WMDB3636	2650	2548	2125
WMDB3936	2751	2640	2204
WMDB4236	2848	2742	2285
WMDB3342	2648	2538	2115
WMDB3642	2751	2604	2199
WMDB3942	2858	2726	2285
WMDB4242	2967	2822	2368

KOUNTRY KRAFT

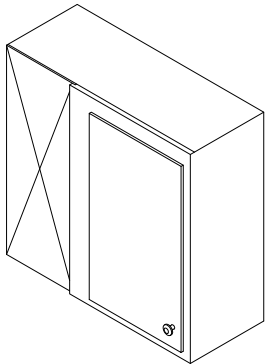
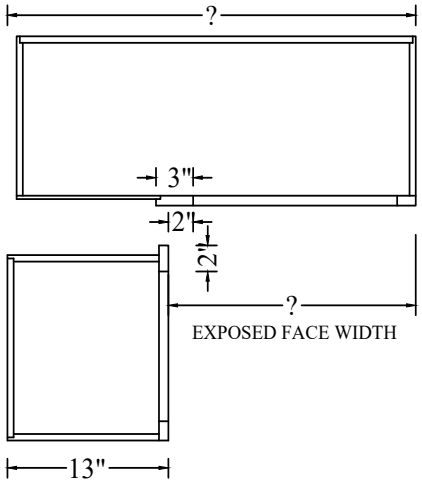
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

WALL BLIND CABINETS

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13” UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.

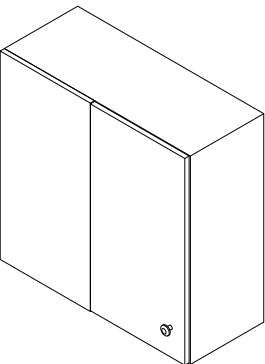
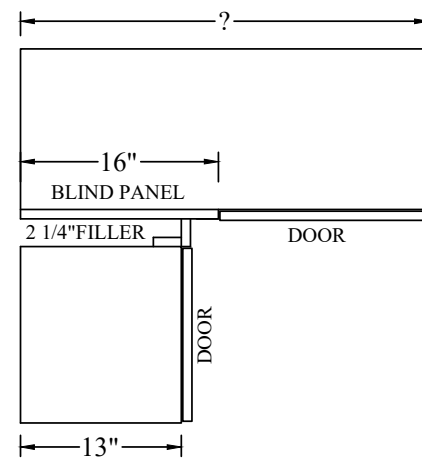
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WBL	STD	N/A	N/A

**BLIND WALL CABINETS - PENN LINE**  
**USE CORRESPONDING** WALL CABINET PRICE.  
**MUST SPECIFY** BLIND LEFT OR RIGHT (BLIND LEFT IS SHOWN).  
**MUST SPECIFY** OVERALL CABINET WIDTH AND EXPOSED FACE WIDTH. OVERALL FRONT FRAME WIDTH WILL INCLUDE 2” EXPOSED STILE PLUS 1” EXTENDED INTO BLIND, 3” OVERALL STILE WIDTH.  
**SPECIFY ALSO** IF YOU NEED BLIND AREA FINISHED;  
**ADD \$125 TO PRICE.**  
**SEE DETAIL** BELOW.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WBL	N/A	STD	STD

**BLIND WALL CABINET - FRAMELESS**  
**USE CORRESPONDING** WALL CABINET PRICE.  
**MUST SPECIFY** BLIND LEFT OR RIGHT (BLIND LEFT IS SHOWN).  
**BLIND PANEL** WILL BE 16” WIDE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. BLIND PANEL WILL BE SAME HEIGHT AS CABINET AND SQUARE EDGED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. EDGE NEXT TO DOOR CAN HAVE DOOR LIP EDGE IF YOU SPECIFY.  
**SPECIFY ALSO** IF YOU WANT THE FULL BLIND PANEL FINISHED (NO CHARGE).  
**SEE DETAIL** BELOW.



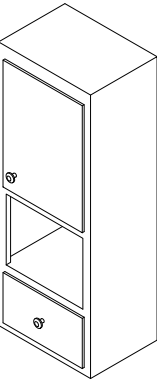


WALL CABINETS W/  
OPEN SECTION

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

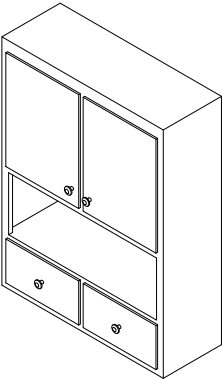
STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13” UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.  
OPEN SECTION HAS BACK. INTERIOR OF OPEN SECTION IS SAME WOOD AND FINISH AS EXTERIOR.  
ADD \$125 FOR EACH OPEN SECTION THAT IS TO BE BEADED.



ONE DOOR WALL OPEN DRAWER CABINETS

**54” & 58” HIGH** CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60” HIGH.  
**OPEN SECTION** IS 12” HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**DRAWER OPENINGS** WILL BE 5” HIGH PENN LINE AND 5 5/16” HIGH FRAMELESS.  
**ADD \$125** IF OPEN SECTION IS TO BE BEADED.

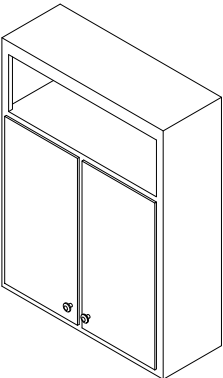
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WOD1248	1460	1426	1343
WOD1548	1577	1543	1460
WOD1848	1695	1660	1577
WOD2148	1810	1777	1695
WOD2448	1168	1894	1810
WOD1260	1518	1472	1403
WOD1560	1635	1589	1520
WOD1860	1752	1706	1637
WOD2160	1869	1823	1754
WOD2460	1987	1940	1871



TWO DOOR WALL OPEN DRAWER CABINETS

**54” & 58” HIGH** CABINETS SAME PRICE AS 60” HIGH.  
**OPEN SECTION** IS 12” HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**DRAWER OPENINGS** WILL BE 5” HIGH PENN LINE AND 5 5/16” HIGH FRAMELESS.  
**ADD \$125** IF OPEN SECTION IS TO BE BEADED.

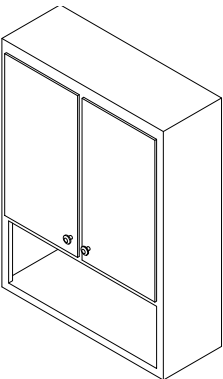
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WOD2748	2511	2439	2322
WOD3048	2628	2556	2397
WOD3348	2746	2673	2473
WOD3648	2863	2790	2551
WOD2760	2628	2525	2407
WOD3060	2746	2640	2483
WOD3360	2863	2757	2559
WOD3660	2978	2874	2635



WALL OPEN SHELF TOP

**USE ANY SIZE** WALL CABINET -  
ADD SUFFIX - **WOST** (TOP BOOKSHELF)  
**OPEN SECTION** IS 12” HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**ADD \$125** IF OPEN SECTION IS TO BE BEADED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WOST	20%	20%	20%



WALL OPEN SHELF BELOW

**USE ANY SIZE** WALL CABINET -  
ADD SUFFIX - **WOSB** (BOTTOM BOOKSHELF)  
**OPEN SECTION** IS 12” HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**ADD \$125** IF OPEN SECTION IS TO BE BEADED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WOSB	20%	20%	20%

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

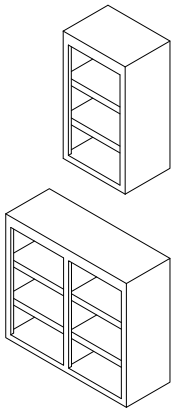
SPECIALTY WALL UNITS

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13” UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 - IX~3.

CODE PENN 3001 2001

OPEN WALL CABINETS

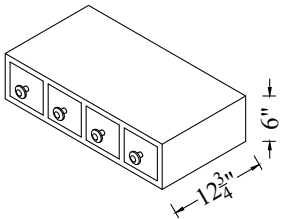
**PRICE SAME** AS CORRESPONDING SIZE WALL CABINET.  
**SPECIFY** WITH THE USE OF A “O” PREFIX.  
**INTERIOR** OF CABINET WILL BE MADE OF SAME WOOD SPECIES AS EXTERIOR AND FINISHED TO MATCH AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
**OPEN CABINETS** WILL HAVE 1-1/2” FRONT RAIL ON SHELVES IN PENN LINE ONLY AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
**ALL CABINETS 36-1/16”** AND WIDER WILL HAVE A CENTER PARTITION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
(THIS IS VALID FOR PENNLINE AND FRAMELESS).  
**NOTE: ADD \$125** FOR EACH BEADED OPENING.



CODE PENN 3001 2001

SPICE DRAWER UNIT

**3/4” FRAMELESS** CONSTRUCTION ONLY  
**DRAWERS** ARE DRYFIT. (NO GUIDES).  
**DRAWER FRONTS** ARE SLAB STYLE W/ 1” WOOD KNOBS.

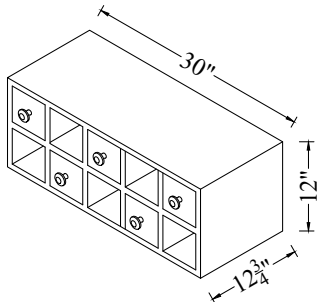


SDU12	N/A	784	N/A	2
SDU15	N/A	861	N/A	2
SDU18	N/A	939	N/A	3
SDU21	N/A	1018	N/A	3
SDU24	N/A	1097	N/A	4
SDU27	N/A	1175	N/A	4
SDU30	N/A	1254	N/A	5
SDU33	N/A	1332	N/A	5
SDU36	N/A	1409	N/A	6

CODE PENN 3001 2001

WALL OPEN AND DRAWER UNIT

**SPECIFY** THE NUMBER OF DRAWERS REQUIRED.  
**ADD \$195**FOR EACH DRAWER.  
**3/4” FRAMELESS** CONSTRUCTION WITH SLAB DRYFIT DRAWERS AND 1” WOOD KNOBS.  
**HEIGHT** IS 12” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR** ARE SAME WOOD AND FINISH.

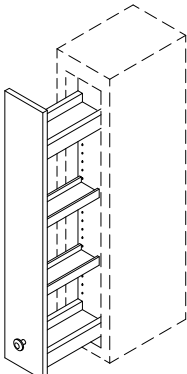


WODU30	N/A	1218	N/A
ADD FOR EACH DRAWER	N/A	195	N/A

CODE PENN 3001 2001

WALL PULLOUT SPICE CABINETS

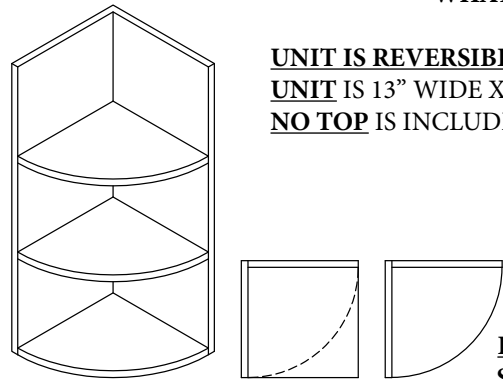
**AVAILABLE** IN CABINETS UP TO 36” HIGH.  
**UNIT IS OPEN** ON BOTH SIDES.  
**TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES** ARE FIXED, REMAINING SHELVES ARE ADJUSTABLE.  
**TANDEM GUIDES** ARE MOUNTED TO THE TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES WHEN THE CABINET OPENING WIDTH IS 6 3/8” OR MORE. **ACCURIDE GUIDES** ARE USED WHEN THE CABINET OPENING WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 3/8”.  
**NOTE:** PRICE IS FOR THE PULL OUT UNIT ONLY, IT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CABINET.  
**UNITS FOR 2001** CABINETS WILL BE WOOD AND FINISHED NATURAL.



WPSC06	N/A	1209	1209
WPSC09	1287	1287	1287
WPSC12	1365	1365	1365



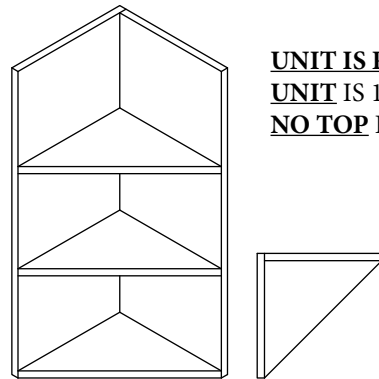
ALL CABINETS ARE 13" DEEP UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
CONSTRUCTION IS ALWAYS 3/4" MATERIAL & ALL SHELVES ARE FIXED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.



**UNIT IS REVERSIBLE**-LEFT OR RIGHT HAND.  
**UNIT IS 13" WIDE X 13" DEEP.**  
**NO TOP IS INCLUDED.**

ROUND TOP - ADD SUFFIX - RNT  
SQUARE TOP - ADD SUFFIX - SQT

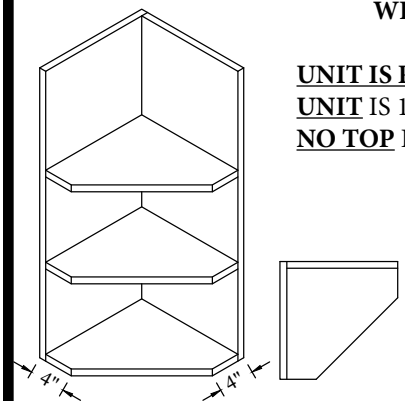
SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
1	WN1324	825	825	825
2	WN1327	906	906	906
2	WN1333	906	906	906
2	WN1336	988	988	988
2	WN1339	988	988	988
3	WN1342	988	988	988
3	WN1348	988	988	988
4	WN1354	1069	1069	1069
4	WN1358	1069	1069	1069
4	WN1360	1069	1069	1069
	RNT	142	142	142
	SQT	142	142	142



**UNIT IS REVERSIBLE**-LEFT OR RIGHT HAND.  
**UNIT** IS 13" WIDE X 13" DEEP.  
**NO TOP** IS INCLUDED.

**TRIANGULAR TOP - ADD SUFFIX - TRIT**

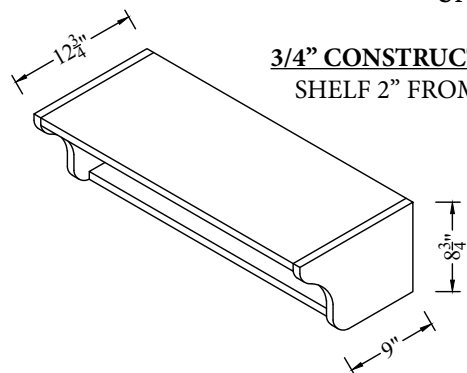
SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
1	WNA1324	825	825	825
2	WNA1327	906	906	906
2	WNA1333	906	906	906
2	WNA1336	988	988	988
2	WNA1339	988	988	988
3	WNA1342	988	988	988
3	WNA1348	988	988	988
4	WNA1354	1069	1069	1069
4	WNA1358	1069	1069	1069
4	WNA1360	648	648	1069
	TRIT	142	142	142



**UNIT IS REVERSIBLE**-LEFT OR RIGHT HAND.  
**UNIT** IS 13" WIDE X 13" DEEP.  
**NO TOP** IS INCLUDED.

DEEP DIAGONAL TOP - ADD SUFFIX - DDT

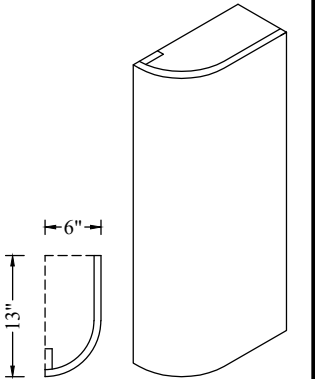
SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
1	WNDD1324	825	825	825
2	WNDD1327	906	906	906
2	WNDD1333	906	906	906
2	WNDD1336	988	988	988
2	WNDD1339	988	988	988
3	WNDD1342	988	988	988
3	WNDD1348	988	988	988
4	WNDD1354	1069	1069	1069
4	WNDD1358	1069	1069	1069
4	WNDD1360	648	648	1069
	DDT	142	142	142



**3/4" CONSTRUCTION** W/ PLATE GROOVE ON  
SHELF 2" FROM BACK.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
UCS12	297	297	N/A
UCS15	338	338	N/A
UCS18	380	380	N/A
UCS21	421	421	N/A
UCS24	462	462	N/A
UCS27	503	503	N/A
UCS30	545	545	N/A
UCS33	586	586	N/A
UCS36	627	627	N/A
UCS39	668	668	N/A
UCS42	710	710	N/A
UCS48	792	792	N/A

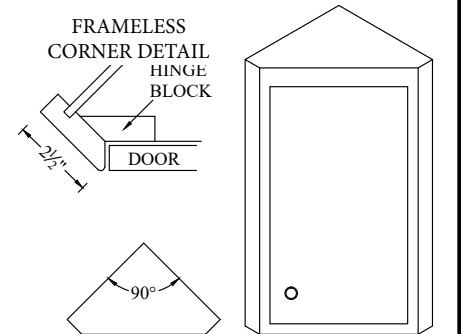
ALL CABINETS ARE 13" DEEP UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.



**ALSO AVAILABLE** IN 3", 4", AND 12" SIZES AT  
SAME PRICE. SUBSTITUTE DESIRED SIZE FOR  
6 IN THE CODE.

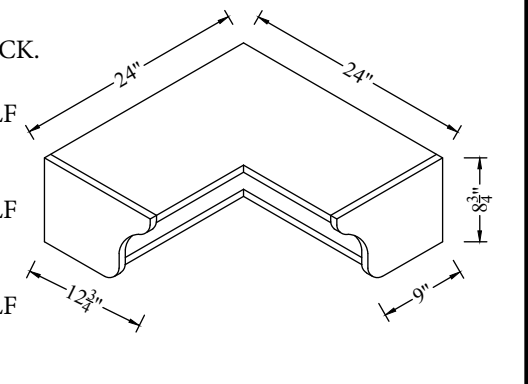
**UNIT** COMES WITH FULL TOP AND BOTTOM.  
**SPECIFY** IF UNIT IS TO BE LEFT OR RIGHT.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WECR624	1462	1462	1472
WECR627	1482	1482	1492
WECR633	1482	1482	1492
WECR636	1502	1502	1511
WECR639	1502	1502	1511
WECR642	1518	1518	1528
WECR648	1518	1518	1528
WECR654	1548	1548	1558
WECR658	1548	1548	1558
WECR660	1548	1548	1558



**SIDES** ARE 2" DEEP ON PENN LINE

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	SHLV
WDEC1324	1322	1297	1122	1
WDEC1327	1459	1426	1231	2
WDEC1333	1459	1426	1231	2
WDEC1336	1592	1556	1341	2
WDEC1339	1592	1556	1341	2
WDEC1342	1592	1556	1341	3
WDEC1348	1592	1556	1341	3
WDEC1354	1726	1681	1450	4
WDEC1358	1726	1681	1450	4
WDEC1360	1726	1681	1450	4



**CORNER UNDER CABINET SHELF**  
**3/4" CONSTRUCTION W/ PLATE**  
**GROOVE ON SHELF 2" FROM BACK.**

CORNER UNDER CABINET SHELF  
SQUARE.

CORNER UNDER CABINET SHELF  
CONCAVE. 

CORNER UNDER CABINET SHELF  
DIAGONAL. 

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
CUCSS	903	903	N/A
CUCSC	1015	1015	N/A
CUCSD	978	978	N/A

[illegible]

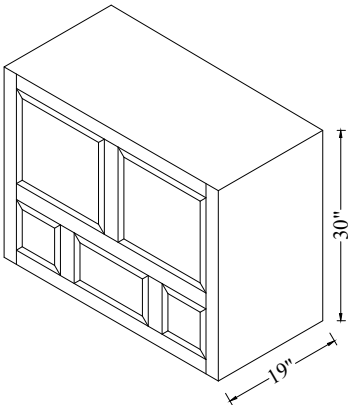
WOOD HOODS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

INCREASE DEPTH UP TO 24" - NO CHARGE. FOR INCREASED HEIGHT SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.  
UNDERSIDE OF HOODS ARE LAMINATED WITH BRUSHED ALUMINUM LAMINATE.  
DOUBLE SIDED HOOD - ADD 50%. THREE SIDED HOOD - ADD 75%. FOUR SIDED WOOD HOOD - ADD 100%.

WAINSCOT HOOD

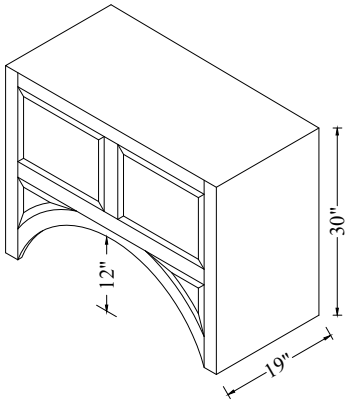


**AVAILABLE** W/ MORTISE & TENON DOORSTYLES ONLY.  
**ADD DOORSTYLE** PREMIUMS TO PRICE LISTED.  
**FLOOR** IS LOCATED 2" FROM BOTTOM.  
**GRAIN** ON CENTER PANELS MAY RUN HORIZONTAL DEPENDING ON SIZES.  
**PANEL CONFIGURATION** SHOWN WILL BE USED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WCH36	1947	1947	N/A
WCH42	2191	2191	N/A
WCH48	2434	2434	N/A
WCH54	2678	2678	N/A
WCH60	2921	2921	N/A
WCH66	3165	3165	N/A
WCH72	3407	3407	N/A

PLUS  
DOORSTYLE  
PREMIUMS

ARCHED HOOD

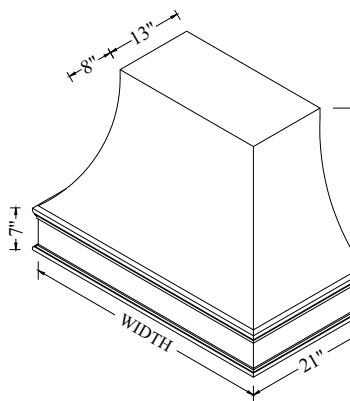


**AVAILABLE** W/ REGULAR, OGEE, SQUARE, ELITE, F007, F877 & F1223 FRAME BEADS ONLY.  
**ADD DOORSTYLE** PREMIUMS TO PRICE LISTED.  
**FLOOR** IS LOCATED 3" FROM TOP OF ARCH.  
**BACK OF CABINET** IS HELD FLUSH AT BOTTOM OF FLOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**GRAIN** ON CENTER PANELS MAY RUN HORIZONTAL DEPENDING ON SIZES.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
ARH36	3772	3772	N/A
ARH42	4138	4138	N/A
ARH48	4503	4503	N/A
ARH54	4868	4868	N/A
ARH60	5232	5232	N/A
ARH66	5598	5598	N/A
ARH72	5963	5963	N/A

PLUS  
DOORSTYLE  
PREMIUMS

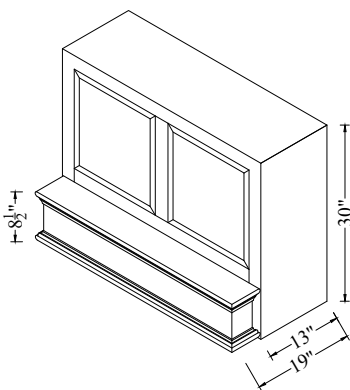
SWOOPED HOOD



**SWOOP** ON THE SIDES MUST MATCH THE SWOOP ON THE FACE OF THE HOOD. IF IT IS DIFFERENT A DETAILED DRAWING MUST BE SUPPLIED FOR A PRICE QUOTE.  
**CROWN MOLDING** IS APPLIED TO THE FRONT AND SIDES AND ADDS 2" TO THE WIDTH & 1" TO THE DEPTH.  
**FLOOR** IS LOCATED 6 1/2" OFF THE BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
SWH3636	5598	5598	N/A
SWH3642	5841	5841	N/A
SWH3648	6085	6085	N/A
SWH4836	6085	6085	N/A
SWH4842	6328	6328	N/A
SWH4848	6572	6572	N/A
SWH6036	6572	6572	N/A
SWH6042	6815	6815	N/A
SWH6048	7059	7059	N/A

DESIGNER HOOD



**AVAILABLE** W/ MORTISE & TENON DOORSTYLES ONLY.  
**ADD DOORSTYLE** PREMIUMS TO PRICE LISTED.  
**FLOOR** LOCATED 7 1/4" FROM BOTTOM.  
**BACK OF CABINET** IS HELD FLUSH AT BOTTOM OF FLOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**PLAIN PANEL** INSTEAD OF WAINSCOT; DEDUCT \$330.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
DESH30	3775	3775	N/A
DESH33	3900	3900	N/A
DESH36	4025	4025	N/A
DESH39	4150	4150	N/A
DESH42	4275	4275	N/A
DESH45	4400	4400	N/A
DESH48	4525	4525	N/A

PLUS  
DOORSTYLE  
PREMIUMS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

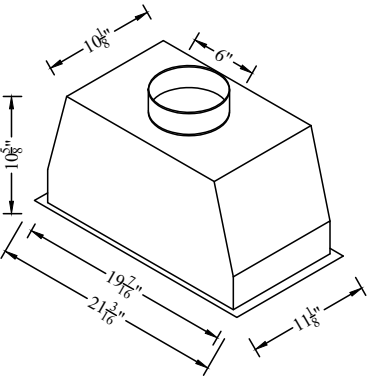
WOOD HOODS

POWER UNITS ARE OPTIONAL AND ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH HOOD PRICE.  
PRICE INCLUDES PREPARATION OF HOOD TO ACCEPT POWER UNIT.  
POWER UNIT WILL BE SHIPPED LOOSE.

BEST P195P1M52SB6

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
P195P1M52	3250	3250	3250

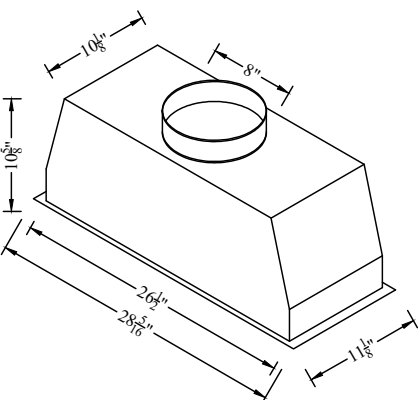
520 CFM  
2 - 20 WATT HALOGEN LIGHTS



BEST P195P2M70SB

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
P195P2M70	4100	4100	4100

800 CFM  
2 - 20 WATT HALOGEN LIGHTS



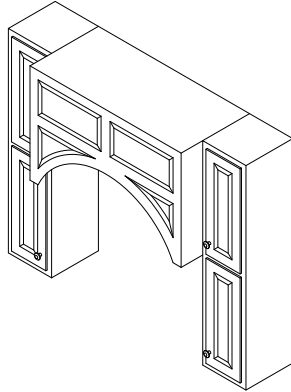
STAINLESS STEEL HOOD LINERS

CODE	PENN	3001	2001

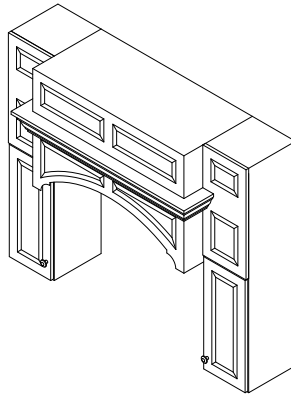
STAINLESS STEEL HOOD LINERS ARE AVAILABLE; CHECK YOUR LOCAL CODES TO SEE IF A STAINLESS STEEL LINER IS REQUIRED. BECAUSE OF THE MANY DIFFERENT SIZES AND ANGLES, PRICES WILL BE GIVEN ON A PER HOOD BASIS. KOUNTRY KRAFT WILL QUOTE FOR YOU IF WE HAVE THE EXACT SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE WOOD HOOD. LIST PRICES VARY FROM APPROXIMATELY \$1500 - \$3050. IF A STAINLESS STEEL LINER IS REQUIRED, IT MUST BE ORDERED ALONG WITH THE WOOD HOOD. LINERS ARE CUSTOM FITTED AND CANNOT BE SUPPLIED AFTER THE WOOD HOOD HAS BEEN DELIVERED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001

THESE HOODS ARE SHOWN AS EXAMPLES ONLY. PLEASE SUPPLY A DIMENSIONED DETAIL WHEN ORDERING.  
WE RECOMMEND THAT HEARTH HOODS BE CONSTRUCTED AND SHIPPED AS SEPARATE PIECES.  
WORKING DOORS, FALSE DOORS & WAINSCOT FACE PANELS ON THE FRONTS OF THE STACKED WALL CABINETS ARE  
PRICED THE SAME AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ONE ANOTHER - ADD APPLICABLE DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.

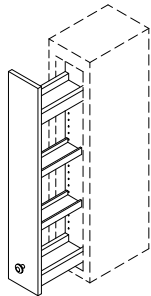


**PRICE AS:**  
(2) STACKED WALL CABINETS  
(1) ARCHED HOOD

[illegible]

**PRICE AS:**

- (2) STACKED WALL CABINETS
- (1) ARCHED HOOD (DESIGN SHOWN IS SAME PRICE)
- (1) HOOD MANTLE. BE SURE TO ADD LEFT & RIGHT RETURN LENGTHS WHEN WRAPPING A CABINET AS SHOWN.

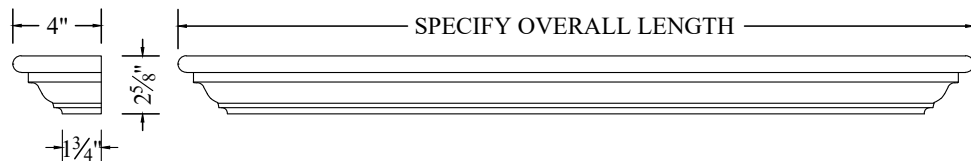
[illegible]

**PULL-OUT SPICE UNITS** CAN BE ADDED TO  
STACKED DOOR WALL CABINETS.  
SEE PAGE IV~21 FOR PRICING.

[illegible]

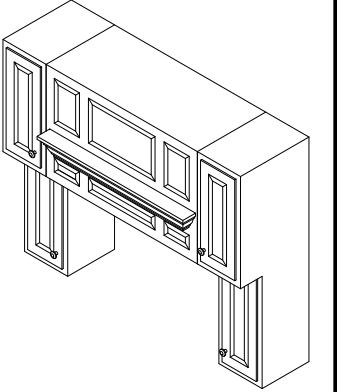
HOOD MANTLE

A COMBINATION OF A 3/4" WOOD COUNTERTOP W/ BULLNOSED EDGES,  
MEDIUM CROWN MOLDING & A FLUSH FINISHED SOLID STOCK BASE.

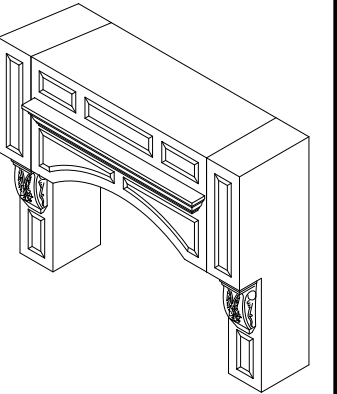


CODE	PENN	3001	2001
HM36	389	389	N/A
HM48	477	477	N/A
HM60	564	564	N/A
HM72	652	652	N/A
HM84	739	739	N/A
HM96	828	828	N/A

THESE HOODS ARE SHOWN AS EXAMPLES ONLY. PLEASE SUPPLY A DIMENSIONED DETAIL WHEN ORDERING.  
WE RECOMMEND THAT HEARTH HOODS BE CONSTRUCTED AND SHIPPED AS SEPARATE PIECES.  
WORKING DOORS, FALSE DOORS & WAINSCOT FACE PANELS ON THE FRONTS OF THE STACKED WALL CABINETS ARE  
PRICED THE SAME AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ONE ANOTHER - ADD APPLICABLE DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.



**PRICE AS:**  
 (2) STACKED WALL CABINETS PLUS 25% FOR  
 INCREASED DEPTH & STEP BACK.  
 (1) WAINSCOT HOOD  
 (1) HOOD MANTLE.

[illegible]

**PRICE AS:**  
 (2) STACKED WALL CABINETS PLUS 25% FOR  
 INCREASED DEPTH & STEP BACK.  
 (1) ARCHED HOOD (DESIGN SHOWN IS SAME PRICE)  
 (1) HOOD MANTLE.  
 (2) CORBELS (ENKEBOLL CBL-AW2 CORBELS SHOWN)

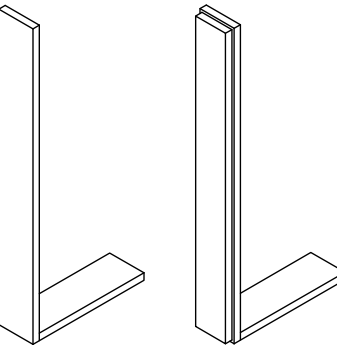
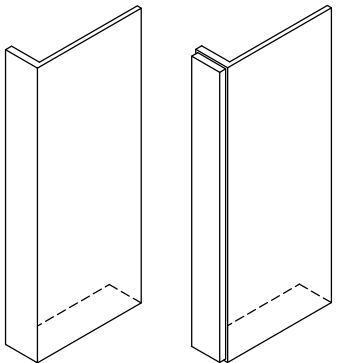
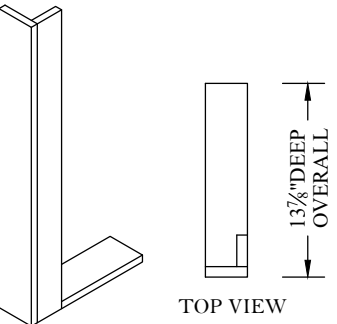
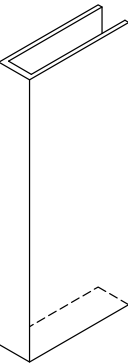
[illegible][illegible][illegible]

WALL FILLERS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13” UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.

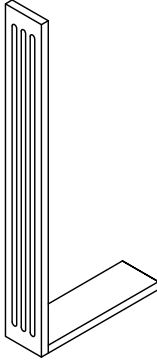
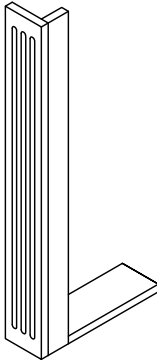
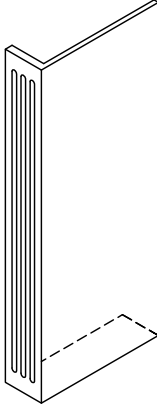

	<b>WALL FILLERS W/BOTTOM RETURN</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE APPLICATIONS)	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>SPECIFY</b> HEIGHT.	WFBR3	165	165	149
		WFBR6	248	248	231
		WFBR9	332	332	317
	<b>DOOR STYLE OVERLAY</b> ADD SUFFIX - <b>DSOV</b>	DSOV3	150	150	150
		DSOV6	215	215	215
		DSOV9	280	280	280
<b>OVERLAYS</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE, TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>SPECIFY</b> LIP ON LEFT OR RIGHT.					
	<b>WALL FILLERS W/ RETURN PANEL</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN PANEL IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R. <b>SPECIFY</b> HEIGHT.	WFRP3(LR)	317	317	282
		WFRP6(LR)	399	399	368
		WFRP9(LR)	482	482	450
	<b>DOOR STYLE OVERLAY</b> ADD SUFFIX - <b>DSOV</b>	DSOV3	150	150	150
		DSOV6	215	215	215
		DSOV9	280	280	280
<b>OVERLAYS</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE, TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>SPECIFY</b> LIP ON LEFT OR RIGHT.					
 <div>TOP VIEW</div> <div>13 7/8" DEEP OVERALL</div>	<b>WALL FILLERS W/MOUNTING RETURNS AND BOTTOM RETURN</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS)	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>3" RETURN</b> ATTACHED. <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R. <b>SPECIFY</b> HEIGHT. <b>OVERLAYS</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE, TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>SPECIFY</b> LIP ON LEFT OR RIGHT.	WFMR3(LR)	N/A	252	236
		WFMR6(LR)	N/A	337	318
		WFMR9(LR)	N/A	419	404
		DSOV3	N/A	150	150
		DSOV6	N/A	215	215
		DSOV9	N/A	280	280
	<b>WALL COLUMN</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS</b> LEFT & RIGHT				
	UP TO 3" WIDE & 36" HIGH UP TO 3" WIDE & 48" HIGH UP TO 3" WIDE & 60" HIGH UP TO 3" WIDE & 72" HIGH UP TO 6" WIDE & 36" HIGH UP TO 6" WIDE & 48" HIGH UP TO 6" WIDE & 60" HIGH UP TO 6" WIDE & 72" HIGH	WCLM336	462	462	414
		WCLM348	584	584	524
		WCLM360	706	706	634
		WCLM372	828	828	744
		WCLM636	536	536	487
		WCLM648	670	670	609
		WCLM660	804	804	731
		WCLM672	937	937	853

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

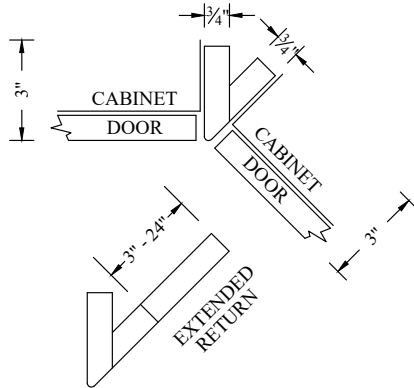
WALL FILLERS

STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13” UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>FLUTED WALL FILLERS W/BOTTOM RETURN</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE APPLICATIONS)  <b>SPECIFY</b> HEIGHT. <b>NUMBER OF FLUTES</b> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3” = 2 FLUTES, 4” = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <b>FLUTES</b> WILL BE 1/2” WIDE AND SPACED 1/2” APART STOPPING 1 1/2” FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	
FWFBR3	282	282	N/A		
FWFBR4	370	370	N/A		
FWFBR5	457	457	N/A		
FWFBR6	540	540	N/A		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>FLUTED WALL FILLERS W/MOUNTING RETURNS AND BOTTOM RETURN</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS)  <b>SPECIFY</b> HEIGHT. <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R. <b>NUMBER OF FLUTES</b> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3” = 2 FLUTES, 4” = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <b>FLUTES</b> WILL BE 1/2” WIDE AND SPACED 1/2” APART STOPPING 1 1/2” FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	
FWFMR3(LR)	370	370	N/A		
FWFMR4(LR)	457	457	N/A		
FWFMR5(LR)	545	545	N/A		
FWFMR6(LR)	629	629	N/A		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>FLUTED WALL FILLERS W/ RETURN PANEL</b>  <b>SPECIFY</b> HEIGHT. <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R. <b>NUMBER OF FLUTES</b> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3” = 2 FLUTES, 4” = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <b>FLUTES</b> WILL BE 1/2” WIDE AND SPACED 1/2” APART STOPPING 1 1/2” FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	
FWFRP3(LR)	434	434	N/A		
FWFRP4(LR)	521	521	N/A		
FWFRP5(LR)	609	609	N/A		
FWFRP6(LR)	691	691	N/A		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>WALL END PANEL</b>  <b>PRICE</b> IS FOR END PANELS UP TO 13 7/8” DEEP AND 48” HIGH. <b>USE WEPX</b> PRICING FOR 48 1/16” - 72” HIGH. <b>3/4” THICK</b> AND FINISHED BOTH SIDES, ONE LONG EDGE, AND BOTH SHORT EDGES. <b>DEPTH</b> WILL BE 13 7/8” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>SPECIFY</b> HEIGHT.	
WEP	139	139	139		
WEPX	188	188	188		



STANDARD WALL CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 13" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGES IX~2 AND IX~3.

**WALL ZERO FILLER**

**REVERSIBLE** FOR LEFT OR RIGHT.

TO **EXTEND** RETURN LEG ADD SUFFIX - **ER**  
EXAMPLE: WZF03 + ER03 = 6" OVERALL.

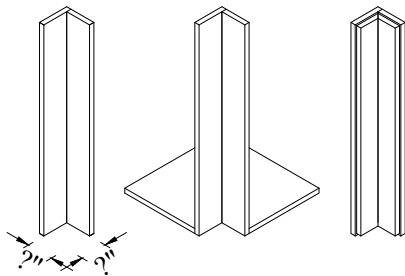
**SPECIFY** RETURN LEG ON LEFT OR RIGHT.

**BOTTOM RETURN**  
ADD SUFFIX - **BR**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WZF3	302	302	302
ER3	88	88	88
ER9	137	137	137
ER12	160	160	160
ER24	257	257	257
BR	173	173	173

**WALL CORNER FILLERS**

(RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE)



**SIZES SPECIFIED** ARE INSIDE SIZES.

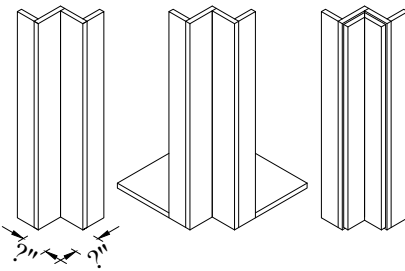
**CORNER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY**  
ADD SUFFIX - **CDSOV**  
WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON OUTSIDE,  
TOP AND BOTTOM EDGES.

**BOTTOM RETURN**  
ADD SUFFIX - **BR**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WCF2x2	292	292	262
WCF3x3	370	370	333
WCF6x6	401	401	363
CDSOV3	300	300	300
CDSOV6	430	430	430
BR	173	173	173

**WALL CORNER FILLER W/  
MOUNTING RETURNS**

(RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS)



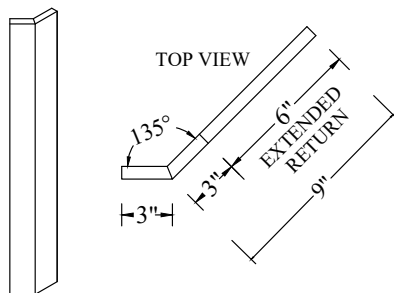
**CORNER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY**  
ADD SUFFIX - **CDSOV**  
WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON OUTSIDE,  
TOP AND BOTTOM EDGES.

**BOTTOM RETURN**  
ADD SUFFIX - **BR**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WCFMR2x2	414	414	384
WCFMR3x3	492	492	455
WCFMR6x6	523	523	485
CDSOV3	300	300	300
CDSOV6	430	430	430
BR	173	173	173

**WALL FILLER W/ANGLED RETURNS**

**SPECIFY** LEFT OR RIGHT RETURN



**DOOR STYLE OVERLAY**  
ADD SUFFIX - **DSOV**

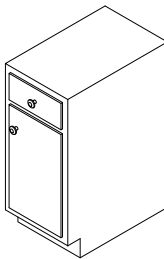
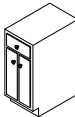
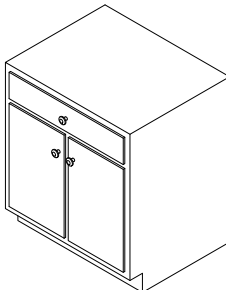
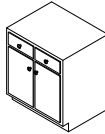
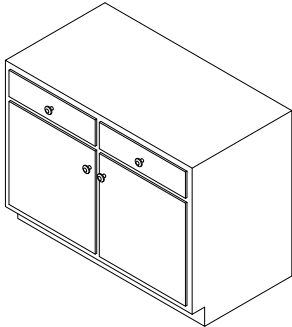
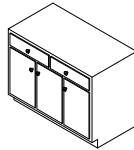
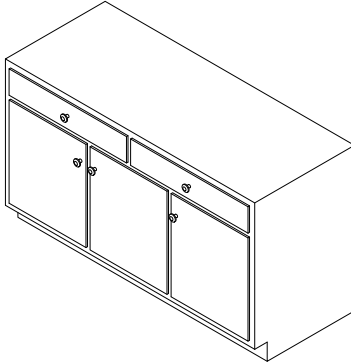
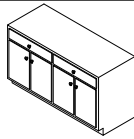
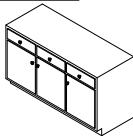
TO **EXTEND** RETURN LEG ADD SUFFIX - **ER**  
EXAMPLE: WFAR3 + ER6 (9" OA RETURN)

**BOTTOM RETURN**  
ADD SUFFIX - **BR**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WFAR3	302	302	272
WFAR6	414	414	373
DSOV3	150	150	150
DSOV6	215	215	215
ER3	88	88	88
ER6	137	137	137
ER12	160	160	160
ER24	257	257	257
BR	173	173	173

## BASE CABINETS

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND  
HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

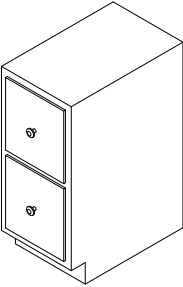
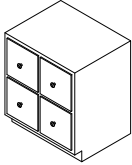
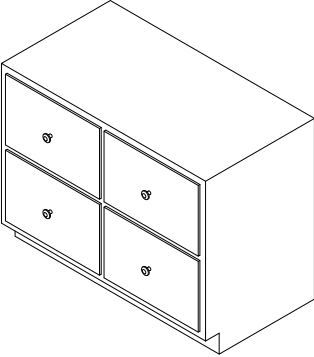
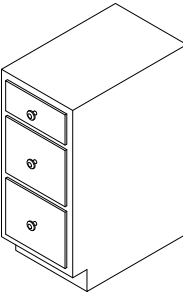
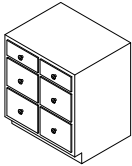
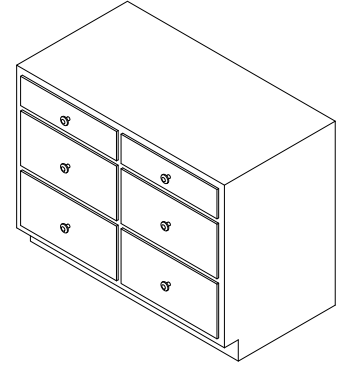
 <p><b>BASE 1 DRAWER CABINET</b></p> <p><b><u>INCLUDES</u></b> ONE STANDARD 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELF.</p> <p><b><u>MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MFDS</u></b></p> <p><b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b></p> 		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B1D09	1241	1193	1023
		B1D12	1315	1266	1082
		B1D15	1388	1338	1143
		B1D18	1460	1412	1205
		B1D21	1533	1485	1241
		B1D24	1607	1558	1302
		MFDS	31	31	31
		MAD	250	250	250
 <p><b>BASE 1 DRAWER CABINET</b></p> <p><b><u>INCLUDES</u></b> ONE STANDARD 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELF.</p> <p><b><u>MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MFDS</u></b></p> <p><b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DRAWER</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MADR</u></b></p> 		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B1D27	1874	1802	1460
		B1D30	1947	1874	1533
		B1D33	2020	1947	1607
		B1D36	2094	2020	1680
		MFDS	31	31	31
		MADR	560	560	560
 <p><b>BASE 1 DRAWER CABINET</b></p> <p><b><u>INCLUDES</u></b> ONE STANDARD 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELF.</p> <p><b><u>ALL CABINETS</u></b> 36-1/16" AND WIDER (FRAMELESS) OR 48-1/16" AND WIDER (PENN LINE) WILL HAVE A PARTITION.</p> <p><b><u>MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MFDS</u></b></p> <p><b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b></p> 		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B1D39	2434	2312	1922
		B1D42	2506	2386	1997
		B1D45	2581	2459	2069
		B1D48	2653	2531	2142
		MFDS	31	31	31
		MAD	250	250	250
 <p><b>BASE 1 DRAWER CABINET</b></p> <p><b><u>INCLUDES</u></b> ONE STANDARD 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELF.</p> <p><b><u>ALL CABINETS</u></b> 48-1/16" AND WIDER WILL HAVE A PARTITION.</p> <p><b><u>MUST SPECIFY HINGING.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES</u></b> - <b><u>MFDS</u></b></p> <p><b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> - <b><u>MAD</u></b></p> <p><b><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DRAWER</u></b> - <b><u>MADR</u></b></p>  		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B1D51	3140	N/A	N/A
		B1D54	3213	N/A	N/A
		B1D57	3285	N/A	N/A
		B1D60	3359	N/A	N/A
		B1D63	3432	N/A	N/A
		B1D66	3505	N/A	N/A
		B1D69	3577	N/A	N/A
		B1D72	3651	N/A	N/A
		MFDS	31	N/A	N/A
		MAD	250	N/A	N/A
		MADR	560	N/A	N/A

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

[illegible]

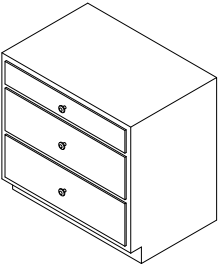
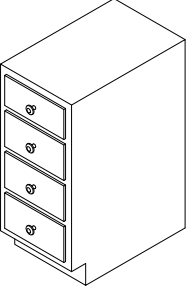
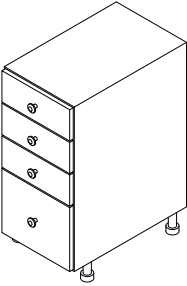
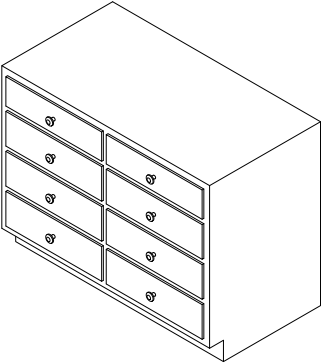
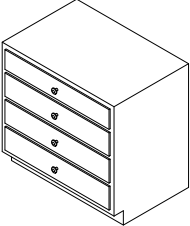
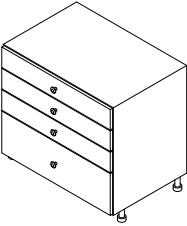
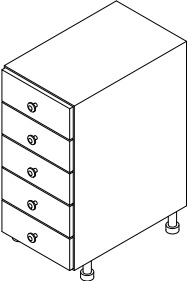
BASE DRAWER CABINETS

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24” (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

 	BASE 2 DEEP DRAWER CABINET	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B2DD09	1533	1485	1315
		B2DD12	1630	1582	1399
		B2DD15	1728	1680	1485
		B2DD18	1825	1777	1569
		B2DD21	1922	1874	1655
		B2DD24	2020	1972	1741
		B2DD27	2117	2069	1825
		B2DD30	2214	2166	1911
		B2DD33	2312	2264	1997
		B2DD36	2409	2361	2081
		MADRX2	1120	1120	1120
		MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL</u> <b><u>DRAWER</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MADRX2</u></b>			
	BASE 2 DEEP DRAWER CABINET  <u>CABINETS 36-1/16”</u> AND WIDER WILL HAVE 4 DRAWERS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B2DD39	3407	N/A	N/A
		B2DD42	3516	N/A	N/A
		B2DD45	3627	N/A	N/A
		B2DD48	3736	N/A	N/A
		B2DD51	3846	N/A	N/A
		B2DD54	3955	N/A	N/A
		B2DD57	4064	N/A	N/A
		B2DD60	4175	N/A	N/A
		B2DD63	4283	N/A	N/A
		B2DD66	4392	N/A	N/A
		B2DD69	4503	N/A	N/A
		B2DD72	4612	N/A	N/A
 	BASE 3 DRAWER CABINET	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B3D09	1764	1704	1485
		B3D12	1850	1789	1558
		B3D15	1935	1874	1630
		B3D18	2020	1959	1728
		B3D21	2105	2044	1802
		B3D24	2191	2130	1874
		B3D27	2275	2214	1947
		B3D30	2361	2300	2020
		B3D33	2445	2386	2094
		B3D36	2531	2470	2166
		MADRX3	1680	N/A	N/A
		MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL</u> <b><u>DRAWER</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MADRX3</u></b>			
	BASE 3 DRAWER CABINET  <u>CABINETS 36-1/16”</u> AND WIDER WILL HAVE 6 DRAWERS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		B3D39	3846	N/A	N/A
		B3D42	3944	N/A	N/A
		B3D45	4041	N/A	N/A
		B3D48	4138	N/A	N/A
		B3D51	4236	N/A	N/A
		B3D54	4333	N/A	N/A
		B3D57	4430	N/A	N/A
		B3D60	4528	N/A	N/A
		B3D63	4625	N/A	N/A
		B3D66	4722	N/A	N/A
		B3D69	4820	N/A	N/A
		B3D72	4917	N/A	N/A

BASE DRAWER CABINETS

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24” (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	BASE 3 DRAWER X-TRA WIDE CABINET  <b><u>X IN CODE</u></b> DESIGNATES X-TRA WIDE DRAWERS. STABILIZERS ARE INCLUDED TO MINIMIZE SIDE TO SIDE PLAY WHEN OPENING DRAWERS.	
B3DX39	2987	2929	2615		
B3DX42	3069	3011	2690		
B3DX45	3152	3094	2764		
B3DX48	3234	3176	2838		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	BASE 4 DRAWER CABINET  PENNLINE  FRAMELESS  	
B4D09	1899	1825	1607		
B4D12	1997	1922	1680		
B4D15	2097	2020	1752		
B4D18	2191	2117	1825		
B4D21	2289	2214	1899		
B4D24	2386	2312	1972		
B4D27	2483	2409	2044		
B4D30	2581	2506	2117		
B4D33	2678	2604	2191		
B4D36	2775	2701	2264		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	BASE 4 DRAWER CABINET  <u>CABINETS 36-1/16”</u> AND WIDER WILL HAVE 8 DRAWERS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. 	
B4D39	4138	N/A	N/A		
B4D42	4283	N/A	N/A		
B4D45	4430	N/A	N/A		
B4D48	4575	N/A	N/A		
B4D51	4722	N/A	N/A		
B4D54	4868	N/A	N/A		
B4D57	5014	N/A	N/A		
B4D60	5160	N/A	N/A		
B4D63	5306	N/A	N/A		
B4D66	5452	N/A	N/A		
B4D69	5998	N/A	N/A		
B4D72	5744	N/A	N/A		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	BASE 4 DRAWER X-TRA WIDE CABINET  <b><u>X IN CODE</u></b> DESIGNATES X-TRA WIDE DRAWERS. STABILIZERS ARE INCLUDED TO MINIMIZE SIDE TO SIDE PLAY WHEN OPENING DRAWERS.	PENNLINE  FRAMELESS  
B4DX39	3374	3300	2838		
B4DX42	3473	3399	2912		
B4DX45	3572	3498	2987		
B4DX48	3671	3597	3061		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	BASE 5 DRAWER CABINET  <b><u>FRAMELESS ONLY</u></b> <b><u>DRAWER FRONTS</u></b> ARE EQUAL HEIGHT. 	
B5D09	N/A	2214	1922		
B5D12	N/A	2312	2008		
B5D15	N/A	2409	2094		
B5D18	N/A	2506	2178		
B5D21	N/A	2604	2264		
B5D24	N/A	2701	2348		
B5D27	N/A	2798	2434		
B5D30	N/A	2896	2520		
B5D33	N/A	2993	2604		
B5D36	N/A	3090	2690		



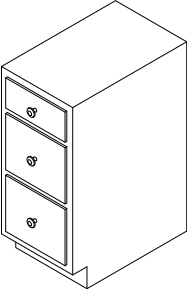
BASE DRAWER CABINETS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24” (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

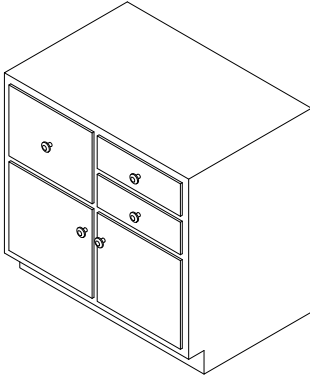
BASE BREAD CABINET



**BREAD DRAWER** IS A DOVETAILED WOOD DRAWER WITH A CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SELF CLOSING LID.  
**BREAD BOX** IS IN CENTER DRAWER UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BBC09	1896	1835	1680
BBC12	1982	1921	1762
BBC15	2066	2005	1835
BBC18	2152	2091	1907
BBC21	2237	2176	1982
BBC24	2322	2261	2054
BBC27	2407	2346	2127
BBC30	2492	2432	2199

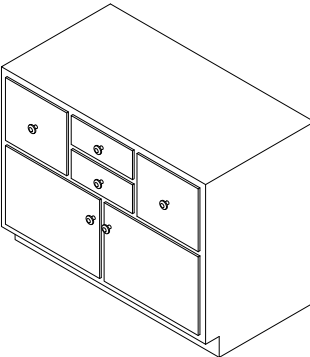
BASE BREAD CABINET



**BREAD BOX** WILL BE IN LEFT DRAWER UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**NO SHELF** PROVIDED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BBC33	2678	N/A	N/A
BBC36	2798	N/A	N/A
BBC39	2921	N/A	N/A

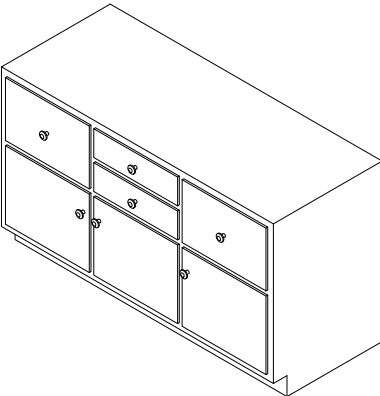
BASE BREAD CABINET



**BREAD BOX** WILL BE IN LEFT DRAWER UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**NO SHELF** PROVIDED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BBC42	3359	N/A	N/A
BBC45	3457	N/A	N/A
BBC48	3554	N/A	N/A

BASE BREAD CABINET



**BREAD BOX** WILL BE IN LEFT DRAWER UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**NO SHELF** PROVIDED.  
**ALL CABINETS 48 1/16”** AND WIDER WILL HAVE A PARTITION.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BBC51	4259	N/A	N/A
BBC54	4381	N/A	N/A
BBC57	4503	N/A	N/A
BBC60	4625	N/A	N/A
BBC63	4745	N/A	N/A
BBC66	4868	N/A	N/A
BBC69	4990	N/A	N/A
BBC72	5112	N/A	N/A

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

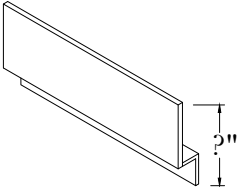
RANGE PANELS  
& RANGE DRAWER CABINETS

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24” (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

RANGE PANEL W/TOE KICK

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
RPTK30	327		
RPTK36	358		

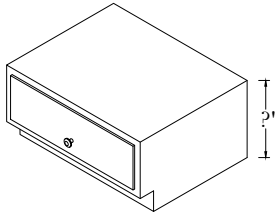
**HEIGHT** WILL BE 12” UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. (CAN BE SITE TRIMMED)  
**PLAIN PANEL** RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS.



RANGE DRAWER UNIT

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
RDU27	1315	1241	1155
RDU30	1363	1290	1205
RDU33	1412	1338	1254
RDU36	1460	1388	1304

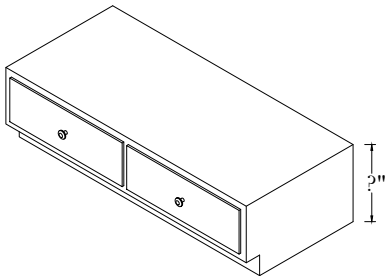
**AVAILABLE UP TO 18” HIGH.**  
**MUST SPECIFY HEIGHT.**



RANGE DRAWER UNIT

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
RDU239	1972	1898	1898
RDU242	2020	1947	1947
RDU245	2069	1997	1997
RDU248	2117	N/A	N/A
RDU251	2166	N/A	N/A
RDU254	2214	N/A	N/A
RDU257	2264	N/A	N/A
RDU260	2312	N/A	N/A
RDU263	2361	N/A	N/A
RDU266	2409	N/A	N/A
RDU269	2459	N/A	N/A

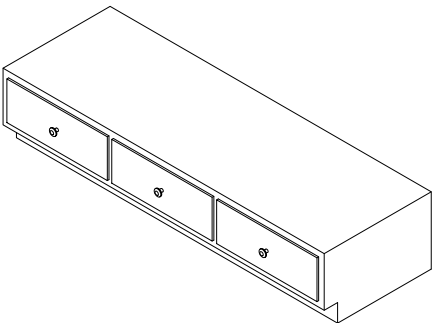
**AVAILABLE UP TO 18” HIGH.**  
**MUST SPECIFY HEIGHT.**



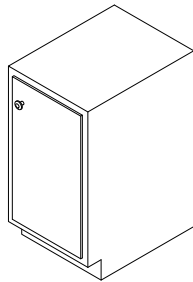
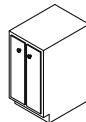
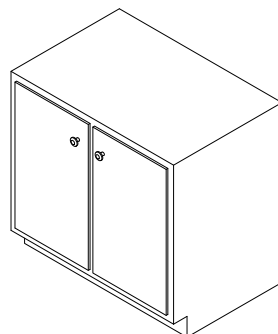
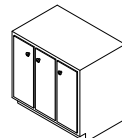
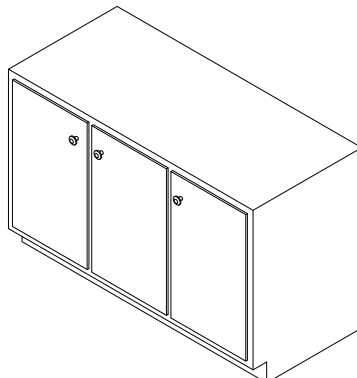
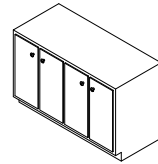
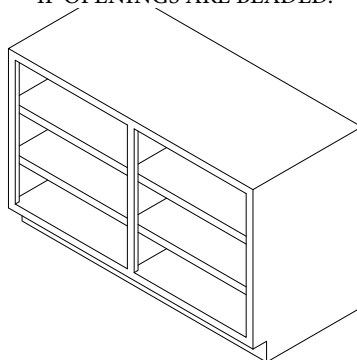
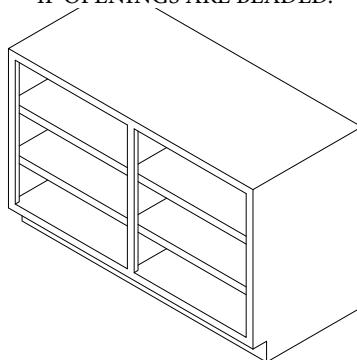
RANGE DRAWER UNIT

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
RDU372	2970	N/A	N/A
RDU375	3018	N/A	N/A
RDU378	3067	N/A	N/A
RDU381	3115	N/A	N/A
RDU384	3165	N/A	N/A

**AVAILABLE UP TO 18” HIGH.**  
**MUST SPECIFY HEIGHT.**



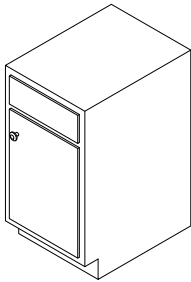
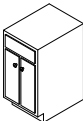
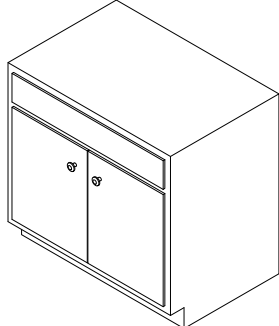
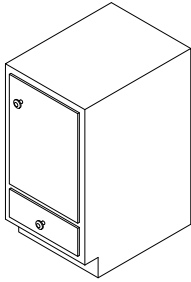
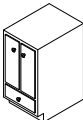
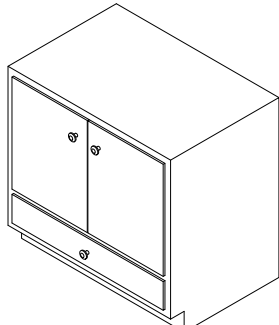
STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND  
HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

	<p align="center"><b>BASE FULL DOOR CABINET</b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>INCLUDES TWO</b></u> 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.</p>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		BFD0924	1071	1031	860
		BFD1224	1137	1092	908
		BFD1524	1203	1157	959
		BFD1824	1267	1221	1013
	<p align="center"><u><b>MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES</b></u> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MFDS</u></b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</b></u> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b></p>	MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea
		MAD	250	250	250
	<p align="center"><b>BASE FULL DOOR CABINET</b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>ALL CABINETS 36-1/16"</b></u> AND WIDER (FRAMELESS) OR 48-1/16" AND WIDER (PENN LINE) WILL HAVE A PARTITION. <u><b>INCLUDES TWO</b></u> 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.</p>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		BFD2724	1696	1635	1351
		BFD3024	1752	1686	1393
		BFD3324	1810	1736	1431
		BFD3624	1871	1787	1472
	<p align="center"><u><b>MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES</b></u> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MFDS</u></b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</b></u> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b></p>	BFD3924	1931	1840	1516
		BFD4224	1992	1894	1559
		BFD4524	2049	1947	1604
		BFD4824	2107	1998	1648
		MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea
	<p align="center"><b>BASE FULL DOOR CABINET</b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>ALL CABINETS 48-1/16"</b></u> AND WIDER WILL HAVE A PARTITION. <u><b>INCLUDES TWO</b></u> 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.</p>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		BFD5124	2619	N/A	N/A
		BFD5424	2685	N/A	N/A
		BFD5724	2751	N/A	N/A
		BFD6024	2817	N/A	N/A
	<p align="center"><u><b>MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES</b></u> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MFDS</u></b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</b></u> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b></p>	BFD6324	2886	N/A	N/A
		BFD6624	2955	N/A	N/A
		BFD6924	3023	N/A	N/A
		BFD7224	3094	N/A	N/A
		MFDS	31ea	N/A	N/A
	<p align="center"><b>BASE FULL DOOR CABINET</b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>ALL CABINETS 48-1/16"</b></u> AND WIDER WILL HAVE A PARTITION. <u><b>INCLUDES TWO</b></u> 16" DEEP ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.</p>	MAD	250	N/A	N/A
	<p align="center"><b>OPEN BASE CABINET</b></p> <p align="center"><u><b>USE CORRESPONDING</b></u> BASE CABINET PRICE AND ADD "O" PREFIX TO CODE. <u><b>PRICE</b></u> IS SAME AS CORRESPONDING BASE CABINET. <u><b>INTERIOR</b></u> WILL BE THE SAME WOOD AND FINISH AS THE EXTERIOR AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. <u><b>SHELVES</b></u> ARE FULL DEPTH. PENN LINE SHELVES WILL HAVE A 1 1/2" FRONT RAIL. <u><b>ALL OPEN CABINETS 36-1/16"</b></u> WIDE AND WIDER WILL HAVE A CENTER PARTITION UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001

BASE CABINETS ON THIS PAGE WILL BE 13" DEEP AND 34 1/2" HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE

[illegible]

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

 <p><b>SINK BASE CABINET</b></p> <p><u>NO SHELVES</u> INCLUDED.</p>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		SB15	1054	1000	784
		SB18	1137	1082	870
		SB21	1221	1168	952
		SB24	1307	1254	1036
 <p><u>TILT-OUT-TRAY-STAINLESS</u></p> <p><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></p>		TOT	390	390	390
		MAD	250	250	250
 <p><b>SINK BASE CABINET</b></p> <p><u>NO SHELVES</u> INCLUDED. <u>NO PARTITION</u> INCLUDED. <u>SINK BASES UP TO 36"</u> WIDE HAVE BUTT DOORS STANDARD. <u>ALL SINK BASES</u> WILL HAVE A SINGLE DRAWER FRONT.</p>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		SB27	1615	1559	1285
		SB30	1665	1607	1322
		SB33	1711	1655	1361
		SB36	1757	1701	1398
		SB39	1808	1747	1439
		SB42	1856	1799	1480
		SB45	1907	1850	1518
		SB48	1959	1899	1559
<p><u>TILT-OUT-TRAY-STAINLESS</u></p>		TOT	390	390	390
 <p><b>SINK BASE BOTTOM DRAWER CABINET</b></p> <p><u>NO SHELVES</u> INCLUDED.</p>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		SBB15	1558	1510	1338
		SBB18	1630	1582	1412
		SBB21	1704	1655	1485
		SBB24	1777	1728	1558
 <p><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u> ADD SUFFIX - <u>MAD</u></p>		MAD	250	250	250
 <p><b>SINK BASE BOTTOM DRAWER CABINET</b></p> <p><u>NO SHELVES</u> INCLUDED. <u>NO PARTITION</u> INCLUDED. <u>SINK BASES UP TO 36"</u> WIDE HAVE BUTT DOORS STANDARD. <u>CABINETS 36 1/16"</u> AND WIDER WILL HAVE TWO SIDE X SIDE DRAWERS STANDARD.</p>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		SBB27	2044	1972	1630
		SBB30	2117	2044	1704
		SBB33	2191	2117	1777
		SBB36	2264	2191	1850
		SBB39	2604	2531	2191
		SBB42	2678	2604	2264
		SBB45	2751	2678	2336
		SBB48	2823	2751	2409

SEE PAGE V~26 FOR RETURNS IF NEEDED

[illegible]

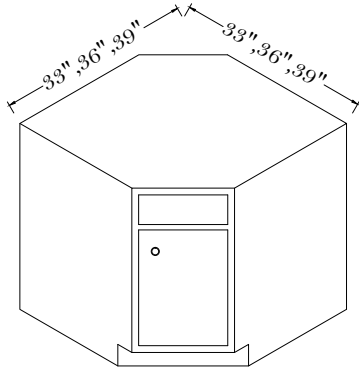
SINK CORNER CABINETS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

SINK BASE DIAGONAL



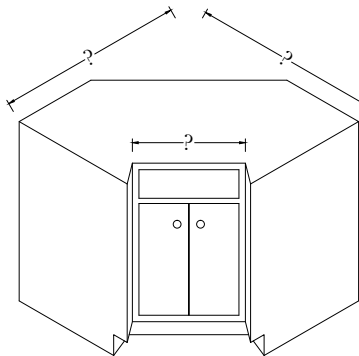
**PENN LINE:**  
**33" WIDE** CABINET HAS 12-3/4" FRONT.  
**36" WIDE** CABINET HAS 17" FRONT.  
**39" WIDE** CABINET HAS 21-1/4" FRONT.  
**FRAMELESS:**  
**33" WIDE** CABINET HAS 11-11/16" FRONT.  
**36" WIDE** CABINET HAS 15-15/16" FRONT.  
**39" WIDE** CABINET HAS 20-3/16" FRONT.  
**ZERO FILLER** SIDES ARE USED ON FRAMELESS CABINETS.

TILT-OUT-TRAY-STAINLESS

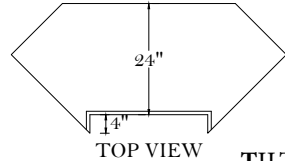
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
SBD33	2444	2444	1977
SBD36	2500	2500	2034
SBD39	2558	2558	2091

TOT	390	390	390
-----	-----	-----	-----

RECESSED SINK BASE DIAGONAL



**36" WIDE** CABINET HAS 17" FRONT.  
**39" WIDE** CABINET HAS 21-1/4" FRONT.  
**42" WIDE** CABINET HAS 25-1/2" FRONT.  
**45" WIDE** CABINET HAS 29-3/4" FRONT.  
**48" WIDE** CABINET HAS 34" FRONT.



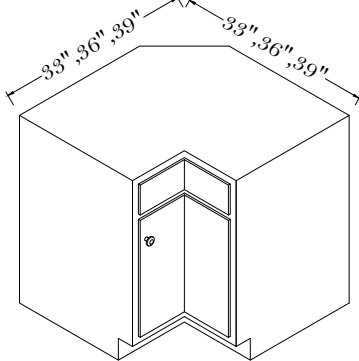
TOP VIEW

TILT-OUT-TRAY-STAINLESS

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
RSBD36	3137	N/A	N/A
RSBD39	3244	N/A	N/A
RSBD42	3350	N/A	N/A
RSBD45	3458	N/A	N/A
RSBD48	3567	N/A	N/A

TOT	390	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-----	-----

SINK BASE CORNER BIFOLD



**FRONT SIZE** IS OVERALL SIZE MINUS 24" (PENN LINE) OR MINUS 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS).  
**PIANO HINGE** IN CENTER OF DOORS WITH LIP TYPE DOOR.  
**BLUM BI-FOLD** HINGE FOR ANY OTHER TYPE OF DOOR.  
**170° HINGES** ARE USED ON F/O DOORS, INCLUDED IN PRICE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
SBCB36	2789	2742	2582
SBCB39	2896	2848	2690
SBCB42	3006	2957	2798

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
------	------	------	------

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

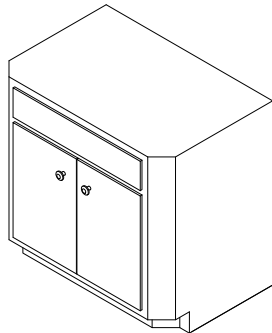
SINK BASE W/  
ANGLED CORNERS

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

SINK BASE ANGLED CORNER

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
SBAC30	2529	2470	2341
SBAC33	2576	2516	2386
SBAC36	2624	2562	2429
SBAC39	2670	2609	2473
SBAC42	2716	2658	2515
SBAC45	2765	2704	2553
SBAC48	2813	2757	2594

**NO SHELVES** INCLUDED.  
**SINK BASES UP TO 36" WIDE** HAVE BUTT DOORS STANDARD.  
**CLIPPED CORNERS** ARE 3"x3".  
**STANDARD DEPTH** IS 24".  
**ADD 10%** TO INCREASE TO 27" DEEP.



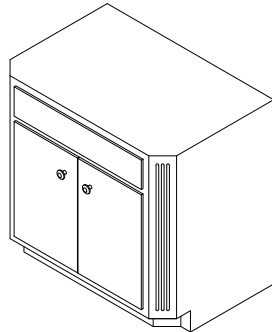
TOT	390	390	390
-----	-----	-----	-----

TILT-OUT-TRAY-STAINLESS

SINK BASE ANGLED CORNER W/FLUTES

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
SBACF30	2919	2858	N/A
SBACF33	2965	2906	N/A
SBACF36	3011	2952	N/A
SBACF39	3059	2998	N/A
SBACF42	3105	3044	N/A
SBACF45	3152	3094	N/A
SBACF48	3203	3142	N/A

**NO SHELVES** INCLUDED.  
**SINK BASES UP TO 36" WIDE** HAVE BUTT DOORS STANDARD.  
**CLIPPED CORNERS** ARE 3"x3".  
**(3) 1/2" FLUTES** SPACED 1/2" APART AND STOPPING 1-1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM ARE INCLUDED.  
**STANDARD DEPTH** IS 24".  
**ADD 10%** TO INCREASE TO 27" DEEP.



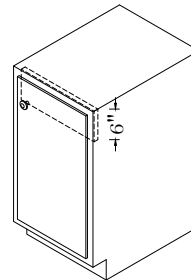
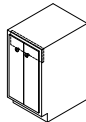
TOT	390	390	N/A
-----	-----	-----	-----

TILT-OUT-TRAY-STAINLESS

SINK BASE FULL DOOR

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
SBFD12	1137	1092	908
SBFD15	1203	1157	959
SBFD18	1267	1221	1013
SBFD21	1338	1287	1066
SBFD24	1407	1353	1120

**A 6" HIGH SKIRT** WILL BE MOUNTED BEHIND DOORS.  
**NO SHELVES** INCLUDED.



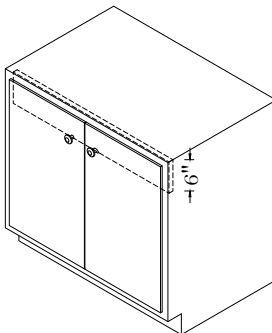
MAD	250	250	250
-----	-----	-----	-----

**MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR**  
**ADD SUFFIX - MAD**

SINK BASE FULL DOOR

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
SBFD27	1696	1635	1351
SBFD30	1752	1686	1393
SBFD33	1810	1736	1431
SBFD36	1871	1787	1472
SBFD39	1931	1832	1516
SBFD42	1992	1894	1559
SBFD45	2049	1947	1604
SBFD48	2107	1998	1648

**A 6" HIGH SKIRT** WILL BE MOUNTED BEHIND DOORS.  
**SINK BASES UP TO 36" WIDE** HAVE BUTT DOORS STANDARD.  
**NO PARTITIONS OR SHELVES** INCLUDED.

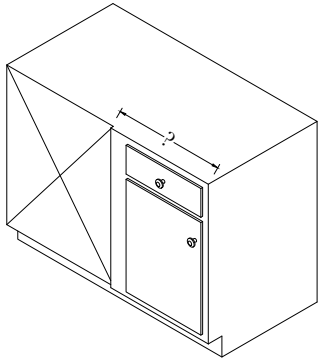






BASE CORNER BLIND  
CABINETS

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24” (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” (FRAMELESS) AND  
HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
MUST ALWAYS SPECIFY WHETHER CABINET IS BLIND ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT.

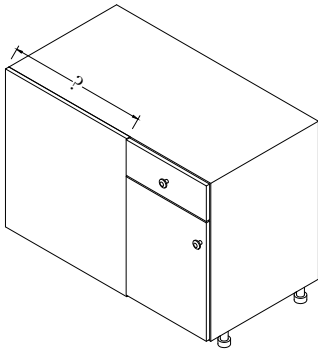


**BLIND CORNER BASE CABINET**

**MUST SPECIFY** EXPOSED WIDTH DESIRED.  
THIS WILL INCLUDE A 3” CORNER STILE  
PLUS 1” EXTENDED INTO BLIND  
(4” OVERALL STILE), SEE NEXT PAGE FOR  
DETAILS.

**MUST SPECIFY** IF FLUSH FINISHED BLIND  
IS NEEDED. **ADD \$282** TO PRICE.

NO DRAWER	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	BCBL36	1592	N/A	N/A
	BCBL39	1645	N/A	N/A
	BCBL42	1701	N/A	N/A
	BCBL45	1747	N/A	N/A
	BCBL48	1799	N/A	N/A
WITH DRAWER	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	BCBLD36	2044	N/A	N/A
	BCBLD39	2105	N/A	N/A
	BCBLD42	2166	N/A	N/A
	BCBLD45	2228	N/A	N/A
	BCBLD48	2289	N/A	N/A



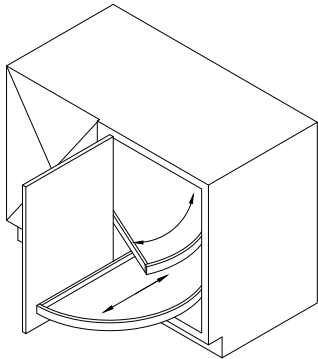
**BLIND CORNER BASE CABINET**

**BLIND PANELS** WILL BE 27” WIDE UNLESS  
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. SEE DETAIL ON  
NEXT PAGE, 4” WILL BE FINISHED.

**MUST SPECIFY** IF COMPLETE BLIND MUST  
BE FINISHED. (NO CHARGE)

**BLIND PANELS** WILL BE SQUARE EDGED  
AND FULL HEIGHT OF CABINET BOX.  
PANEL EDGE NEXT TO DOOR CAN BE  
SHAPED TO MATCH DOOR EDGE IF  
SPECIFIED.

NO DRAWER	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	BCBL36	N/A	1513	1431
	BCBL39	N/A	1563	1482
	BCBL42	N/A	1615	1533
	BCBL45	N/A	1660	1572
	BCBL48	N/A	1708	1620
WITH DRAWER	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	BCBLD36	N/A	1947	1850
	BCBLD39	N/A	2008	1911
	BCBLD42	N/A	2069	1972
	BCBLD45	N/A	2130	2033
	BCBLD48	N/A	2191	2094



**HALF CIRCLE SWING OUT SHELF CABINET**

**WOOD SHELVES** PIVOT & SLIDE OUT. AVAILABLE  
WITH NATURAL FINISH ONLY.

**DOOR HINGES** ON BLIND SIDE.

**MINIMUM OPENING WIDTH** FOR 32” SHELF IS 13 1/2”. (REV-A-SHELF 4WLS882-32-570)  
**MINIMUM OPENING WIDTH** FOR 35” SHELF IS 16 1/2”. (REV-A-SHELF 4WLS882-35-570)  
**MINIMUM OPENING WIDTH** FOR 38” SHELF IS 19 1/2”. (REV-A-SHELF 4WLS882-38-570)

**MODIFY** ADDITIONAL DRAWER  
USE SUFFIX - **MADR**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
HCSSOS42	3161	3109	3020
HCSSOS45	3208	3152	3069
HCSSOS48	3290	3201	3119

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MADR	560	560	560

LEMANS SWING OUT UNIT

**PRICE** IS FOR HARDWARE INSTALLED IN CABINET.  
**DOES NOT INCLUDE** PRICE OF BLIND CORNER BASE CABINET.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
LEMANS	1900	1900	1900

MAGIC CORNER SWING OUT UNIT

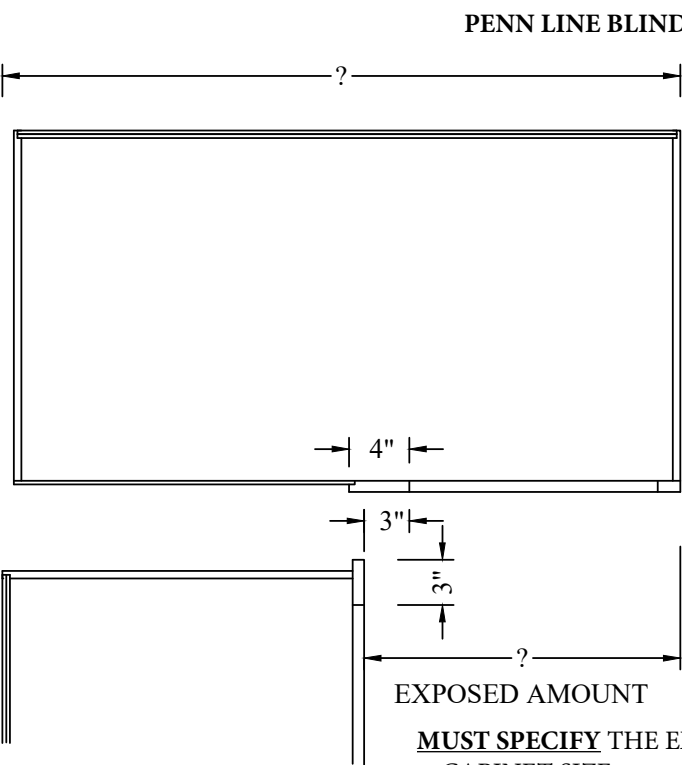
**PRICE** IS FOR HARDWARE INSTALLED IN CABINET.  
**DOES NOT INCLUDE** PRICE OF BLIND CORNER BASE CABINET.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MAGCOR	3820	3820	3820

KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

BLIND BASE SPECIFICATIONS

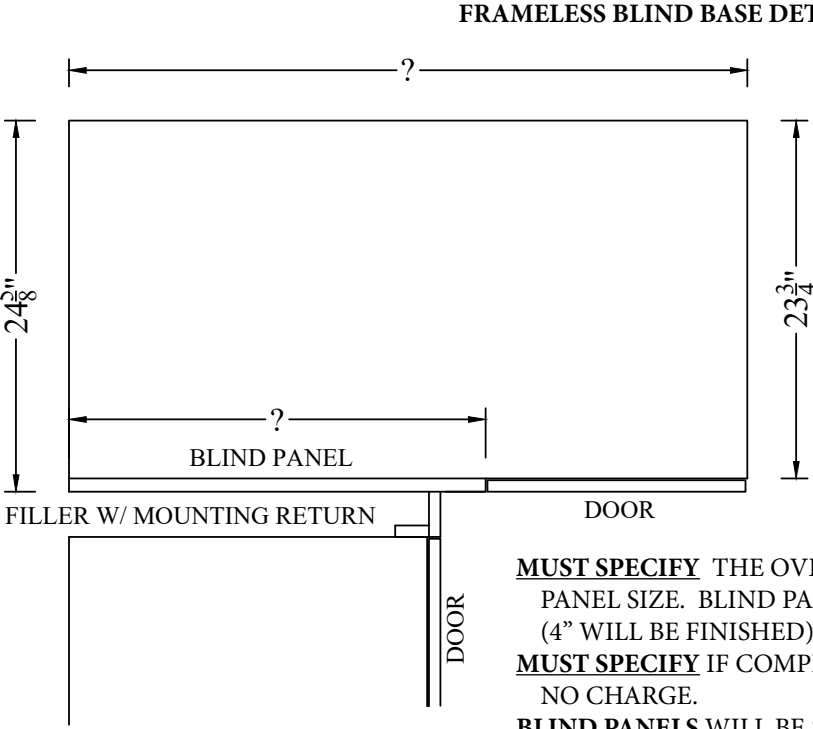
STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24” (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” (FRAMELESS) AND  
HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
MUST ALWAYS SPECIFY WHETHER CABINET IS BLIND ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT.



PENN LINE BLIND BASE DETAIL

EXPOSED AMOUNT

**MUST SPECIFY** THE EXPOSED AMOUNT IN ADDITION TO OVERALL  
CABINET SIZE.  
**MUST SPECIFY** IF FLUSH FINISHED BLIND IS NEEDED, **ADD \$282** TO PRICE.



FRAMELESS BLIND BASE DETAIL

BLIND PANEL

FILLER W/ MOUNTING RETURN

DOOR

**MUST SPECIFY** THE OVERALL CABINET SIZE AND THE BLIND  
PANEL SIZE. BLIND PANELS WILL BE 27” WIDE IF NOT SPECIFIED.  
(4” WILL BE FINISHED)

**MUST SPECIFY** IF COMPLETE BLIND PANEL MUST BE FINISHED,  
NO CHARGE.

**BLIND PANELS** WILL BE SQUARE EDGED AND FULL HEIGHT OF  
CABINET BOX. PANEL EDGE NEXT TO DOOR CAN BE SHAPED  
TO MATCH DOOR EDGE IF SPECIFIED.



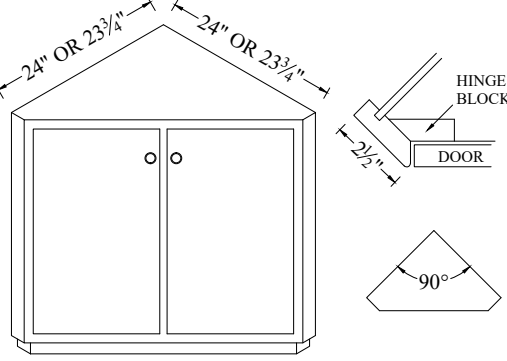
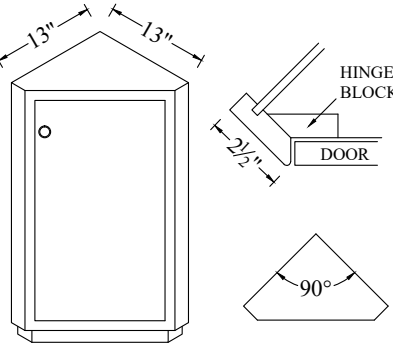
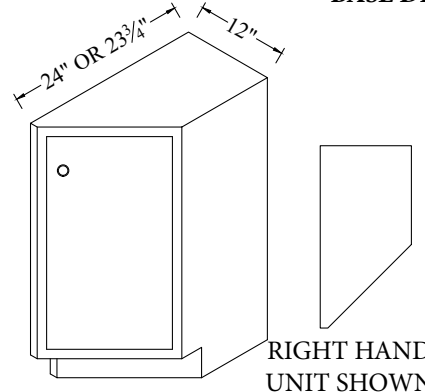
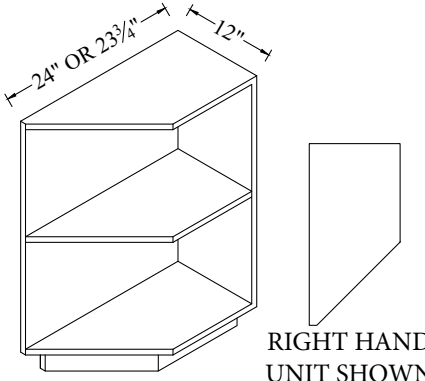


BASE ANGLED CABINETS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

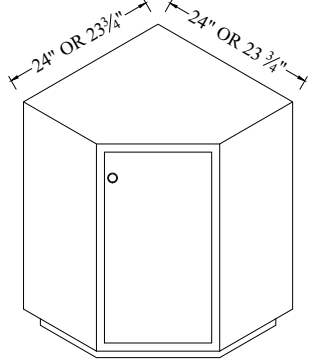
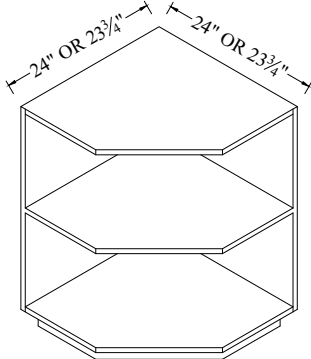
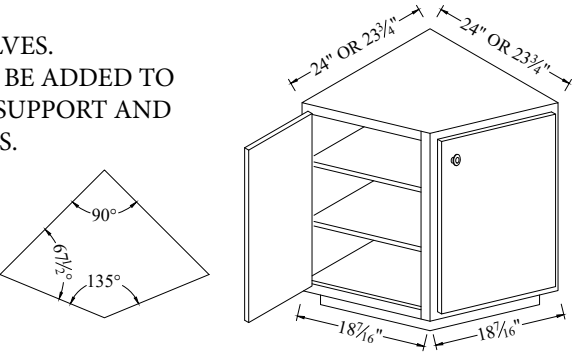
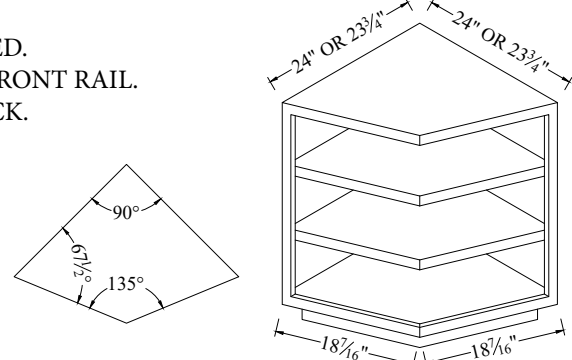
<div><div><b>FRAMELESS</b> CORNER DETAIL <b>NOTE:</b> SIDES ARE 2" DEEP ON PENNLINE</div></div>		CODE BAOC2424	PENN 2663	3001 2627	2001 2465
<div><div><b>FRAMELESS</b> CORNER DETAIL <b>NOTE:</b> SIDES ARE 2" DEEP ON PENNLINE</div></div>		CODE BAOC1313	PENN 1261	3001 1221	2001 1061
<div><div>RIGHT HAND UNIT SHOWN</div></div>	ANGLED RIGHT	CODE BDEA12R	PENN 1429	3001 1384	2001 1200
	ANGLED LEFT	BDEA12L	1429	1384	1200
<div><div>RIGHT HAND UNIT SHOWN</div></div>	OPEN RIGHT	CODE BDAS12R	PENN 1264	3001 1264	2001 1239
	OPEN LEFT	BDAS12L	1264	1264	1239

BASE ANGLED CABINETS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

CODE BDAE2424	PENN 1876	3001 1823	2001 1589	<div><b>BASE DIAGONAL ANGLED END SHELVES</b>  <b>SAME SHAPE</b> AND SIZE AS DIAGONAL WALL CABINET. <b>INCLUDES</b> 2 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.</div> <div></div>
CODE BDAS2424	PENN 1351	3001 1351	2001 1239	<div><b>BASE DIAGONAL ANGLED SHELVES</b>  <b>3/4" CONSTRUCTION</b> ONLY. <b>SAME SHAPE</b> AND SIZE AS DIAGONAL WALL CABINET. <b>SHELF IS FIXED</b> AND CENTERED.</div> <div></div>
CODE BEA2424	PENN 2742	3001 2704	2001 2543	<div><b>BASE END ANGLED CABINET END</b>  <b>INCLUDES</b> 2 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES. <b>IN FRAMELESS:</b> A FILLER WILL BE ADDED TO APEX OF DOORS FOR SHELF SUPPORT AND ON SIDES TO MOUNT HINGES.</div> <div></div>
CODE BEAS2424	PENN 2246	3001 1498	2001 1389	<div><b>BASE END ANGLED SHELVES</b>  <b>SHELF IS FIXED</b> AND CENTERED. <b>PENN LINE SHELF</b> HAS 1-1/2" FRONT RAIL. <b>FRAMELESS SHELF</b> IS 3/4" THICK.</div> <div></div>

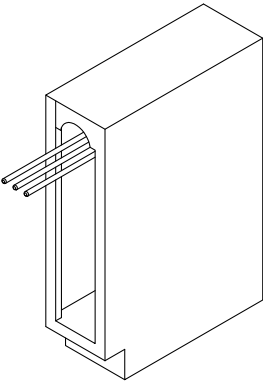
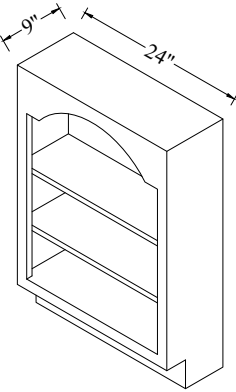
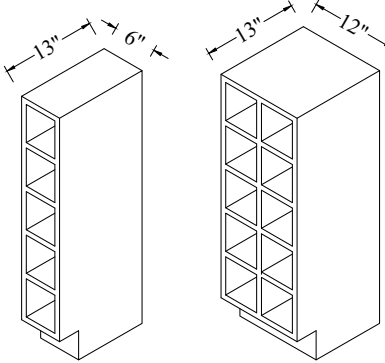
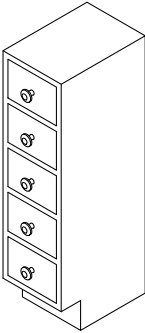


SPECIALTY BASES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

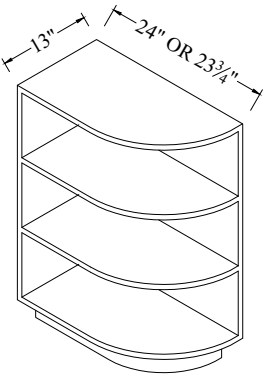
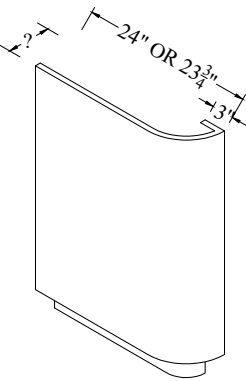
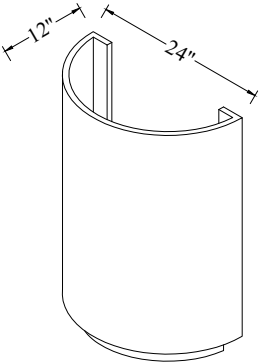
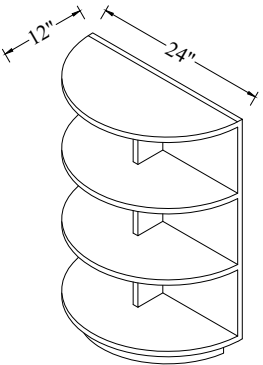
	<b>BASE TOWEL BAR CABINET</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>TOP RAIL</b> IS 3-1/2" HIGH & ARCHED TO 1-5/8". <b>INTERIOR</b> IS FINISHED. <b>TOWEL BAR</b> WILL BE TOP MOUNTED. 2 BARS IN 6" CABINET. 3 BARS IN 9" CABINET. <b>SPECIFY COLOR:</b> WHITE, BRUSHED SILVER OR POLISHED CHROME. BRUSHED SILVER WILL BE USED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	BTB06	1265	1195	1035
		BTB09	1330	1260	1100
HAFELE 510.54.xxx					
	<b>BASE SHADOW BOX W/VALANCE</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>STANDARD DEPTH</b> IS 9". 13" DEPTH AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE. <b>TOP RAIL</b> IS 6" HIGH ARCHED TO 2" IN CENTER. <b>INCLUDES 2</b> ADJUSTABLE SHELVES. <b>INTERIOR IS FINISHED</b> TO MATCH EXTERIOR. INTERIOR BACK IS PLAIN PANEL.	BSBV24	1472	1424	1218
	<b>BASE WINE SHELVES</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>AVAILABLE</b> 13" DEEP ONLY. <b>3/4" CONSTRUCTION</b> ONLY. <b>INTERIOR IS FINISHED</b> TO MATCH EXTERIOR.	BWS0613	962	962	777
		BWS1213	1092	1092	908
	<b>BASE SPICE DRAWERS</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>AVAILABLE</b> 13" DEEP ONLY. <b>3/4" CONSTRUCTION</b> ONLY. <b>DRAWERS HAVE SLAB FRONTS</b> WITH 1" WOOD KNOBS AND DRYFIT DRAWER BOXES. <b>DRAWER BOXES</b> DO NOT INCLUDE DIVIDERS.	BSD0613	1680	1680	1510
		BSD0913	1752	1752	1582
		BSD1213	1825	1825	1655

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

BASE RADIUS CABINETS

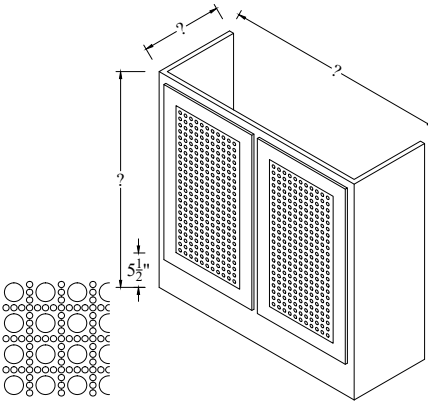
STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	LEFT HAND	<b>BASE END OPEN RADIUS</b>  <b>INCLUDES 2</b> EQUALLY SPACED FIXED SHELVES. <b>3/4" FRAMELESS</b> CONSTRUCTION ONLY. <b>24" DEEP</b> UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. (23 3/4" DEEP FRAMELESS)	
BEOR06L	1115	1115	1003			
BEOR13L	1264	1264	1152			
BEOR15L	1409	1409	1297			
BEOR06R	1115	1115	1003	RIGHT HAND		LEFT HAND UNIT SHOWN
BEOR13R	1264	1264	1152			
BEOR15R	1409	1409	1297			
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	LEFT HAND	<b>BASE END CLOSED RADIUS</b>  <b>24" DEEP</b> UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. (23 3/4" DEEP FRAMELESS)	
BECR3L	1374	1374	1234			
BECR4L	1472	1472	1322			
BECR6L	1569	1569	1409			
BECR13L	1667	1667	1497			
BECR3R	1374	1374	1234	RIGHT HAND		LEFT HAND UNIT SHOWN
BECR4R	1472	1472	1322			
BECR6R	1569	1569	1409			
BECR13R	1667	1667	1497			
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		<b>BASE END PENINSULA CAP</b>  <b>AVAILABLE</b> IN 24" SIZE ONLY.	
BEPC1224	1787	1787	1604			
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		<b>BASE END PENINSULA SHELVES</b>  <b>INCLUDES 2</b> EQUALLY SPACED FIXED SHELVES. <b>3/4" FRAMELESS</b> CONSTRUCTION ONLY.	
BEPS1224	1513	1513	1361			

RADIATOR ENCLOSURE  
& GLASS BINS

STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND  
HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

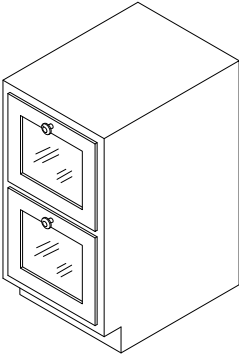
RADIATOR ENCLOSURE



**PRICE** SAME AS CORRESPONDING SIZE BFD  
CABINET.  
**CROSS GRECIAN MESH** IS INCLUDED.  
**MESH IS PAINTED** BRASS COLOR UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

CODE RE	PENN	3001 N/A	2001 N/A
------------	------	-------------	-------------

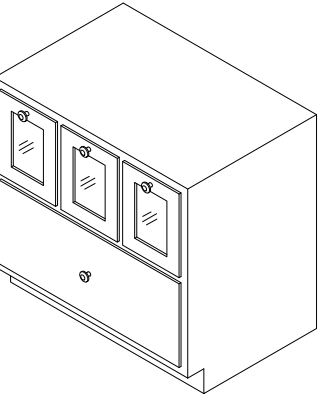
BASE DRAWER GLASS BINS



**DRAWER BOXES** ARE FINISHED NATURAL UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**13" DEEP** AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE.  
**SIDE TO SIDE FIXED PARTITIONS** ARE PLACED  
4"BEHIND THE GLASS UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.  
**WOOD CONSTRUCTION** ONLY.

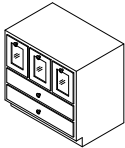
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BDGB12	2241	2241	N/A
BDGB15	2302	2302	N/A
BDGB18	2366	2366	N/A
BDGB21	2429	2429	N/A
BDGB24	2492	2492	N/A

BASE EXTRA GLASS BINS



**DRAWER BOXES** ARE FINISHED NATURAL UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**13" DEEP** AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE.  
**SIDE TO SIDE FIXED PARTITIONS** ARE PLACED  
4"BEHIND THE GLASS UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.  
**WOOD CONSTRUCTION** ONLY.

MODIFY ADDITIONAL **DRAWER**  
USE SUFFIX - **MADR**



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BXGB36	3854	3854	N/A
BXGB39	3965	3965	N/A
BXGB42	4074	4074	N/A

MADR	560	560	N/A
------	-----	-----	-----

CODE	PENN	3001	2001

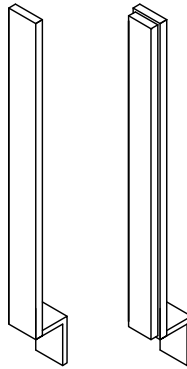
KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

BASE FILLERS

WHEN OVERLAYS ARE USED, REMEMBER TO ADD A DRAWER STYLE PREMIUM FOR EACH IF APPLICABLE

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BFTK03	165	110	100
BFTK06	248	165	155
BFTK09	332	220	210

BASE FILLER W/TOE KICK  
(RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE)



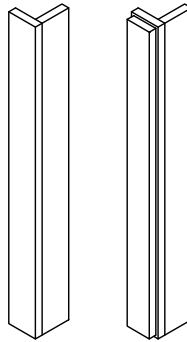
**DOOR STYLE OVERLAY**  
ADD SUFFIX - **DSOV**

DSOV3	150	150	150
DSOV6	215	215	215
DSOV9	280	280	280

**DSOV** WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE,  
TOP & BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BFMR3	N/A	165	149
BFMR6	N/A	248	231
BFMR9	N/A	332	317

BASE FILLER W/MOUNTING RETURNS  
(RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS)



**NO TOE KICK** SUPPLIED

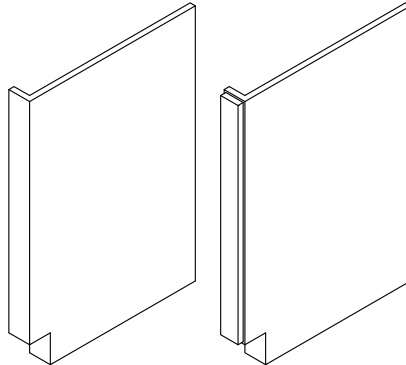
**DOOR STYLE OVERLAY**  
ADD SUFFIX - **DSOV**

DSOV3	N/A	150	150
DSOV6	N/A	215	215
DSOV9	N/A	280	280

**DSOV** WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE,  
TOP & BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
BFRP3(LR)	416	416	375
BFRP6(LR)	498	498	457
BFRP9(LR)	582	582	543

BASE FILLER W/RETURN PANEL



**SPECIFY** IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED  
ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX  
L OR R.

**DOOR STYLE OVERLAY**  
ADD SUFFIX - **DSOV**

DSOV3	150	150	150
DSOV6	215	215	215
DSOV9	280	280	280

**DSOV** WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE,  
TOP & BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.

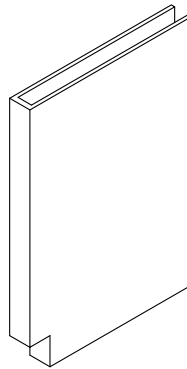
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
------	------	------	------

BASE COLUMN

**FILLER W/ RETURN** PANELS LEFT & RIGHT

BCLM336	584	584	536
BCLM348	731	731	657
BCLM360	876	876	828
BCLM372	1023	1023	950
BCLM636	670	670	620
BCLM648	840	840	779
BCLM660	1010	1010	937
BCLM672	1180	1180	1096

UP TO 3" WIDE & 36" HIGH  
UP TO 3" WIDE & 48" HIGH  
UP TO 3" WIDE & 60" HIGH  
UP TO 3" WIDE & 72" HIGH  
UP TO 6" WIDE & 36" HIGH  
UP TO 6" WIDE & 48" HIGH  
UP TO 6" WIDE & 60" HIGH  
UP TO 6" WIDE & 72" HIGH



STANDARD BASE CABINET DEPTH WILL BE 24" (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4" (FRAMELESS) AND  
HEIGHT WILL BE 34-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

	<b>FLUTED BASE FILLER W/TOE KICK</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE)				
	<u>SPECIFY HEIGHT.</u> <u>NUMBER OF FLUTES</u> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3" = 2 FLUTES, 4" = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <u>FLUTES WILL BE 1/2"</u> WIDE AND SPACED 1/2" APART STOPPING 1 1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		FBFTK3	282	282	N/A
		FBFTK4	370	370	N/A
		FBFTK5	457	457	N/A
		FBFTK6	540	540	N/A
	<b>FLUTED BASE FILLER W/MOUNTING RETURN</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS)	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<u>SPECIFY HEIGHT.</u> <u>NUMBER OF FLUTES</u> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3" = 2 FLUTES, 4" = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <u>FLUTES WILL BE 1/2"</u> WIDE AND SPACED 1/2" APART STOPPING 1 1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <u>NO TOE KICK</u> SUPPLIED	FBFMR3	282	282	N/A
		FBFMR4	370	370	N/A
		FBFMR5	457	457	N/A
		FBFMR6	540	540	N/A
	<b>FLUTED BASE FILLER W/RETURN PANEL</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<u>SPECIFY HEIGHT.</u> <u>SPECIFY IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R.</u> <u>NUMBER OF FLUTES</u> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3" = 2 FLUTES, 4" = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <u>FLUTES WILL BE 1/2"</u> WIDE AND SPACED 1/2" APART STOPPING 1 1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	FBFRP3(LR)	533	533	N/A
		FBFRP4(LR)	620	620	N/A
		FBFRP5(LR)	708	708	N/A
		FBFRP6(LR)	790	790	N/A
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>UP TO 24 1/2"</p> <p>34 1/2"</p> </div> <div> <p>UP TO 24 1/2"</p> <p>34 1/2"</p> </div> </div>	<b>BASE END PANEL</b>  <b>3/4" THICK</b> PANEL FINISHED ON BOTH SIDES AND FRONT EDGE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		BEP TK	251	251	226
		<b>WITH TOE KICK</b>			
		BEP	251	251	226
		<b>NO TOE KICK</b>			

WHEN OVERLAYS ARE USED, REMEMBER TO ADD A DRAWER STYLE PREMIUM FOR EACH IF APPLICABLE

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>BASE ZERO FILLER</b></p> <p><b>REVERSIBLE</b> FOR LEFT OR RIGHT.  <b>30 1/2" HIGH</b>, NO TOE KICK.</p>
BZF3	302	302	302	
ER3	87	87	87	<p>TO <b>EXTEND RETURN</b> LEG  ADD SUFFIX - <b>ER</b>  EXAMPLE: BZF03 + ER03 = 6" OVERALL</p>
ER9	137	137	137	
ER12	160	160	160	
ER24	257	257	257	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>BASE CORNER FILLER</b>  (RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE)</p> <p><b>SIZES</b> FOR CORNER FILLERS ARE INSIDE  (FACE) DIMENSIONS.</p>
BCF2X2	292	292	262	
BCF3X3	370	370	333	
BCF6X6	401	401	363	
CDSOV3	302	302	302	<p><b>CORNER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY</b>  ADD SUFFIX - <b>CDSOV</b></p> <p><b>DSOV</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON OUTSIDE,  TOP AND BOTTOM EDGES.</p>
CDSOV6	429	429	429	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>BASE CORNER FILLER WITH MOUNTING RETURNS</b>  (RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS)</p> <p><b>30 1/2" HIGH</b>, NO TOE KICK.  <b>SIZES</b> FOR CORNER FILLERS ARE INSIDE  (FACE) DIMENSIONS.</p>
BCFMR2X2	414	414	384	
BCFMR3X3	492	492	455	
BCFMR6X6	523	523	485	
CDSOV3	302	302	302	<p><b>CORNER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY</b>  ADD SUFFIX - <b>CDSOV</b></p> <p><b>DSOV</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON OUTSIDE,  TOP AND BOTTOM EDGES.</p>
CDSOV6	429	429	429	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>BASE FILLER WITH ANGLED RETURNS</b></p> <p><b>REVERSIBLE</b> FOR LEFT OR RIGHT.  <b>30 1/2" HIGH</b>, NO TOE KICK.</p>
BFAR3	302	302	272	
BFAR6	414	414	373	
ER6	112	112	112	<p>TO <b>EXTEND RETURN</b> LEG  ADD SUFFIX - <b>ER</b>  EXAMPLE: BFAR03 + ER06 = 9" O.A. RETURN</p>
ER12	160	160	160	
ER24	257	257	257	

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959



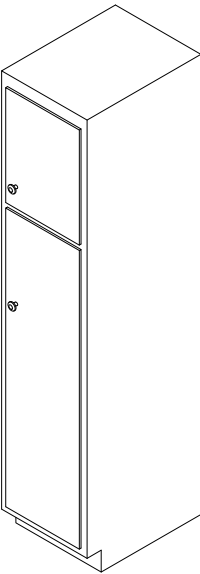
## TALL CABINETS

TALLERS 24” DEEP

TALLERS ON THIS PAGE ARE 24” DEEP (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” DEEP (FRAMELESS) BUT ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN 21” DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.  
REPLACE LAST NUMBERS OF CODE (24) WITH (21).

TALL SHELVES CABINETS

**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 5 ARE PROVIDED; (6 IN 90” - 96” HIGH CABINETS).



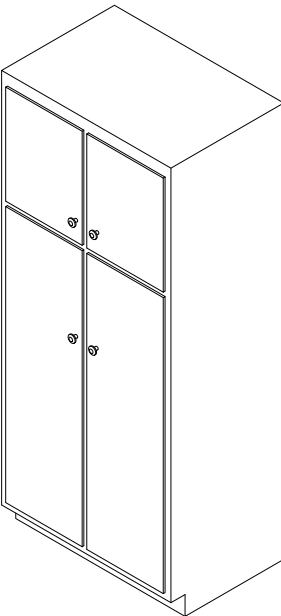
**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**  
**MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR**  
USE SUFFIX - **MAD**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TS128424	2812	2706	2234
TS158424	2942	2833	2336
TS188424	3074	2957	2440
TS218424	3206	3084	2543
TS248424	3336	3208	2648
TS129024	3234	3115	2571
TS159024	3386	3259	2690
TS189024	3534	3402	2808
TS219024	3684	3546	2927
TS249024	3838	3693	3044
TS129624	3511	3386	2792
TS159624	3680	3541	2922
TS189624	3841	3698	3053
TS219624	4008	3854	3181
TS249624	4171	4011	3310

MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea
MADx2.5	625	625	625

TALL SHELVES CABINETS

**FRAMELESS** TALL CABINETS 36-1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE CENTER PARTITION.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 5 ARE PROVIDED; (6 IN 90” - 96” HIGH CABINETS).



**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**

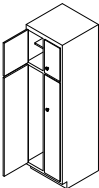
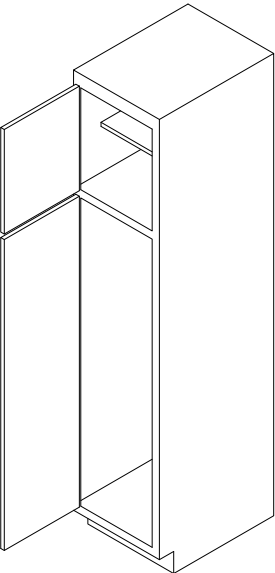
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TS278424	4041	3889	3213
TS308424	4216	4036	3335
TS338424	4391	4184	3457
TS368424	4566	4328	3576
TS398424	4744	4478	3701
TS428424	4924	4625	3823
TS458424	5102	4772	3945
TS488424	5283	4919	4067
TS279024	4643	4472	3694
TS309024	4848	4641	3836
TS339024	5046	4810	3975
TS369024	5252	4976	4110
TS399024	5457	5148	4254
TS429024	5663	5318	4396
TS459024	5866	5486	4536
TS489024	6075	5658	4678
TS279624	5047	4861	4013
TS309624	5267	5046	4166
TS339624	5486	5231	4320
TS369624	5707	5407	4468
TS399624	5932	5595	4625
TS429624	6155	5780	4777
TS459624	6377	5965	4934
TS489624	6671	6150	5087
MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea

TALLERS 24” DEEP

TALLERS ON THIS PAGE ARE 24” DEEP (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” DEEP (FRAMELESS) BUT ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN 21” DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.  
REPLACE LAST NUMBERS OF CODE (24) WITH (21).

TALL UTILITY CABINETS

**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 1 IS PROVIDED; (2 IN 90” - 96” HIGH CABINETS).  
**NOT DRILLED FOR SHELVES** IN LOWER SECTION.



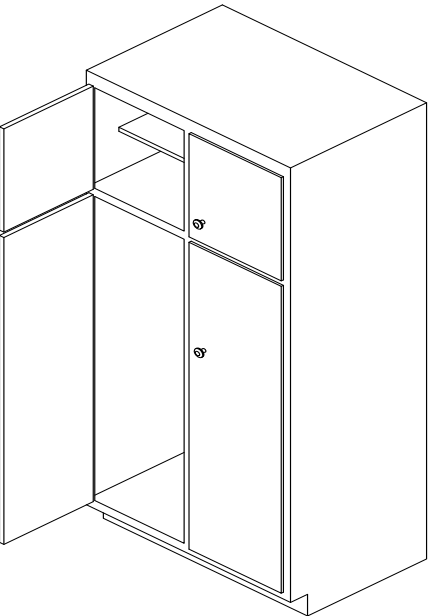
**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**  
**MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR**  
USE SUFFIX - **MAD**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TU128424	2412	2322	1937
TU158424	2516	2429	2015
TU188424	2619	2521	2094
TU218424	2724	2624	2171
TU248424	2825	2724	2246
TU129024	2777	2670	2228
TU159024	2891	2792	2315
TU189024	3011	2901	2407
TU219024	3130	3018	2496
TU249024	3249	3130	2584
TU129624	3033	2901	2419
TU159624	3147	3028	2520
TU189624	3272	3152	2617
TU219624	3402	3279	2714
TU249624	3534	3402	2808

MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea
MADx2.5	625	625	625

TALL UTILITY CABINETS

**FRAMELESS** TALL CABINETS 36-1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE CENTER PARTITION.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 1 IS PROVIDED; (2 IN 90” - 96” HIGH CABINETS).  
**NOT DRILLED FOR SHELVES** IN LOWER SECTION.



**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**

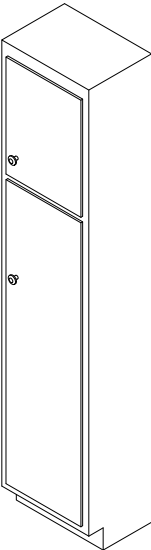
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TU278424	3468	3345	2757
TU308424	3648	3511	2899
TU338424	3826	3683	3039
TU368424	4003	3846	3178
TU398424	4184	4013	3317
TU428424	4361	4184	3458
TU458424	4541	4351	3600
TU488424	4722	4523	3741
TU279024	3990	3846	3171
TU309024	4196	4041	3335
TU339024	4401	4232	3498
TU369024	4607	4422	3653
TU399024	4810	4615	3816
TU429024	5016	4810	3980
TU459024	5221	5006	4140
TU489024	5430	5199	4303
TU279624	4336	4181	3447
TU309624	4559	4391	3622
TU339624	4782	4602	3802
TU369624	5006	4806	3975
TU399624	5231	5016	4150
TU429624	5452	5231	4325
TU459624	5676	5440	4500
TU489624	5904	5653	4678
MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea

TALLERS 13” DEEP

TALLERS ON THIS PAGE ARE 13” DEEP.

TALL SHELVES CABINETS

**NOTE:** USE THESE SAME PRICES FOR 13” DEEP TALLER INVERTED W/ SHELF CABINETS. (PAGE VI~9).  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 11-1/2” DEEP AND 5 ARE PROVIDED; (6 IN 90”-96” HIGH CABINETS).



**MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR**  
USE SUFFIX - **MAD**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TS128413	2081	2005	1655
TS158413	2193	2112	1746
TS188413	2307	2219	1835
TS218413	2419	2325	1927
TS248413	2531	2432	2018

TS129013	2394	2307	1902
TS159013	2521	2429	2005
TS189013	2650	2551	2112
TS219013	2782	2673	2214
TS249013	2911	2793	2322

TS129613	2600	2506	2069
TS159613	2742	2640	2181
TS189613	2884	2772	2297
TS219613	3023	2909	2409
TS249613	3165	3039	2521

--	--	--	--

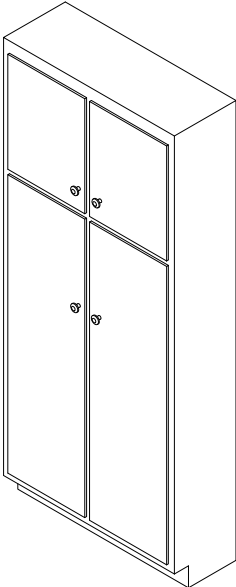
--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

MADx2.5	625	625	625
---------	-----	-----	-----

TALL SHELVES CABINETS

**NOTE:** USE THESE SAME PRICES FOR 13” DEEP TALLER INVERTED W/ SHELF CABINETS. (PAGE VI~9).  
**FRAMELESS** TALL CABINETS 36-1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE CENTER PARTITION.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 11-1/2” DEEP AND 5 ARE PROVIDED; (6 IN 90”-96” HIGH CABINETS).



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TS278413	3142	3020	2496
TS308413	3274	3130	2584
TS338413	3407	3239	2673
TS368413	3539	3346	2765
TS398413	3673	3457	2848
TS428413	3807	3566	2935
TS458413	3944	3675	3023
TS488413	4074	3785	3110

TS279013	3612	3475	2874
TS309013	3767	3600	2973
TS339013	3915	3726	3074
TS369013	4067	3848	3178
TS399013	4226	3975	3274
TS429013	4379	4100	3378
TS459013	4534	4227	3478
TS489013	4684	4351	3577

TS279613	3930	3775	3120
TS309613	4090	3914	3229
TS339613	4259	4052	3340
TS369613	4422	4184	3457
TS399613	4590	4320	3561
TS429613	4760	4458	3670
TS459613	4929	4592	3780
TS489613	5092	4731	3889

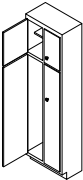
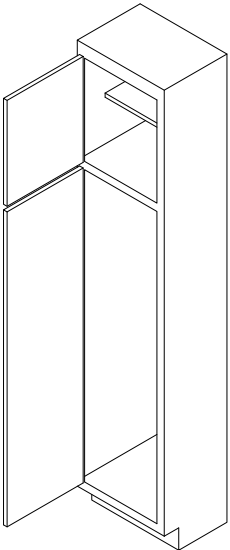
--	--	--	--

TALLERS 13” DEEP

TALLERS ON THIS PAGE ARE 13” DEEP.

TALL UTILITY CABINETS

**STANDARD DEPTH SHELF** IS 11-1/2” DEEP AND 1 IS PROVIDED; (2 IN 90” - 96”HIGH CABINETS).  
**NOT DRILLED FOR SHELVES** IN LOWER SECTION.



**MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR**  
USE SUFFIX - **MAD**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TU128413	1881	1808	1495
TU158413	1968	1894	1568
TU188413	2056	1977	1638
TU218413	2143	2061	1711
TU248413	2232	2147	1784

TU129013	2162	2081	1721
TU159013	2264	2178	1802
TU189013	2363	2275	1884
TU219013	2465	2373	1968
TU249013	2566	2470	2049

TU129613	2351	2259	1866
TU159613	2460	2366	1959
TU189613	2571	2473	2049
TU219613	2680	2581	2140
TU249613	2789	2681	2228

--	--	--	--

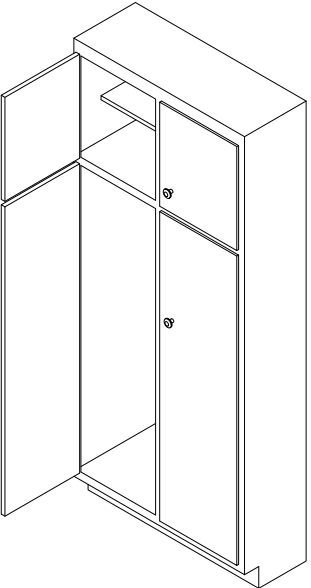
--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

MADx2.5	625	625	625
---------	-----	-----	-----

TALL UTILITY CABINETS

**FRAMELESS** TALL CABINETS 36-1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE A CENTER PARTITION.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELF** IS 11-1/2” DEEP AND 1 IS PROVIDED; (2 IN 90” - 96”HIGH CABINETS).  
**NOT DRILLED FOR SHELVES** IN LOWER SECTION.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TU278413	2927	2813	2325
TU308413	3064	2927	2419
TU338413	3203	3039	2515
TU368413	3340	3156	2607
TU398413	3478	3265	2701
TU428413	3617	3378	2793
TU458413	3752	3490	2889
TU488413	3894	3604	2983

TU279013	3366	3237	2673
TU309013	3524	3366	2782
TU339013	3683	3498	2889
TU369013	3841	3628	2998
TU399013	4001	3752	3105
TU429013	4160	3887	3214
TU459013	4318	4013	3321
TU489013	4478	4069	3432

TU279613	3660	3519	2907
TU309613	3833	3660	3023
TU339613	4003	3802	3142
TU369613	4176	3945	3259
TU399613	4349	4084	3378
TU429613	4523	4226	3495
TU459613	4694	4364	3612
TU489613	4874	4505	3729

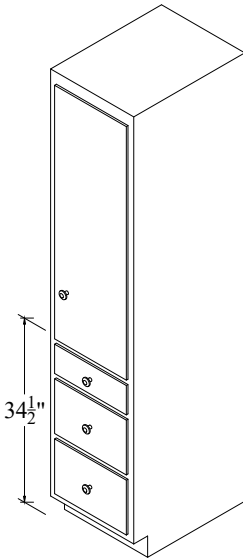
--	--	--	--

TALLERS 24” DEEP

KOUNTRY KRAFT

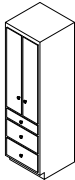
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

TALLERS ON THIS PAGE ARE 24” DEEP (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” DEEP (FRAMELESS) BUT ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN 21” DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.  
USE SUFFIX (21) FOR DEPTH CHANGES.



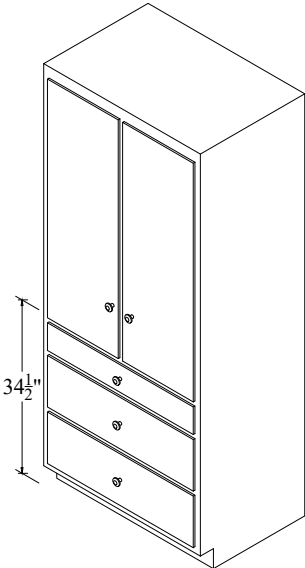
**TALLER BI-LEVEL SHELVES CABINETS**

**STANDARD DEPTH SHELF** IS 16”DEEP AND 3 ARE PROVIDED. (4 IN 90” - 96” HIGH CABINETS).



**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**  
**MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR**  
USE SUFFIX - **MAD**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TBLS1284	3237	3165	2751
TBLS1584	3419	3346	2932
TBLS1884	3602	3529	3115
TBLS2184	3785	3711	3298
TBLS2484	3967	3894	3480
TBLS1290	3577	3480	3054
TBLS1590	3772	3675	3249
TBLS1890	3967	3869	3444
TBLS2190	4161	4064	3638
TBLS2490	4356	4259	3833
TBLS1296	4041	3955	3432
TBLS1596	4272	4186	3663
TBLS1896	4503	4417	3894
TBLS2196	4734	4648	4125
TBLS2496	4965	4879	4356
MFDS	31 ea	31 ea	31 ea
MAD X 1.5	375	375	375



**TALLER BI-LEVEL SHELVES CABINETS**

**STANDARD DEPTH SHELF** IS 16” DEEP AND 3 ARE PROVIDED; (4 IN 90” - 96” HIGH CABINETS).

**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TBLS2784	4528	4453	4041
TBLS3084	4709	4637	4222
TBLS3384	4892	4820	4406
TBLS3684	5074	5001	4587
TBLS2790	4990	4904	4442
TBLS3090	5196	5112	4648
TBLS3390	5404	5318	4856
TBLS3690	5610	5524	5062
TBLS2796	5660	5574	5051
TBLS3096	5891	5805	5282
TBLS3396	6122	6036	5513
TBLS3696	6353	6267	5744
MFDS	31 ea	31 ea	31 ea

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

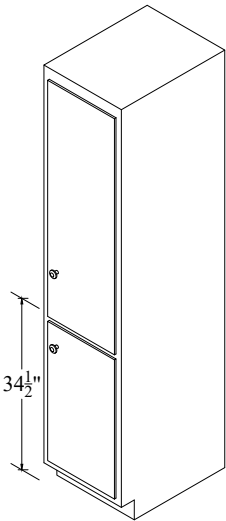
TALLERS 24” DEEP

TALLERS ON THIS PAGE ARE 24” DEEP (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” DEEP (FRAMELESS) BUT ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN 21” DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.  
USE SUFFIX (21) FOR DEPTH CHANGES.

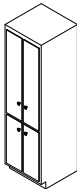
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TIS1284	2812	2706	2234
TIS1584	2942	2833	2336
TIS1884	3074	2957	2440
TIS2184	3206	3084	2543
TIS2484	3336	3208	2648
TIS1290	3234	3115	2571
TIS1590	3386	3259	2690
TIS1890	3534	3402	2808
TIS2190	3684	3546	2927
TIS2490	3838	3693	3044
MFDS	31 ea	31 ea	31 ea
MADx2.5	625	625	625

**TALLER INVERTED W/SHELVES CABINETS**

**NOTE:** FOR 13” DEEP PRICES SEE PAGE VI~4.  
**5 SHELVES** IN 84” AND 90” HIGH CABINETS (3 IN TOP; 2 IN BOTTOM).  
**6 SHELVES** IN 94” AND 96” HIGH CABINETS (4 IN TOP; 2 IN BOTTOM).  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP.



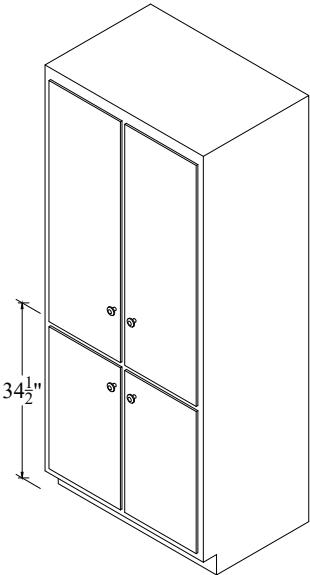
**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**  
**MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR**  
USE SUFFIX - **MAD**



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TIS2784	4041	3889	3213
TIS3084	4216	4036	3335
TIS3384	4391	4184	3457
TIS3684	4566	4328	3576
TIS3984	4744	4478	3701
TIS4284	4924	4625	3823
TIS4584	5102	4772	3945
TIS4884	5264	4919	4067
TIS2790	4643	4472	3694
TIS3090	4848	4641	3836
TIS3390	5047	4810	3975
TIS3690	5252	4976	4110
TIS3990	5457	5148	4254
TIS4290	5663	5318	4396
TIS4590	5866	5486	4536
TIS4890	6052	5658	4707
TIS2796	5047	4861	4013
TIS3096	5267	5046	4166
TIS3396	5486	5231	4320
TIS3696	5707	5407	4468
TIS3996	5932	5595	4625
TIS4296	6155	5780	4777
TIS4596	6377	5965	4934
TIS4896	6605	6150	5087
MFDS	31 ea	31 ea	31 ea

**TALLER INVERTED W/SHELVES CABINETS**

**NOTE:** FOR 13” DEEP PRICES SEE PAGE VI~4.  
**5 SHELVES** IN 84” AND 90” HIGH CABINETS (3 IN TOP; 2 IN BOTTOM).  
**6 SHELVES** IN 94” AND 96” HIGH CABINETS (4 IN TOP; 2 IN BOTTOM).  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP.  
**FRAMELESS** TALL CABINETS 36-1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE CENTER PARTITION.

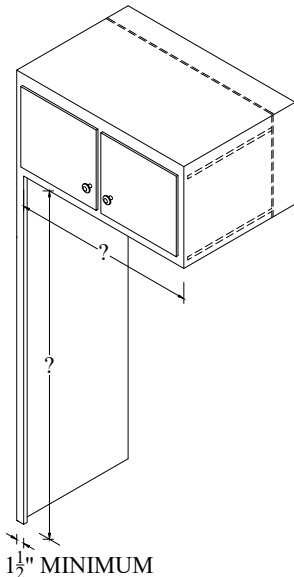


**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**



REFRIGERATOR CABINETS

REFRIGERATOR CABINETS ARE 24” DEEP, AVAILABLE IN PENN LINE ONLY.  
FOR HEIGHT AND DEPTH MODIFICATIONS SEE PAGE IX~2 AND IX~3.  
FOR EXTENDED SIDES MODIFICATONS SEE PAGE IX~4 AND IX~5.



REFRIGERATOR 1 PANEL

**CABINET MUST BE** 1-1/2” MINIMUM WIDER THAN OPENING.

**MUST SPECIFY** REFRIGERATOR OPENING WIDTH AND HEIGHT.

**NO SHELF** PROVIDED IN 84” HIGH.

(90” - 96” HIGH HAVE ONE STANDARD 16” DEEP SHELF PROVIDED).

**NOT AVAILABLE IN FRAMELESS** - SEE PAGE VI~14 FOR TALLER END PANELS TO BE USED WITH STANDARD WALL CABINETS.

**NOTE: RAIL ABOVE CUTOUT** WILL BE 1-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. WITH F.O. DOORS, YOU MUST SPECIFY IF MORE THAN STANDARD REVEAL IS NEEDED.

**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
RAP3084	2130	N/A	N/A
RAP3384	2230	N/A	N/A
RAP3684	2330	N/A	N/A
RAP3984	2430	N/A	N/A
RAP4284	2530	N/A	N/A
RAP4584	2630	N/A	N/A
RAP4884	2730	N/A	N/A
RAP5184	3270	N/A	N/A
RAP3090	2430	N/A	N/A
RAP3390	2530	N/A	N/A
RAP3690	2630	N/A	N/A
RAP3990	2730	N/A	N/A
RAP4290	2830	N/A	N/A
RAP4590	2930	N/A	N/A
RAP4890	3030	N/A	N/A
RAP5190	3430	N/A	N/A
RAP3096	2720	N/A	N/A
RAP3396	2820	N/A	N/A
RAP3696	2920	N/A	N/A
RAP3996	3020	N/A	N/A
RAP4296	3120	N/A	N/A
RAP4596	3220	N/A	N/A
RAP4896	3320	N/A	N/A
RAP5196	3720	N/A	N/A
MFDS	31/EA	N/A	N/A

REFRIGERATOR BOTH PANELS

**CABINET MUST BE** 3” MINIMUM WIDER THAN OPENING.

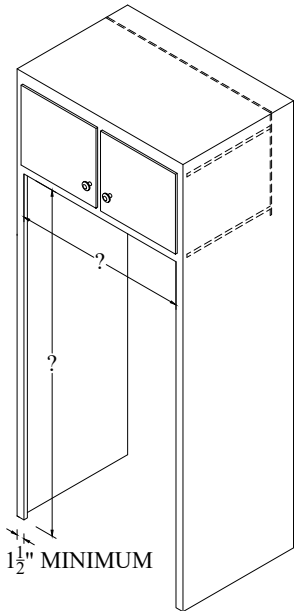
**MUST SPECIFY** REFRIGERATOR OPENING WIDTH AND HEIGHT.

**NO SHELF** PROVIDED IN 84” HIGH.

90” - 96” HIGH HAVE ONE STANDARD 16” DEEP SHELF PROVIDED).

**NOT AVAILABLE IN FRAMELESS** - SEE PAGE VI~14 FOR TALLER END PANELS TO BE USED WITH STANDARD WALL CABINETS.

**NOTE: RAIL ABOVE CUTOUT** WILL BE 1-1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. WITH F.O. DOORS, YOU MUST SPECIFY IF MORE THAN STANDARD REVEAL IS NEEDED.



**IF USING FLUSH INSET APPLICATION MAKE SURE THAT CABINET IS DEEP ENOUGH FOR APPLIANCE.**  
**REFRIGERATOR FLUSH INSET BLOCKING - RFIB**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
RBP3084	2640	N/A	N/A
RBP3384	2740	N/A	N/A
RBP3684	2840	N/A	N/A
RBP3984	2940	N/A	N/A
RBP4284	3040	N/A	N/A
RBP4584	3140	N/A	N/A
RBP4884	3240	N/A	N/A
RBP5184	3640	N/A	N/A
RBP3090	2940	N/A	N/A
RBP3390	3040	N/A	N/A
RBP3690	3140	N/A	N/A
RBP3990	3240	N/A	N/A
RBP4290	3340	N/A	N/A
RBP4590	3440	N/A	N/A
RBP4890	3540	N/A	N/A
RBP5190	3940	N/A	N/A
RBP3096	3235	N/A	N/A
RBP3396	3335	N/A	N/A
RBP3696	3435	N/A	N/A
RBP3996	3535	N/A	N/A
RBP4296	3635	N/A	N/A
RBP4596	3735	N/A	N/A
RBP4896	3835	N/A	N/A
RBP5196	4235	N/A	N/A
RFIB	660	N/A	N/A

TALLERS 24” DEEP

TALLERS ON THIS PAGE ARE 24” DEEP (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” DEEP (FRAMELESS) BUT ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN 21” DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.  
USE SUFFIX (21) FOR DEPTH CHANGES.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TPOS0984	5006	4914	4565
TPOS1284	5112	5021	4645
TPOS1584	5212	5125	4725
TPOS1884	5318	5221	4805
TPOS2184	5420	5320	4885
TPOS0990	5759	5648	5240
TPOS1290	5877	5773	5330
TPOS1590	5996	5894	5420
TPOS1890	6117	6004	5510
TPOS2190	6235	6118	5600
TPOS0996	6260	6143	5420
TPOS1296	6364	6277	5520
TPOS1596	6466	6409	5620
TPOS1896	6572	6527	5720
TPOS2196	6673	6651	5820

TALLER PULL-OUT STORAGE CABINETS

**UPPER & LOWER** SECTIONS ARE EQUAL HEIGHT W/ A PULLOUT IN EACH SECTION.

**UNITS ARE OPEN** ON BOTH SIDES.

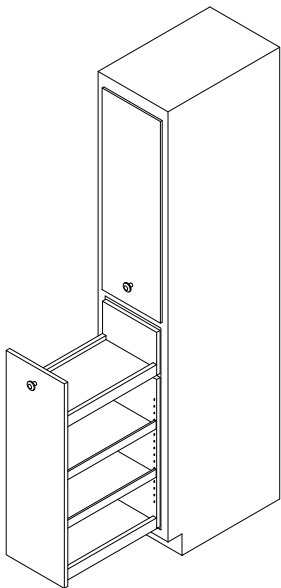
**PRICE INCLUDES** CABINET AND PULLOUT UNITS.

**TOP AND BOTTOM** SHELVES ARE FIXED, REMAINING SHELVES ARE ADJUSTABLE.

**TANDEM GUIDES** ARE MOUNTED TO THE TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES WHEN THE CABINET OPENING WIDTH IS 6 3/8” OR MORE. **ACCURIDE GUIDES** ARE USED WHEN THE CABINET OPENING WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 3/8”.

**HARDWARE** WILL BE CENTERED ON TOP OF LOWER DOOR AND BOTTOM OF UPPER DOOR.

**UNITS FOR 2001** CABINETS WILL BE WOOD AND FINISHED NATURAL.



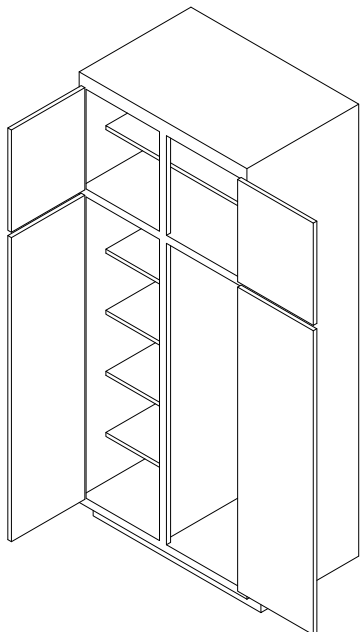
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TSU2784	4359	4196	3475
TSU3084	4554	4382	3628
TSU3384	4749	4571	3782
TSU3684	4940	4760	3935
TSU3984	5135	4948	4089
TSU4284	5330	5135	4242
TSU4584	5524	5323	4396
TSU4884	5719	5513	4549
TSU2790	5014	4826	3996
TSU3090	5235	5042	4175
TSU3390	5458	5257	4349
TSU3690	5686	5473	4524
TSU3990	5907	5691	4704
TSU4290	6128	5907	4879
TSU4590	6353	6123	5056
TSU4890	6575	6339	5232
TSU2796	5450	5245	4341
TSU3096	5645	5435	4498
TSU3396	5839	5622	4651
TSU3696	6031	5810	4805
TSU3996	6225	5996	4958
TSU4296	6420	6186	5112
TSU4596	6615	6374	5264
TSU4896	6810	6562	5417
MFDS	31 ea	31 ea	31 ea

TALLER SHELVES AND UTILITY CABINETS

**PARTITION** CENTERED IN LOWER SECTION ONLY. NO PARTITION IN UPPER SECTION UP TO 36” WIDE. FRAMELESS CABINETS 36-1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE UPPER PARTITION ALSO.

**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP. 5 ARE PROVIDED; (6 SHELVES IN 90” - 96”).

**ALSO AVAILABLE** 13” DEEP AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.



**MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES**  
USE SUFFIX - **MFDS**

OVEN CABINETS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

OVEN CABINETS ARE 24” DEEP (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” DEEP (FRAMELESS).  
OVEN CABINETS WILL ALWAYS HAVE BUTT DOORS STANDARD.

TALL SINGLE OVEN CABINETS

**CABINET MUST BE** A MINIMUM OF 3” WIDER THAN CUTOUTS. KOUNTRY KRAFT WILL MAKE 1-1/2” MINIMUM STILE WIDTH AT OVEN CUT OUTS. CUSTOMER MUST CUT OPENING LARGER ON JOB SITE IF LARGER OPENING IS NEEDED.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 2 ARE PROVIDED (3 IN 90”-96” HIGH CABINETS).  
**MUST SPECIFY** OVEN CUTOUT & DISTANCE OFF THE FLOOR. RAILS ABOVE & BELOW CUTOUTS WILL BE 2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** WILL INCLUDE A SOLID STOCK OVEN OPENING TRIM FRAME WHICH WILL HAVE SAME EDGE AS DOOR LIP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

IF USING FLUSH INSET APPLICATION MAKE SURE THAT CABINET IS DEEP ENOUGH FOR APPLIANCE.  
SINGLE OVEN FLUSH INSET BLOCKING - **SOFIB**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TSO2784	3495	3366	2779
TSO3084	3694	3556	2940
TSO3384	3894	3749	3099
TSO3684	4095	3939	3259

TSO2790	4018	3869	3196
TSO3090	4249	4089	3381
TSO3390	4478	4308	3566
TSO3690	4709	4531	3749

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

SOFIB	250		
-------	-----	--	--

TALL SINGLE OVEN CABINETS W/ DRAWERS

**CABINET MUST BE** A MINIMUM OF 3” WIDER THAN CUTOUTS. KOUNTRY KRAFT WILL MAKE 1-1/2” MINIMUM STILE WIDTH AT OVEN CUT OUTS. CUSTOMER MUST CUT OPENING LARGER ON JOB SITE IF LARGER OPENING IS NEEDED.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 1 IS PROVIDED (2 IN 90”-96” HIGH CABINETS).  
**MUST SPECIFY** OVEN CUTOUT & DISTANCE OFF THE FLOOR. RAILS ABOVE & BELOW CUTOUTS WILL BE 2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** WILL INCLUDE A SOLID STOCK OVEN OPENING TRIM FRAME WHICH WILL HAVE SAME EDGE AS DOOR LIP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

IF USING FLUSH INSET APPLICATION MAKE SURE THAT CABINET IS DEEP ENOUGH FOR APPLIANCE.  
SINGLE OVEN FLUSH INSET BLOCKING - **SOFIB**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TSOD2784	4064	3919	2779
TSOD3084	4211	4064	2940
TSOD3384	4356	4211	3099
TSOD3684	4503	4356	3259

TSOD2790	4478	4308	3833
TSOD3090	4625	4453	3991
TSOD3390	4770	4600	4150
TSOD3690	4917	4745	4308

TSOD2796	5062	4892	4356
TSOD3096	5245	5074	4539
TSOD3396	5427	5257	4722
TSOD3696	5610	5440	4904

--	--	--	--

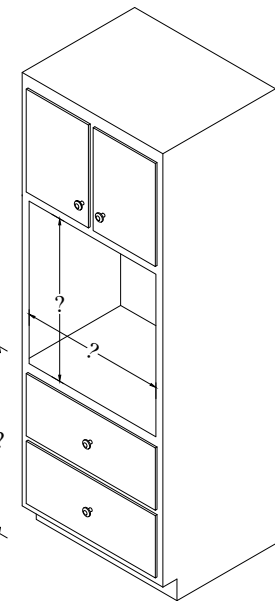
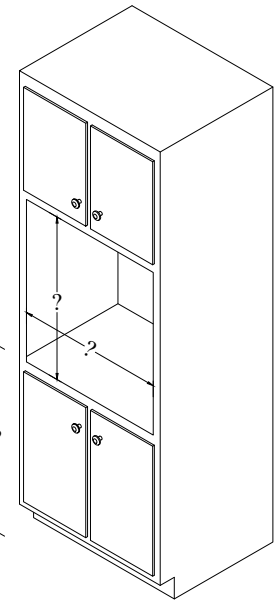
--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

SOFIB	250		
-------	-----	--	--



KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

OVEN 24” DEEP

OVEN CABINETS ARE 24” DEEP (PENN LINE) OR 23-3/4” DEEP (FRAMELESS).  
OVEN CABINETS WILL ALWAYS HAVE BUTT DOORS STANDARD.

TALL DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS

**CABINET MUST BE** A MINIMUM OF 3” WIDER THAN CUTOUTS. KOUNTRY KRAFT WILL MAKE 1-1/2” MINIMUM STILE WIDTH AT OVEN CUT OUTS. CUSTOMER MUST CUT OPENING LARGER ON JOB SITE IF LARGER OPENING IS NEEDED.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 1 IS PROVIDED (2 IN 90”-96” HIGH CABINETS).  
**MUST SPECIFY** OVEN CUTOUT & DISTANCE OFF THE FLOOR. RAILS ABOVE & BELOW CUTOUTS WILL BE 2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** WILL INCLUDE A SOLID STOCK OVEN OPENING TRIM FRAME WHICH WILL HAVE SAME EDGE AS DOOR LIP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

IF USING FLUSH INSET APPLICATION MAKE SURE THAT CABINET IS DEEP ENOUGH FOR APPLIANCE.  
**DOFIB** - **DOUBLE OVEN FLUSH INSET BLOCKING**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TDO2784	3675	3554	3090
TDO3084	3821	3699	3237
TDO3384	3967	3846	3383
TDO3684	4113	3991	3529

TDO2790	4041	3919	3407
TDO3090	4198	4077	3566
TDO3390	4356	4236	3724
TDO3690	4514	4392	3882

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

DOFIB	420		
-------	-----	--	--

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TO2C2784	3919	3797	3335
TO2C3084	4064	3944	3480
TO2C3384	4211	4089	3627
TO2C3684	4356	4236	3772

TO2C2790	4283	4161	3651
TO2C3090	4442	4320	3808
TO2C3390	4600	4478	3967
TO2C3690	4759	4637	4125

TO2C2796	4843	4673	4113
TO2C3096	5026	4868	4295
TO2C3396	5209	5062	4478
TO2C3696	5391	5257	4661

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

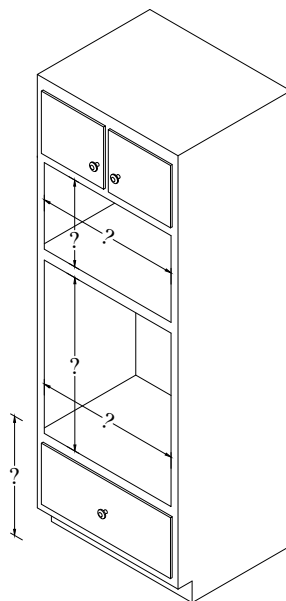
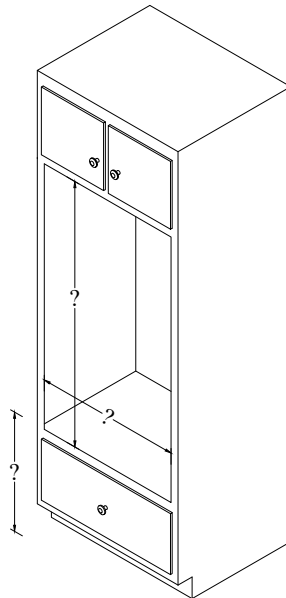
--	--	--	--

SOFIB	250	PRICE IS PER OPENING	
-------	-----	----------------------	--

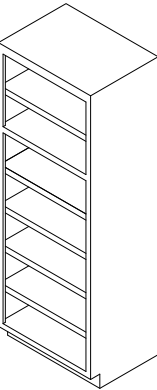
TALL OVEN 2 CAVITY CABINETS

**CABINET MUST BE** A MINIMUM OF 3” WIDER THAN CUTOUTS. KOUNTRY KRAFT WILL MAKE 1-1/2” MINIMUM STILE WIDTH AT OVEN CUT OUTS. CUSTOMER MUST CUT OPENING LARGER ON JOB SITE IF LARGER OPENING IS NEEDED.  
**STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES** ARE 16” DEEP AND 1 IS PROVIDED (2 IN 90”-96” HIGH CABINETS).  
**MUST SPECIFY** OVEN CUTOUT & DISTANCE OFF THE FLOOR. RAILS ABOVE & BELOW CUTOUTS WILL BE 2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** WILL INCLUDE A SOLID STOCK OVEN OPENING TRIM FRAME WHICH WILL HAVE SAME EDGE AS DOOR LIP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

IF USING FLUSH INSET APPLICATION MAKE SURE THAT CABINET IS DEEP ENOUGH FOR APPLIANCE.  
**SOFIB** - **SINGLE OVEN FLUSH INSET BLOCKING**



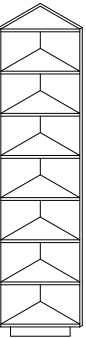
OPEN TALLERS &  
TALLER ANGLED CABINETS



OPEN TALLER CABINETS

**USE CORRESPONDING** CABINET PRICE.  
**USE PREFIX O-**  
**INTERIOR IS FINISHED** AND MADE OF SAME  
WOOD AS EXTERIOR.  
**SHELVES:** PENN LINE HAVE A 1-1/2” FRONT RAIL,  
FRAMELESS HAVE 3/4” SHELVES.  
**ALL OPEN CABINETS** 36-1/16” AND WIDER WILL  
HAVE A CENTER PARTITION UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.  
**NOTE:** ADD \$125 FOR EACH BEADED OPENING.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001

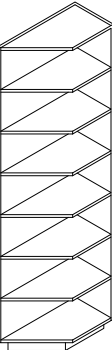


TOP  
VIEW

TALLER DIAGONAL ANGLED SHELF CABINETS

**3/4” FRAMELESS** CONSTRUCTION ONLY.  
**6 FIXED SHELVES** IN 84” AND 90” HIGH CABINETS.  
**7 FIXED SHELVES** IN 94” AND 96” HIGH CABINETS.  
**CABINET** IS 13”x13”.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TDAS1384	2335	2335	2335
TDAS1390	2685	2685	2685
TDAS1396	2920	2920	2920

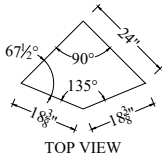
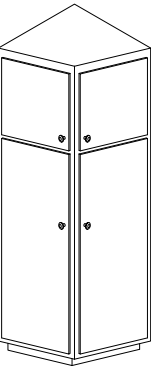


TOP  
VIEW

TALLER END ANGLED SHELF CABINETS

**3/4” FRAMELESS** CONSTRUCTION ONLY.  
**6 FIXED SHELVES** IN 84” AND 90” HIGH CABINETS.  
**7 FIXED SHELVES** IN 94” AND 96” HIGH CABINETS.  
**PENN LINE CABINET** IS 12” x 24”.  
**FRAMELESS CABINET** IS 12” x 23 3/4”.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TEAS1284R	2335	2335	2335
TEAS1290R	2685	2685	2685
TEAS1296R	2920	2920	2920
TEAS1284L	2335	2335	2335
TEAS1290L	2685	2685	2685
TEAS1296L	2920	2920	2920



TALLER END ANGLED CABINETS

**5 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** IN 84” HIGH CABINETS  
(1 IN TOP; 4 IN BOTTOM).  
**6 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** IN 90”,94” & 96” HIGH  
CABINETS (2 IN TOP, 4 IN BOTTOM).  
**PENN LINE** CABINET IS 24”x 24”.  
**FRAMELESS CABINET** IS 23-3/4”x 23-3/4”.  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** WILL HAVE FILLER STILE AT  
APEX OF DOORS AND ON HINGE SIDE OF DOOR  
FOR MOUNTING HINGE.

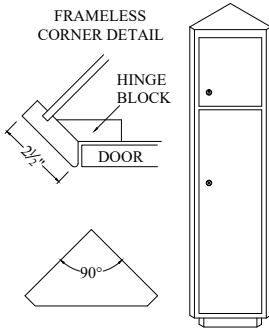
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TEA2484	4600	4472	3911
TEA2490	5288	5143	4498
TEA2496	5750	5590	4889

TALLER ANGLED CABINETS

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TAOC1384	3892	3797	3401
TAOC1390	4095	4001	3605
TAOC1396	4298	4203	3807

TALLER ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER CABINETS

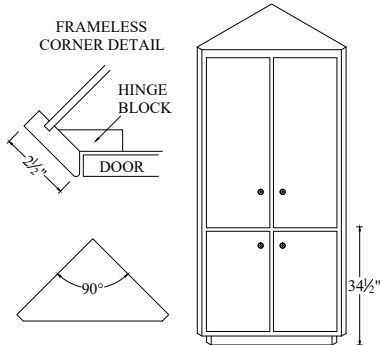
**5 SHELVES** IN 84” HIGH CABINETS.  
**6 SHELVES** IN 90”, 94” AND 96” HIGH CABINETS.  
**CABINET** IS 13”x13”  
**SIDES** ARE 2” DEEP ON PENN LINE.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TDC2484	5199	5199	4638
TDC2490	5980	5980	5339
TDC2496	6498	6498	5796

TALLER DIAGONAL CABINET

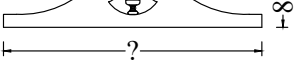
**6 SHELVES** IN 84” AND 90” HIGH CABINETS.  
**7 SHELVES** IN 94” AND 96” HIGH CABINETS.  
**PENN LINE CABINET** IS 24”x24”  
**SIDES** ARE 2” DEEP ON PENN LINE.  
**FRAMELESS CABINET** IS 23 3/4”x23 3/4”  
**FRAMELESS CABINETS** WILL HAVE FILLER  
STILES FOR MOUNTING HINGES.

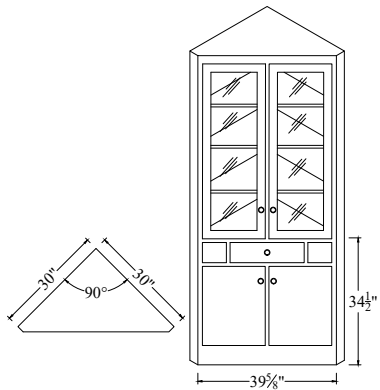


CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TCDR3084	9690	N/A	N/A
TCDR3090	11147	N/A	N/A
TCDR3096	12113	N/A	N/A

TALLER CHINA CORNER W/ DRAWER

**NO TOE KICK** - 5-1/2” FLUSH BOTTOM RAIL.  
**CLEAR GLASS DOORS** INCLUDED IN PRICE.  
**4 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** INCLUDED  
(3 TOP; 1 BOTTOM).  
**SIDE DRAWERS** ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL.  
**PLATE GROOVES** ON SHELVES AND FLOOR IN  
TOP OPENING.  
**SIDES** ARE 2” DEEP ON PENN LINE.

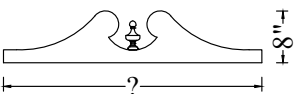
**FANCY FURNITURE TOP**  **USE SUFFIX - FFT**

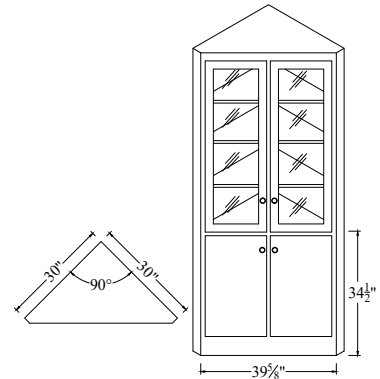


CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TCC3084	9191	N/A	N/A
TCC3090	10570	N/A	N/A
TCC3096	11611	N/A	N/A

TALLER CHINA CORNER W/ DOORS

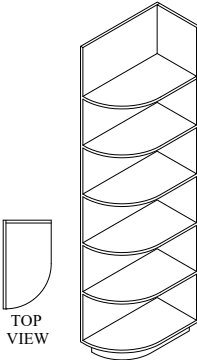
**NO TOE KICK** - 5 1/2” FLUSH BOTTOM RAIL.  
**CLEAR GLASS DOORS** INCLUDED IN PRICE.  
**5 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** INCLUDED  
(3 TOP - 2 BOTTOM).  
**PLATE GROOVES** ON SHELVES AND FLOOR IN  
TOP OPENING.  
**SIDES** ARE 2” DEEP ON PENN LINE.

**FANCY FURNITURE TOP**  **USE SUFFIX - FFT**

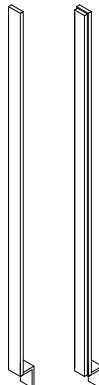
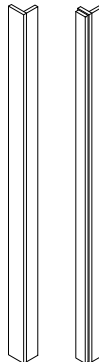
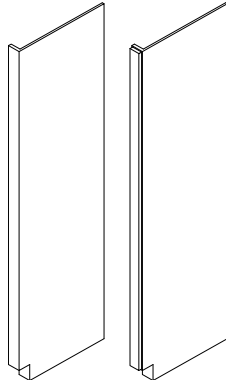
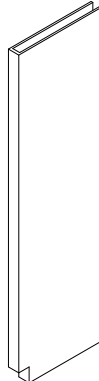


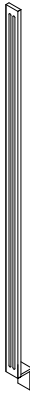
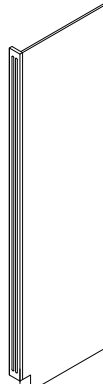
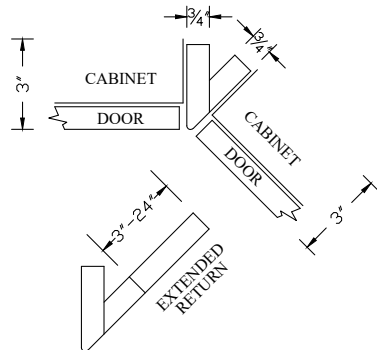
[illegible]

TALLER END OUTSIDE RADIUS CABINETS			
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
TEO1384R	2335	2335	2335
TEO1390R	2685	2685	2685
TEO1396R	2919	2919	2919
<p><b>3/4" FRAMELESS CONSTRUCTION ONLY.</b>  <b>5 FIXED SHELVES</b>, EQUALLY SPACED IN 84" AND 90" HIGH CABINETS.  <b>6 FIXED SHELVES</b>, EQUALLY SPACED IN 94" AND 96" HIGH CABINETS.  <b>PENN LINE CABINET</b> IS 13" x 24".  <b>FRAMELESS CABINET</b> IS 13" x 23-3/4".  <b>STANDARD UNIT</b> HAS NO TOP AS SHOWN.</p>			
RNT	142	142	142
SQT	142	142	142
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
CODE	PENN	3001	2001





	<p><b>TALLER FILLER W/TOE KICK</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE APPLICATIONS)</p> <p><b>SPECIFY HEIGHT.</b> <b>OVERLAYS</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE, TOP &amp; BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p> <p><b>TALLER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY</b> USE SUFFIX - <b>TDSOV</b></p>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
			TFTK384	219	219	195
			TFTK684	342	342	304
			TFTK984	462	462	414
			TFTK390	219	219	195
			TFTK690	342	342	304
			TFTK990	462	462	414
			TFTK396	219	219	195
			TFTK696	342	342	304
			TFTK996	462	462	414
			TDSOV3	195	195	195
			TDSOV6	317	317	317
TDSOV9	439	439	439			
	<p><b>TALLER FILLER W/MOUNTING RETURN</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR FRAMELESS APPLICATIONS)</p> <p><b>OVERLAYS</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE, TOP &amp; BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>NO TOE KICK</b> SUPPLIED.</p> <p><b>TALLER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY</b> USE SUFFIX - <b>TDSOV</b></p>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
			TFMR384	NA	219	195
			TFMR684	NA	342	304
			TFMR984	NA	462	414
			TFMR390	NA	219	195
			TFMR690	NA	342	304
			TFMR990	NA	462	414
			TFMR396	NA	219	195
			TFMR696	NA	342	304
			TFMR996	NA	462	414
			TDSOV3	NA	195	195
			TDSOV6	NA	317	317
TDSOV9	NA	439	439			
	<p><b>TALLER FILLER W/RETURN PANEL</b></p> <p><b>HEIGHT</b> WILL BE 84" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. (UP TO 96" MAXIMUM) <b>DEPTH</b> WILL BE 24" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>OVERLAYS</b> WILL HAVE DOOR LIP ON ONE SIDE, TOP &amp; BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p> <p><b>TALLER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY</b> USE SUFFIX - <b>TDSOV</b></p>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
			TFRP3(LR)	876	876	804
			TFRP6(LR)	998	998	926
			TFRP9(LR)	1096	1096	1023
	<p><b>TALLER COLUMN</b></p> <p><b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS</b> LEFT &amp; RIGHT</p>	<b>SHALLOW</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		3" X 84" X 13" DEEP	TCLMS384	949	949	828
		3" X 96" X 13" DEEP	TCLMS396	1071	1071	949
		6" X 84" X 13" DEEP	TCLMS684	1071	1071	949
		6" X 96" X 13" DEEP	TCLMS696	1205	1205	1066
		<b>DEEP</b>				
		3" X 84" X 25" DEEP	TCLMD384	1168	1168	1046
		3" X 96" X 25" DEEP	TCLMD396	1315	1315	1193
		6" X 84" X 25" DEEP	TCLMD684	1351	1351	1249
		6" X 96" X 25" DEEP	TCLMD696	1521	1521	1399

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>FLUTED TALLER FILLER W/TOE KICK</b> (RECOMMENDED FOR PENN LINE APPLICATIONS)</p> <p><b>SPECIFY HEIGHT.</b> <b>NUMBER OF FLUTES</b> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3" = 2 FLUTES, 4" = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <b>FLUTES</b> WILL BE 1/2" WIDE AND SPACED 1/2" APART STOPPING 1 1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p> 
FTFTK384	452	452	N/A	
FTFTK484	609	609	N/A	
FTFTK584	764	764	N/A	
FTFTK684	926	926	N/A	
FTFTK390	452	452	N/A	
FTFTK490	609	609	N/A	
FTFTK590	764	764	N/A	
FTFTK690	926	926	N/A	
FTFTK396	452	452	N/A	
FTFTK496	609	609	N/A	
FTFTK596	764	764	N/A	
FTFTK696	926	926	N/A	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	
FTFMR384	452	452	N/A	
FTFMR484	609	609	N/A	
FTFMR584	764	764	N/A	
FTFMR684	926	926	N/A	
FTFMR390	452	452	N/A	
FTFMR490	609	609	N/A	
FTFMR590	764	764	N/A	
FTFMR690	926	926	N/A	
FTFMR396	452	452	N/A	
FTFMR496	609	609	N/A	
FTFMR596	764	764	N/A	
FTFMR696	926	926	N/A	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>FLUTED TALLER FILLER W/RETURN PANEL</b></p> <p><b>HEIGHT</b> WILL BE 84" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. (UP TO 96" MAXIMUM) <b>DEPTH</b> WILL BE 24" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b>. <b>NUMBER OF FLUTES</b> WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE. 3" = 2 FLUTES, 4" = 3 FLUTES, ETC. <b>FLUTES</b> WILL BE 1/2" WIDE AND SPACED 1/2" APART STOPPING 1 1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p> 
FTFRP3(LR)	1110	1110	N/A	
FTFRP4(LR)	1266	1266	N/A	
FTFRP5(LR)	1421	1421	N/A	
FTFRP6(LR)	1582	1582	N/A	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>TALLER ZERO FILLER</b></p> <p><b>REVERSIBLE</b> FOR LEFT OR RIGHT. <b>BUILT WITHOUT</b> TOE KICK .</p> <p>TO <b>EXTEND</b> RETURN <b>TALLER</b> LEG ADD SUFFIX - <b>ERT</b></p> 
TZF80	498	498	498	
TZF86	498	498	498	
TZF90	498	498	498	
TZF92	498	498	498	
ERT3	220	220	220	
ERT6	260	260	260	
ERT9	290	290	290	
ERT12	360	360	360	
ERT24	660	660	660	
ERT24 1/2	660	660	660	

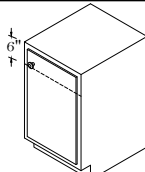

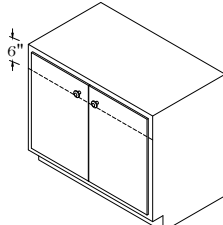
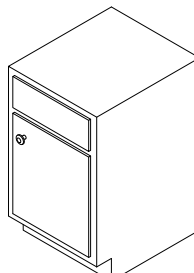
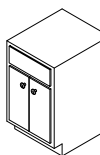
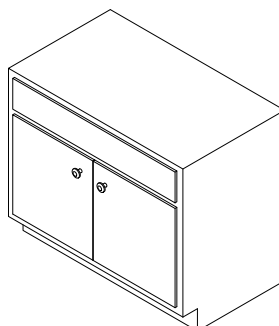
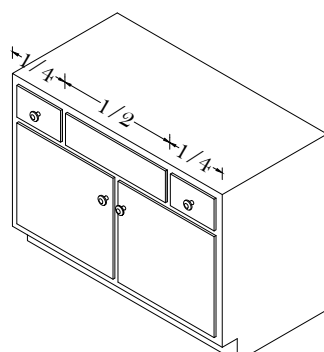
# KOUNTRY KRAFT

---

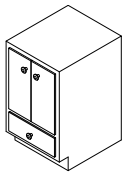
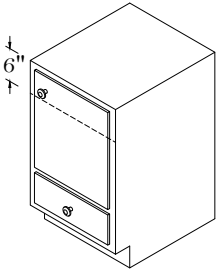
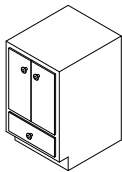
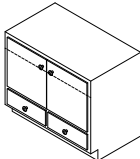
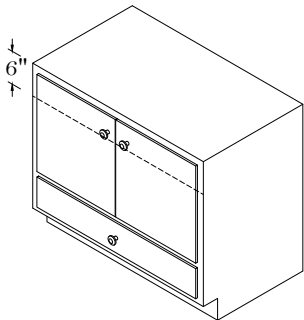
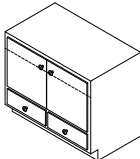
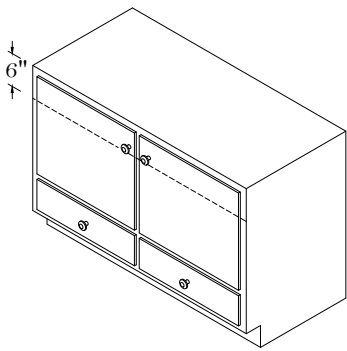
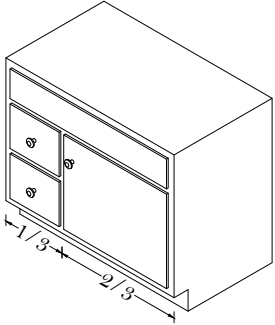
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

# BATH CABINETS

STANDARD VANITY CABINET DEPTH IS 21" AND THE HEIGHT IS 30 1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
ALL VANITY CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE AT 34 1/2" HEIGHT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
(USE SUFFIX AFTER CODE {EXAMPLE: 34 1/2" HIGH})

	<p><b>VANITY SINK BASE FULL DOORS</b> <b><u>A 6" HIGH SKIRT</u></b> WILL BE MOUNTED BEHIND DOORS.</p> 	<p><b>MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b> - (\$250)</p>	<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>VSBFD12</td><td>901</td><td>871</td><td>701</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD15</td><td>969</td><td>906</td><td>762</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD18</td><td>1036</td><td>1003</td><td>820</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD21</td><td>1106</td><td>1069</td><td>881</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD24</td><td>1175</td><td>1134</td><td>947</td></tr></table>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VSBFD12	901	871	701	VSBFD15	969	906	762	VSBFD18	1036	1003	820	VSBFD21	1106	1069	881	VSBFD24	1175	1134	947																								
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																
VSBFD12	901	871	701																																																
VSBFD15	969	906	762																																																
VSBFD18	1036	1003	820																																																
VSBFD21	1106	1069	881																																																
VSBFD24	1175	1134	947																																																
	<p><b><u>A 6" HIGH SKIRT</u></b> WILL BE MOUNTED BEHIND DOORS. <b><u>ALL VANITY SINK BASES 27" -36"</u></b> WIDE WILL HAVE BUTT DOORS. <b><u>NO PARTITIONS OR SHELVES</u></b> IN SINK BASES.</p>		<table><tr><td>VSBFD27</td><td>1440</td><td>1384</td><td>1147</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD30</td><td>1490</td><td>1431</td><td>1180</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD33</td><td>1536</td><td>1480</td><td>1218</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD36</td><td>1582</td><td>1526</td><td>1251</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD39</td><td>1630</td><td>1572</td><td>1285</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD42</td><td>1676</td><td>1620</td><td>1318</td></tr><tr><td>VSBFD45</td><td>1723</td><td>1667</td><td>1353</td></tr></table>	VSBFD27	1440	1384	1147	VSBFD30	1490	1431	1180	VSBFD33	1536	1480	1218	VSBFD36	1582	1526	1251	VSBFD39	1630	1572	1285	VSBFD42	1676	1620	1318	VSBFD45	1723	1667	1353																				
VSBFD27	1440	1384	1147																																																
VSBFD30	1490	1431	1180																																																
VSBFD33	1536	1480	1218																																																
VSBFD36	1582	1526	1251																																																
VSBFD39	1630	1572	1285																																																
VSBFD42	1676	1620	1318																																																
VSBFD45	1723	1667	1353																																																
	<p><b>VANITY BASES</b> <b><u>NO PARTITIONS OR SHELVES</u></b> IN SINK BASES.</p> 	<p><b>MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL DOOR</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MAD</u></b></p>	<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>VB12</td><td>901</td><td>871</td><td>701</td></tr><tr><td>VB15</td><td>969</td><td>937</td><td>762</td></tr><tr><td>VB18</td><td>1036</td><td>1003</td><td>820</td></tr><tr><td>VB21</td><td>1106</td><td>1069</td><td>881</td></tr><tr><td>VB24</td><td>1175</td><td>1134</td><td>947</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>MAD</td><td>250</td><td>250</td><td>250</td></tr></table>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VB12	901	871	701	VB15	969	937	762	VB18	1036	1003	820	VB21	1106	1069	881	VB24	1175	1134	947													MAD	250	250	250								
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																
VB12	901	871	701																																																
VB15	969	937	762																																																
VB18	1036	1003	820																																																
VB21	1106	1069	881																																																
VB24	1175	1134	947																																																
MAD	250	250	250																																																
	<p><b>VANITY BASES</b> <b><u>ALL VANITY SINK BASES 27" -36"</u></b> WIDE WILL HAVE BUTT DOORS. <b><u>NO PARTITIONS OR SHELVES</u></b> IN SINK BASES. <b><u>ALL VANITY BASES</u></b> WILL HAVE A SINGLE DRAWER FRONT.</p>		<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>VB27</td><td>1440</td><td>1384</td><td>1147</td></tr><tr><td>VB30</td><td>1490</td><td>1431</td><td>1180</td></tr><tr><td>VB33</td><td>1536</td><td>1480</td><td>1218</td></tr><tr><td>VB36</td><td>1582</td><td>1526</td><td>1251</td></tr><tr><td>VB39</td><td>1630</td><td>1572</td><td>1285</td></tr><tr><td>VB42</td><td>1676</td><td>1620</td><td>1318</td></tr><tr><td>VB45</td><td>1723</td><td>1667</td><td>1353</td></tr><tr><td>VB48</td><td>1769</td><td>1713</td><td>1404</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VB27	1440	1384	1147	VB30	1490	1431	1180	VB33	1536	1480	1218	VB36	1582	1526	1251	VB39	1630	1572	1285	VB42	1676	1620	1318	VB45	1723	1667	1353	VB48	1769	1713	1404												
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																
VB27	1440	1384	1147																																																
VB30	1490	1431	1180																																																
VB33	1536	1480	1218																																																
VB36	1582	1526	1251																																																
VB39	1630	1572	1285																																																
VB42	1676	1620	1318																																																
VB45	1723	1667	1353																																																
VB48	1769	1713	1404																																																
	<p><b>VANITY BASE W/2 DRAWERS</b> <b><u>NO PARTITIONS OR SHELVES.</u></b> <b><u>DRAWER SECTION SIZES</u></b> WILL BE 1/4 - 1/2 - 1/4 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. <b><u>MAKE SURE</u></b> BOWL WILL FIT IN.</p>		<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>VB2D36</td><td>2289</td><td>2289</td><td>2069</td></tr><tr><td>VB2D39</td><td>2361</td><td>2361</td><td>2142</td></tr><tr><td>VB2D42</td><td>2434</td><td>2434</td><td>2214</td></tr><tr><td>VB2D45</td><td>2506</td><td>2506</td><td>2289</td></tr><tr><td>VB2D48</td><td>2581</td><td>2581</td><td>2361</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VB2D36	2289	2289	2069	VB2D39	2361	2361	2142	VB2D42	2434	2434	2214	VB2D45	2506	2506	2289	VB2D48	2581	2581	2361																								
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																
VB2D36	2289	2289	2069																																																
VB2D39	2361	2361	2142																																																
VB2D42	2434	2434	2214																																																
VB2D45	2506	2506	2289																																																
VB2D48	2581	2581	2361																																																

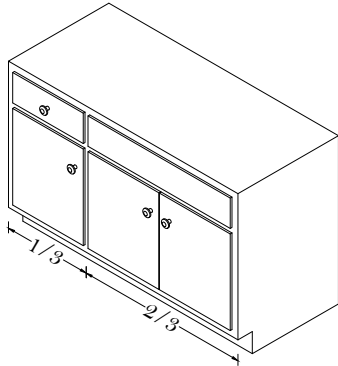
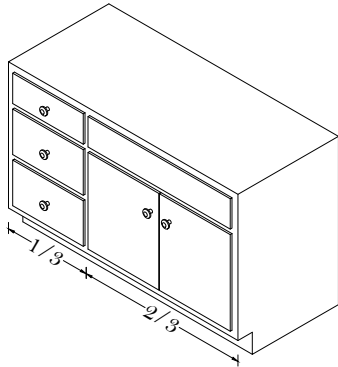
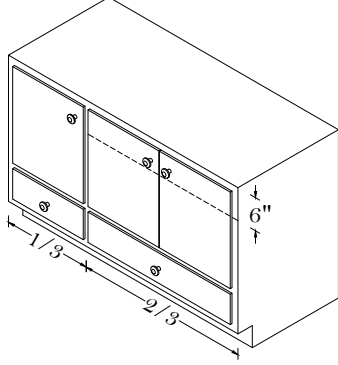
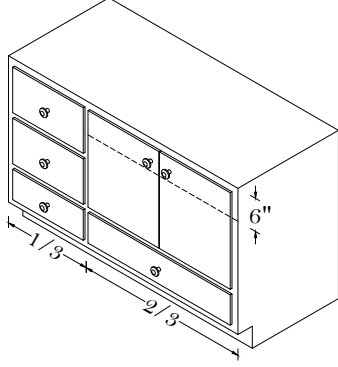
STANDARD VANITY CABINET DEPTH IS 21" AND THE HEIGHT IS 30 1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
ALL VANITY CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE AT 34 1/2" HEIGHT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
(USE SUFFIX AFTER CODE {EXAMPLE: 34 1/2" HIGH})

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>VANITY BASE BOTTOM DRAWER</b></p> <p><u><b>A 6" HIGH SKIRT</b></u> WILL BE MOUNTED BEHIND DOORS.  <u><b>DRAWER OPENING</b></u> HEIGHT IS 5".  <u><b>FLOOR IS MOUNTED</b></u> ABOVE DRAWER.  <u><b>NO SHELVES</b></u> INCLUDED.</p>  	
VBB12	1485	1436	1266		
VBB15	1558	1510	1338		
VBB18	1630	1582	1412		
VBB21	1704	1655	1485		
VBB24	1777	1728	1558		
MAD	250	250	250	<p><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</u>  USE SUFFIX - <u><b>MAD</b></u></p> 	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>VANITY BASE BOTTOM DRAWER</b></p> <p><u><b>ALL VANITY SINK BASES 27" -36"</b></u> WIDE WILL HAVE BUTT DOORS.  <u><b>A 6" HIGH SKIRT</b></u> WILL BE MOUNTED BEHIND DOORS.  <u><b>DRAWER OPENING</b></u> HEIGHT IS 5".  <u><b>FLOOR IS MOUNTED</b></u> ABOVE DRAWER.  <u><b>NO SHELVES</b></u> INCLUDED.</p>  	
VBB27	2044	1972	1630		
VBB30	2117	2044	1704		
VBB33	2191	2117	1777		
VBB36	2264	2191	1850		
MADR	560	560	560	<p><u>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DRAWER</u>  USE SUFFIX - <u><b>MADR</b></u></p> 	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>VANITY BASE BOTTOM DRAWERS</b></p> <p><u><b>A 6" HIGH SKIRT</b></u> WILL BE MOUNTED BEHIND DOORS.  <u><b>DRAWER OPENING</b></u> HEIGHT IS 5".  <u><b>FLOOR IS MOUNTED</b></u> ABOVE DRAWER.  <u><b>NO SHELVES</b></u> INCLUDED.</p> 	
VBB39	2604	2531	2191		
VBB42	2678	2604	2264		
VBB45	2751	2678	2336		
VBB48	2823	2751	2409		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p align="center"><b>VANITY BASE W/EXTRA 2 DRAWERS</b></p> <p><u><b>WILL HAVE A PARTITION.</b></u>  <u><b>NO SHELVES</b></u> INCLUDED.  <u><b>CABINET WILL BE SIZED</b></u> 1/3 DRAWER AND 2/3 DOOR UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  <u><b>NOTE:</b></u> UNIT WILL BE MADE W/ DRAWERS ON LEFT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  USE SUFFIX -<b>R</b> TO SPECIFY DRAWERS ON RIGHT. EX. VBX2D27<b>R</b>  <u><b>BE SURE BOWL</b></u> AND PLUMBING WILL FIT.</p> 	
VBX2D27L	1972	1922	1704		
VBX2D30L	2020	1972	1752		
VBX2D33L	2069	2020	1802		
VBX2D36L	2117	2069	1850		



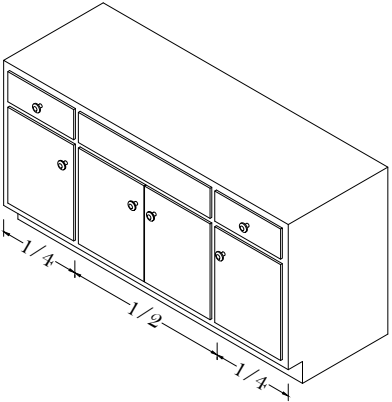
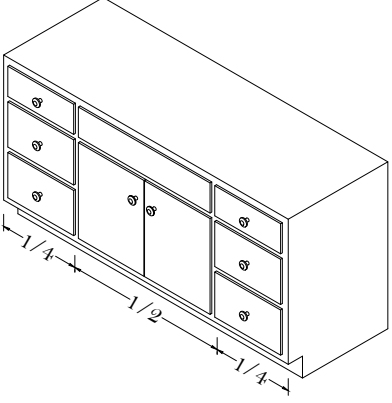
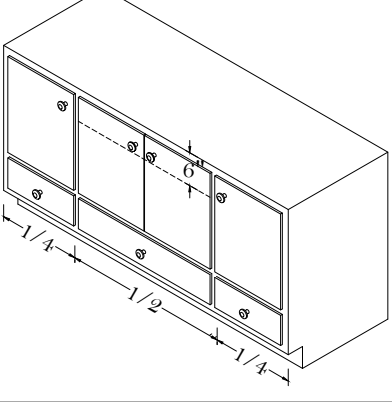
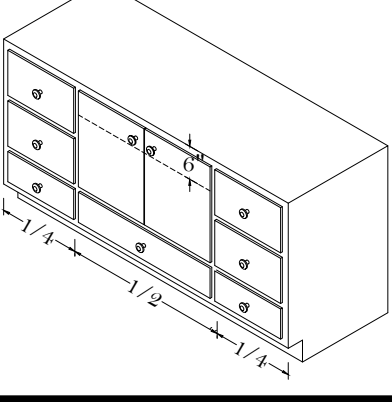
VANITY 3 SECTION BASES

STANDARD VANITY CABINET DEPTH IS 21" AND THE HEIGHT IS 30 1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
ALL VANITY CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE AT 34 1/2" HEIGHT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
(USE SUFFIX AFTER CODE {EXAMPLE: 34 1/2" HIGH})

	<b>VANITY 3 SECTION BASE</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>3 SECTION</b> VANITIES WILL BE MADE WITH DRAWER LEFT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>USE -R SUFFIX</b> TO ORDER DRAWER RIGHT. EXAMPLE: V3B33R <b>CABINET WILL BE SIZED</b> 1/3 DRAWER AND 2/3 DOORS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>ONE 16" DEEP SHELF</b> IN 1/3 SECTION. <b>ALL VANITIES</b> WILL HAVE BUTT DOORS.	V3B33L	2069	2069	1777
	<b>VANITY 3 SECTION BASE WITH 3 DRAWERS</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>3 SECTION VANITIES</b> WILL BE MADE WITH DRAWERS LEFT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>USE -R SUFFIX</b> TO ORDER DRAWERS RIGHT. EXAMPLE: V3B3D33R <b>CABINET WILL BE SIZED</b> 1/3 DRAWER AND 2/3 DOORS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>ONE 16" DEEP SHELF</b> IN 1/3 SECTION. <b>ALL VANITIES</b> WILL HAVE BUTT DOORS.	V3B3D33L	2628	2628	2289
	<b>VANITY 3 SECTION BASE BOTTOM 2 DRAWERS</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>3 SECTION VANITIES</b> WILL BE MADE WITH SMALL DRAWER LEFT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>USE -R SUFFIX</b> TO ORDER SMALL DRAWER RIGHT. EXAMPLE: V3BB2D33R <b>CABINET WILL BE SIZED</b> 1/3 SMALL DRAWER AND 2/3 DOORS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>ONE 16" DEEP SHELF</b> IN 1/3 SECTION. <b>ALL VANITIES</b> WILL HAVE BUTT DOORS. <b>6" HIGH SKIRT</b> BEHIND BUTT DOORS.	V3BB2D33L	2653	2653	2289
	<b>VANITY 3 SECTION BASE BOTTOM 4 DRAWERS</b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>3 SECTION VANITIES</b> WILL BE MADE WITH DRAWERS LEFT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>USE -R SUFFIX</b> TO ORDER DRAWERS RIGHT. EXAMPLE: V3BB4D33R <b>CABINET WILL BE SIZED</b> 1/3 DRAWER AND 2/3 DOORS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>ONE 16" DEEP SHELF</b> IN 1/3 SECTION. <b>ALL VANITIES</b> WILL HAVE BUTT DOORS. <b>6" HIGH SKIRT</b> BEHIND BUTT DOORS.	V3BB4D33L	3213	3213	2737

VANITY 4 SECTION BASES

STANDARD VANITY CABINET DEPTH IS 21" AND THE HEIGHT IS 30 1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
ALL VANITY CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE AT 34 1/2" HEIGHT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
(USE SUFFIX AFTER CODE {EXAMPLE: 34 1/2" HIGH})

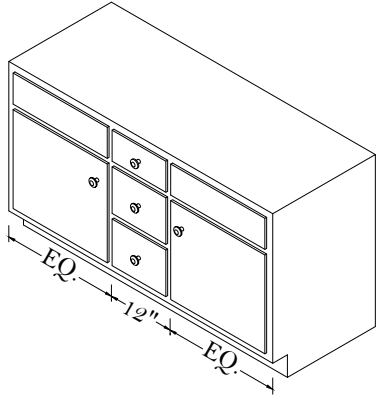
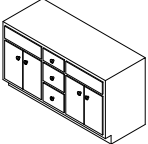
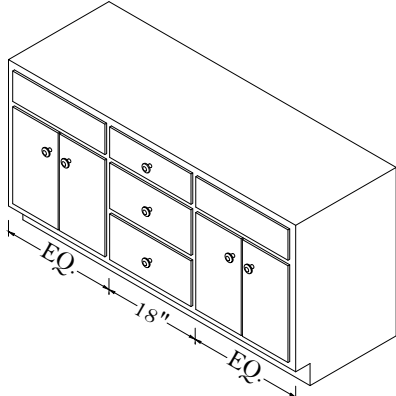
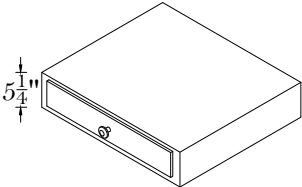
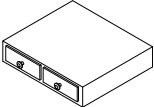
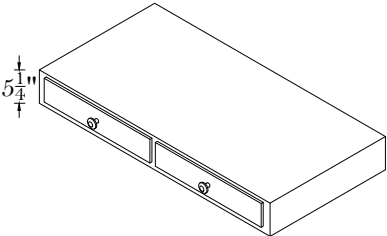
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>VANITY 4 SECTION BASES</b>	
V4B45	2896	N/A	N/A	<b>4 SECTION VANITIES</b> WILL BE MADE 1/4 - 1/2 - 1/4 UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>ONE 16" DEEP SHELF</b> IN EACH SIDE SECTION. <b>BUTT DOORS</b> IN CENTER SECTION.	
V4B48	2970	N/A	N/A		
V4B51	3043	N/A	N/A		
V4B54	3115	N/A	N/A		
V4B57	3188	N/A	N/A		
V4B60	3262	N/A	N/A		
V4B63	3335	N/A	N/A		
V4B66	3407	N/A	N/A		
V4B69	3480	N/A	N/A		
V4B72	3554	N/A	N/A		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>VANITY 4 SECTION BASE WITH 6 DRAWERS</b>	
V4B6D45	4016	N/A	N/A	<b>4 SECTION VANITIES</b> WILL BE MADE 1/4 - 1/2 - 1/4 UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>BUTT DOORS</b> IN CENTER SECTION.	
V4B6D48	4125	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D51	4236	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D54	4344	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D57	4453	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D60	4564	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D63	4673	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D66	4782	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D69	4892	N/A	N/A		
V4B6D72	5001	N/A	N/A		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>VANITY 4 SECTION BASE BOTTOM 3 DRAWERS</b>	
V4BB3D45	3407	N/A	N/A	<b>4 SECTION VANITIES</b> WILL BE MADE 1/4 - 1/2 - 1/4 UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>ONE 16" DEEP SHELF</b> IN EACH SIDE SECTION. <b>FLOOR INCLUDED</b> ABOVE DRAWERS. <b>6" HIGH SKIRT</b> BEHIND BUTT DOORS.	
V4BB3D48	3493	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D51	3577	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D54	3663	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D57	3749	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D60	3833	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D63	3919	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D66	4003	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D69	4089	N/A	N/A		
V4BB3D72	4175	N/A	N/A		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>VANITY 4 SECTION BASE BOTTOM 7 DRAWERS</b>	
V4BB7D45	4551	N/A	N/A	<b>4 SECTION VANITIES</b> WILL BE MADE 1/4 - 1/2 - 1/4 UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>BE SURE BOWL WILL FIT.</b> <b>PARTITIONS</b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b>FLOOR INCLUDED</b> ABOVE BOTTOM DRAWERS. <b>6" HIGH SKIRT</b> BEHIND BUTT DOORS.	
V4BB7D48	4673	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D51	4795	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D54	4917	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D57	5037	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D60	5160	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D63	5282	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D66	5404	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D69	5524	N/A	N/A		
V4BB7D72	5646	N/A	N/A		

VANITY BASES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD VANITY CABINET DEPTH IS 21” AND THE HEIGHT IS 30 1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
ALL VANITY CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE AT 34 1/2” HEIGHT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
(USE SUFFIX AFTER CODE {EXAMPLE: 34 1/2” HIGH})

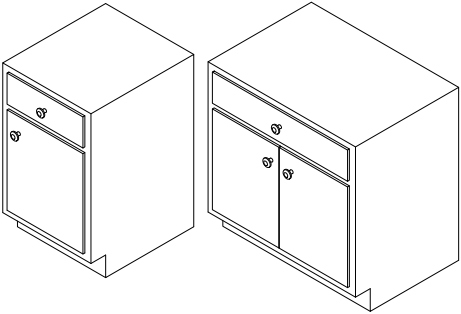
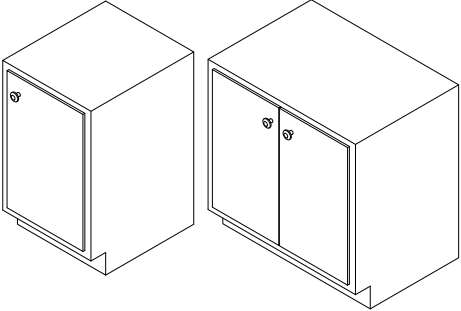
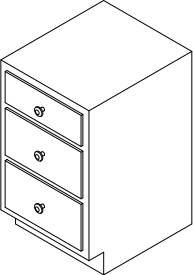
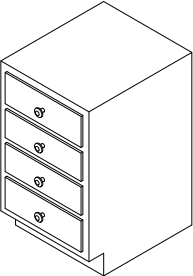
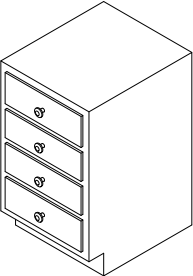
	<b>VANITY CENTER DRAWER BASE</b>  <b><u>DRAWER SECTION</u></b> WILL BE 12” WIDE AND DOOR SECTIONS EQUAL WIDTH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b><u>BE SURE BOWLS WILL FIT.</u></b> <b><u>PARTITIONS</u></b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b><u>NO SHELVES.</u></b>  	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		VCDB51	3577	N/A	N/A
		VCDB54	3651	N/A	N/A
		VCDB57	3724	N/A	N/A
		VCDB60	3797	N/A	N/A
	<b><u>VANITY CENTER DRAWER BASE</u></b>  <b><u>DRAWER SECTION</u></b> WILL BE 18” WIDE AND DOOR SECTIONS EQUAL WIDTH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b><u>BE SURE BOWLS WILL FIT.</u></b> <b><u>PARTITIONS</u></b> SEPARATE SECTIONS. <b><u>BUTT DOORS</u></b> LEFT AND RIGHT. <b><u>NO SHELVES.</u></b>	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		VCDB63	4283	N/A	N/A
		VCDB66	4333	N/A	N/A
		VCDB69	4381	N/A	N/A
		VCDB72	4430	N/A	N/A
	<b>VANITY DRAWER</b>  <b><u>HEIGHT</u></b> IS 5 1/4”. <b><u>PENNLIN</u></b> E VANITY DRAWER CABINETS HAVE 1” TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS.  	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		VD12	754	731	609
		VD15	804	779	657
		VD18	851	828	706
		VD21	901	876	754
	<b>VANITY DRAWER</b>  <b><u>HEIGHT</u></b> IS 5 1/4”. <b><u>PENNLIN</u></b> E VANITY DRAWER CABINETS HAVE 1” TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS.	VD24	949	926	804
		VD27	998	974	851
		VD30	1046	1023	901
		VD33	1096	1071	949
		VD36	1143	1120	998
	<b>MODIFY <u>ADDITIONAL</u> <u>DRAWER</u></b> ADD SUFFIX - <b><u>MADR</u></b>	MADR	560	560	560
		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		VD39	1582	1533	1412
		VD42	1630	1582	1460
		VD45	1680	1630	1510
		VD48	1728	1680	1558

VANITY BASES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD VANITY CABINET DEPTH IS 21” AND THE HEIGHT IS 30 1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
ALL VANITY CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE AT 34 1/2” HEIGHT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
(USE SUFFIX AFTER CODE {EXAMPLE: 34 1/2” HIGH})

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>VANITY BASE 1 DRAWER CABINETS</b>  1 DOOR 1DRAWER  2 DOORS 1 DRAWER  2 DOORS 2 DRAWERS (SIDE X SIDE)	<b><u>ONE 16” DEEP</u></b> ADJUSTABLE SHELF. <b><u>FRAMELESS CABINETS</u></b> 36 1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE A CENTER PARTITION.  
VB1D12	1315	1266	1071		
VB1D15	1388	1338	1143		
VB1D18	1460	1412	1218		
VB1D21	1533	1485	1290		
VB1D24	1607	1558	1363		
VB1D27	1874	1802	1630		
VB1D30	1947	1874	1704		
VB1D33	2020	1947	1777		
VB1D36	2094	2020	1850		
VB1D39	2434	2312	2191	<b>VANITY BASE FULL DOOR CABINETS</b>  1 DOOR  2 DOORS	<b><u>TWO 16” DEEP</u></b> ADJUSTABLE SHEVES. <b><u>FRAMELESS CABINETS</u></b> 36 1/16” AND WIDER WILL HAVE A CENTER PARTITION.  
VB1D42	2506	2386	2264		
VB1D48	2655	2531	2409		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
VBFD12	1137	1092	908		
VBFD15	1203	1157	959		
VBFD18	1267	1221	1013		
VBFD21	1338	1287	1066		
VBFD24	1407	1353	1120		
VBFD27	1696	1635	1351		
VBFD30	1752	1686	1393	<b>VANITY BASE WITH 3 DRAWERS</b>  <b><u>3 DRAWER VANITY BASES</u></b> MAY BE ORDERED WITH A DEEPER BOTTOM DRAWER. SEE SPECIFICATIONS SECTION. ADD “S” TO END OF CODE TO SPECIFY.	
VBFD33	1810	1736	1431		
VBFD36	1871	1787	1472		
VBFD39	1931	1840	1516		
VBFD42	1992	1894	1559		
VBFD48	2107	1998	1648	<b>VANITY BASE WITH 4 DRAWERS</b>  <b><u>SEE SPECIFICATIONS PAGES</u></b> FOR DRAWER OPENING HEIGHTS.	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
VB3D12	1850	1802	1607		
VB3D15	1935	1886	1691		
VB3D18	2020	1972	1777		
VB3D21	2105	2056	1861		
VB3D24	2191	2142	1947		
VB3D27	2275	2228	2033		
VB3D30	2361	2312	2117		
VB3D33	2445	2397	2201		
VB3D36	2531	2483	2289	<b>VANITY BASE WITH 4 DRAWERS</b>  <b><u>SEE SPECIFICATIONS PAGES</u></b> FOR DRAWER OPENING HEIGHTS.	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
VB4D12	1997	1922	1752		
VB4D15	2094	2020	1850		
VB4D18	2191	2117	1947		
VB4D21	2289	2214	2044		
VB4D24	2386	2312	2142		
VB4D27	2483	2409	2239		
VB4D30	2581	2506	2336		
VB4D33	2678	2604	2434		
VB4D36	2775	2701	2531		
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
VB4D12	1997	1922	1752		
VB4D15	2094	2020	1850		
VB4D18	2191	2117	1947		

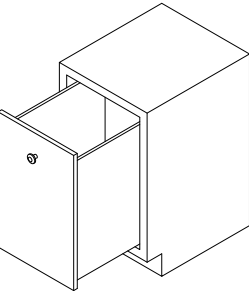
VANITY BASES

KOUNTRY KRAFT

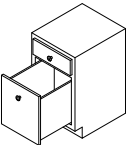
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STANDARD VANITY CABINET DEPTH IS 21” AND THE HEIGHT IS 30 1/2” UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
ALL VANITY CABINETS ARE AVAILABLE AT 34 1/2” HEIGHT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
(USE SUFFIX AFTER CODE {EXAMPLE: 34 1/2” HIGH})

VANITY PULL-OUT HAMPER



PRICE INCLUDES CABINET.

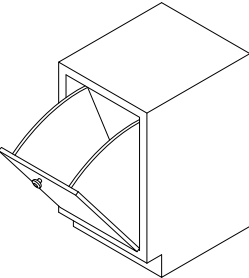


MODIFY ADDITIONAL DRAWER  
USE SUFFIX - MADR

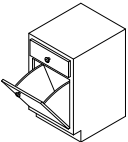
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
VPOH12	1450	1450	1307
VPOH15	1533	1533	1379
VPOH18	1614	1614	1450
VPOH21	1696	1696	1523
VPOH24	1777	1777	1599

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MADR	560	560	560

VANITY TILT-OUT HAMPER



PRICE INCLUDES CABINET.

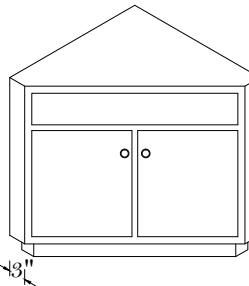


MODIFY ADDITIONAL DRAWER  
USE SUFFIX - MADR

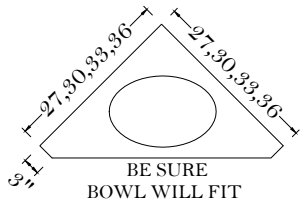
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
VTOH12	1450	1450	1307
VTOH15	1533	1533	1379
VTOH18	1614	1614	1450
VTOH21	1696	1696	1523
VTOH24	1777	1777	1599

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MADR	560	560	560

VANITY DIAGONAL CORNER BASES



NO SHELVES INCLUDED.  
27” PENN LINE UNIT HAS BUTT DOORS. OTHER SIZES IN  
PENN LINE HAVE A CENTER STILE UNLESS SPECIFIED  
OTHERWISE.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
VDCB27	1911	1855	1615
VDCB30	1959	1904	1653
VDCB33	2005	1950	1686
VDCB36	2051	1997	1721

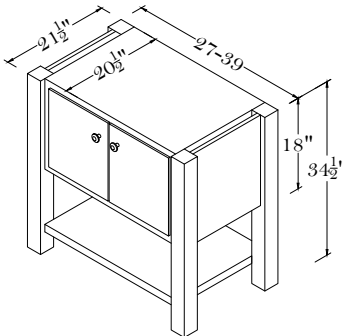
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
------	------	------	------

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

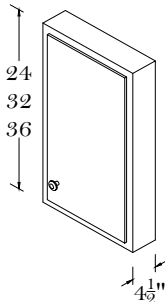
THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK

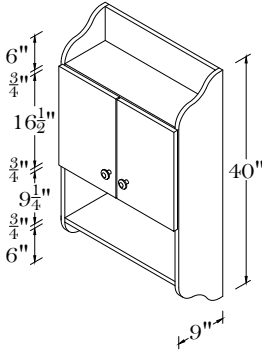
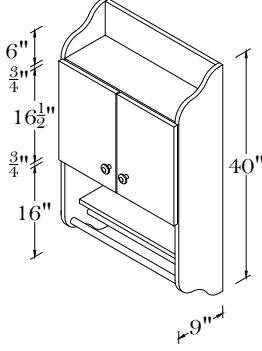
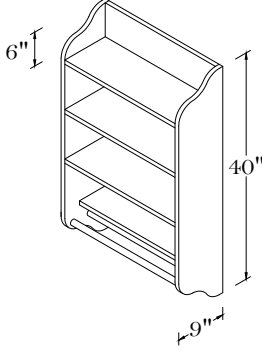
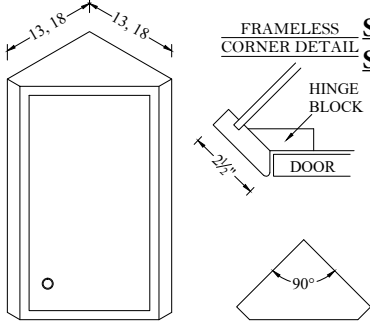


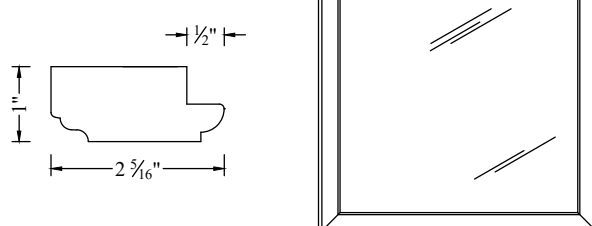
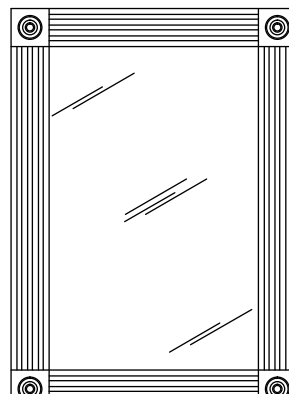
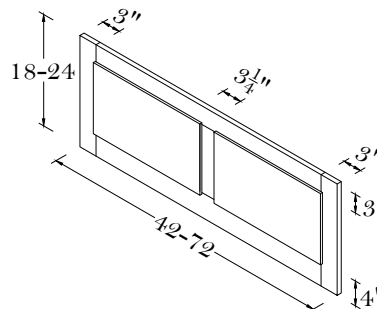
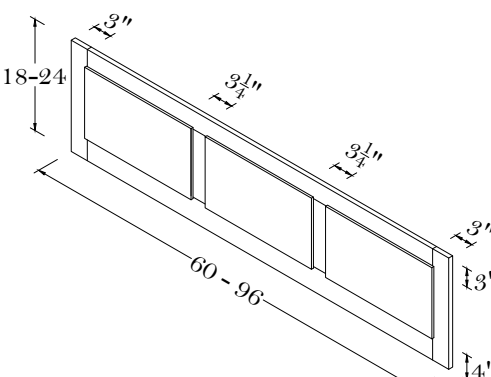
VII-10 2/23		VANITY CONSOLES		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
VANITY CONSOLES ARE 21 1/2" DEEP AND 34 1/2" HIGH OVERALL (INCLUDING POSTS). SIZES LISTED ARE OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING POSTS. CABINET FACE AND SIDE RETURNS ARE SET BACK 1" FROM POSTS ON FRONT & SIDES.					
		<b>VANITY CONSOLE FULL DOOR</b>  <b>INCLUDES</b> 3" X 3" SQUARE POSTS AND 1 1/2" HIGH WOOD SHELF AT BOTTOM.		CODE VCFD27 VCFD30 VCFD33 VCFD36 VCFD39	PENN 3152 3251 3350 3449 3548

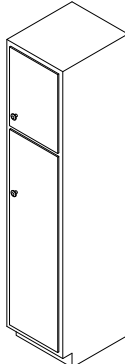
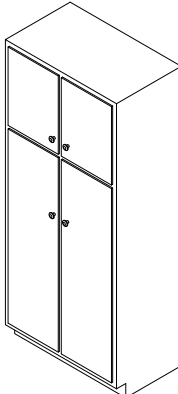
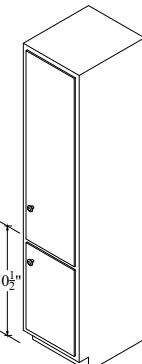
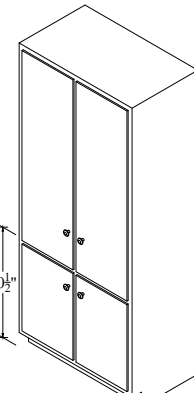
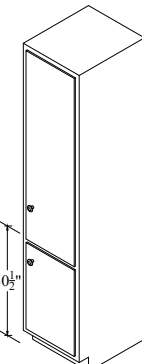
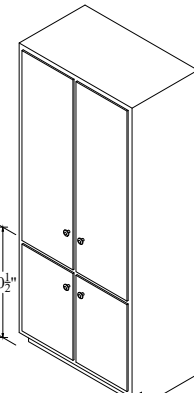
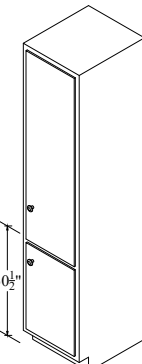
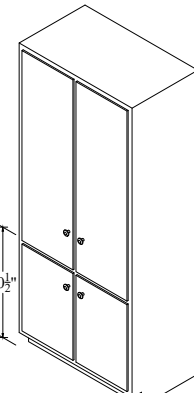




VII-14 2/23					WALL BATH CABINETS					KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959				
<div></div> <div>MEDICINE CABINET EXPOSED</div> <div>ALL SIDES ARE FINISHED.</div>					SHLV	CODE	PENN	3001	2001					
					3	MCE1224	629	629	564					
					3	MCE1824	688	688	620					
					3	MCE2424	752	752	677					
					3	MCE1233	752	752	667					
					3	MCE1833	815	815	723					
					3	MCE2433	878	878	780					
					4	MCE1236	865	865	752					
					4	MCE1836	927	927	809					
					4	MCE2436	990	990	865					

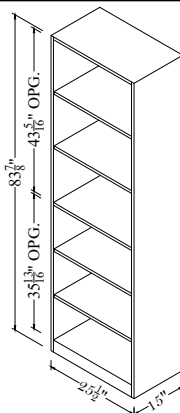
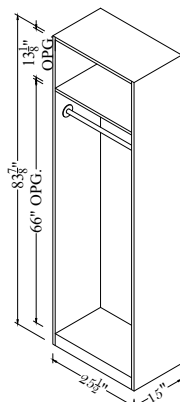
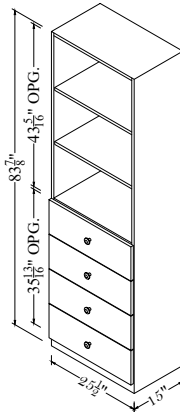
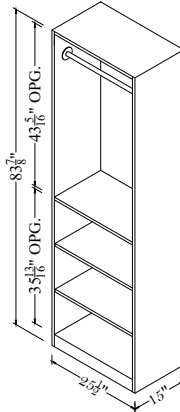
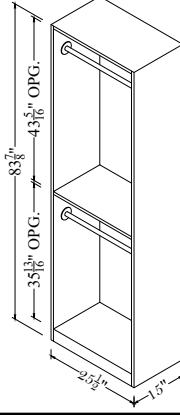
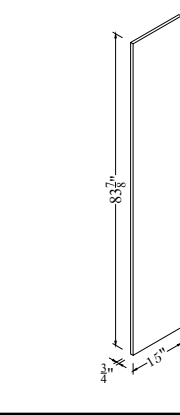
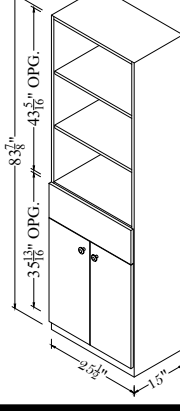
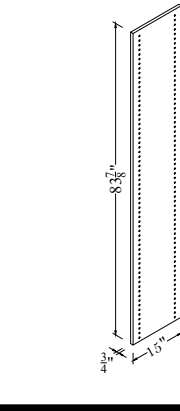
		<b>WALL TOILETRIES CABINET</b>		1 1 1	CODE WTC24 WTC27 WTC30	PENN N/A N/A N/A	3001 2148 2275 2399	2001 1931 2025 2117
<p> <b>BUTT DOORS</b> ARE STANDARD.  <b>ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF</b> BEHIND DOORS.  <b>BOTH SIDES</b> ARE FINISHED.  <b>FRAMELESS</b> 3/4" CONSTRUCTION.         </p>								
		<b>WALL TOILETRIES W/TOWEL RODS CABINET</b>		SHLV 1 1 1	CODE WTTR24 WTTR27 WTTR30	PENN N/A N/A N/A	3001 2181 2307 2432	2001 1962 2056 2148
<p> <b>BUTT DOORS</b> ARE STANDARD.  <b>ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF</b> BEHIND DOORS.  <b>BOTH SIDES</b> ARE FINISHED.  <b>FRAMELESS</b> 3/4" CONSTRUCTION.  <b>6" DEEP FIXED SHELF</b> IN LOWER SECTION            7-5/8" FROM BOTTOM WITH TWO 3/4"            WOOD DOWELS FOR TOWELS.         </p>								
		<b>WALL TOILETRIES OPEN SHELVES CABINET</b>		SHLV 2 2 2	CODE WTOS24 WTOS27 WTOS30	PENN N/A N/A N/A	3001 1866 1993 2117	2001 1648 1742 1835
<p> <b>INCLUDES</b> 4 EQUALLY SPACED FIXED            SHELVES.  <b>BOTH SIDES</b> ARE FINISHED.  <b>FRAMELESS</b> 3/4" CONSTRUCTION.  <b>BOTTOM SHELF</b> IS 6" DEEP, 7-5/8" FROM            BOTTOM WITH TWO 3/4" WOOD DOWELS            BELOW FOR TOWELS.         </p>								
		<b>MEDICINE DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS</b>		SHLV 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 4	CODE MDC1324 MDC1824 MDC1327 MDC1827 MDC1333 MDC1833 MDC1336 MDC1836	PENN 1163 1256 1163 1256 1224 1318 1224 1318	3001 1163 1256 1256 1224 1318 1224 1318	2001 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
<p> <b>SIZE IN CABINET CODE</b> IS WALL DIMENSION.  <b>SIDES</b> ARE 2" DEEP IN PENN LINE.         </p>								

<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>LMF2433</td><td>670</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF3033</td><td>835</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF3633</td><td>1003</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF2436</td><td>752</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF3036</td><td>939</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF3636</td><td>1129</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF2442</td><td>878</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF3042</td><td>1097</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>LMF3642</td><td>1317</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	LMF2433	670	N/A	N/A	LMF3033	835	N/A	N/A	LMF3633	1003	N/A	N/A	LMF2436	752	N/A	N/A	LMF3036	939	N/A	N/A	LMF3636	1129	N/A	N/A	LMF2442	878	N/A	N/A	LMF3042	1097	N/A	N/A	LMF3642	1317	N/A	N/A									<p><b>LIBERTY MIRROR FRAME</b></p> <p><u>PRICE</u> INCLUDES MIRROR.</p> 	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																		
LMF2433	670	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF3033	835	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF3633	1003	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF2436	752	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF3036	939	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF3636	1129	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF2442	878	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF3042	1097	N/A	N/A																																																		
LMF3642	1317	N/A	N/A																																																		
<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>CMF2433</td><td>1505</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF3033</td><td>1660</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF3633</td><td>1818</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF2436</td><td>1660</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF3036</td><td>1818</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF3636</td><td>1973</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF2442</td><td>1818</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF3042</td><td>1973</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>CMF3642</td><td>2132</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	CMF2433	1505	N/A	N/A	CMF3033	1660	N/A	N/A	CMF3633	1818	N/A	N/A	CMF2436	1660	N/A	N/A	CMF3036	1818	N/A	N/A	CMF3636	1973	N/A	N/A	CMF2442	1818	N/A	N/A	CMF3042	1973	N/A	N/A	CMF3642	2132	N/A	N/A									<p><b>CENTURY MIRROR FRAME</b></p> <p><u>PRICE</u> INCLUDES MIRROR. <b>FRAME IS</b> 1" x 4" WIDE FLUTED MOLDING WITH THREE 1/2" FLUTES AND 1" THICK ROSETTES ON CORNERS. <u>OUTSIDE EDGE</u> IS SQUARE.</p> 	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																		
CMF2433	1505	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF3033	1660	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF3633	1818	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF2436	1660	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF3036	1818	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF3636	1973	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF2442	1818	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF3042	1973	N/A	N/A																																																		
CMF3642	2132	N/A	N/A																																																		
<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>ATF242</td><td>762</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF248</td><td>830</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF254</td><td>898</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF260</td><td>967</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF266</td><td>1035</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF272</td><td>1102</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	ATF242	762	N/A	N/A	ATF248	830	N/A	N/A	ATF254	898	N/A	N/A	ATF260	967	N/A	N/A	ATF266	1035	N/A	N/A	ATF272	1102	N/A	N/A													<p><b>ACCESSABLE TUB FRONT 2 DOOR</b></p> <p><u>HEIGHT AVAILABLE</u> FROM 18 - 24" AT SAME PRICE. SPECIFY HEIGHT. <u>CENTER PANELS</u> ON DOORS WILL HAVE HORIZONTAL GRAIN. <b>DOORS WIDER THAN 24"</b> ARE CHARGED AS OVERSIZED. <u>DOORS ARE ATTACHED</u> TO FRONT FRAME WITH MAGNETS. <u>DIMENSIONS SHOWN</u> ARE THE FRAME WIDTHS OF THE FRONT FRAME.</p> 									
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																		
ATF242	762	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF248	830	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF254	898	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF260	967	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF266	1035	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF272	1102	N/A	N/A																																																		
<table><tr><th>CODE</th><th>PENN</th><th>3001</th><th>2001</th></tr><tr><td>ATF360</td><td>1180</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF366</td><td>1254</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF372</td><td>1327</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF378</td><td>1399</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF384</td><td>1472</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF390</td><td>1546</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td>ATF396</td><td>1619</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	ATF360	1180	N/A	N/A	ATF366	1254	N/A	N/A	ATF372	1327	N/A	N/A	ATF378	1399	N/A	N/A	ATF384	1472	N/A	N/A	ATF390	1546	N/A	N/A	ATF396	1619	N/A	N/A									<p><b>ACCESSABLE TUB FRONT 3 DOOR</b></p> <p><u>SPECIFICATIONS</u> ARE THE SAME AS THE 2 DOOR UNIT SHOWN ABOVE.</p> 									
CODE	PENN	3001	2001																																																		
ATF360	1180	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF366	1254	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF372	1327	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF378	1399	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF384	1472	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF390	1546	N/A	N/A																																																		
ATF396	1619	N/A	N/A																																																		

VII-18 2/23		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959				VII-19 2/23	
VANITY TALLERS		VANITY TALLERS				VANITY TALLERS	
ALL VANITY TALLERS WILL BE 21” DEEP AND 84” HIGH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.							
	VANITY TALLER SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VANITY TALLER 1 DRAWER CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FOUR ARE PROVIDED. <b>CABINETS 24-1/8” AND WIDER</b> WILL HAVE TWO BUTT DOORS (INCLUDED IN PRICE).	
		VTS1284	2812	2706	2234		
		VTS1584	2942	2833	2336		
		VTS1884	3074	2957	2440		
		VTS2184	3206	3084	2543		
	VANITY TALLER SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.	VTS2484	3336	3208	2648	MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES USE SUFFIX - <b>MFDS</b> MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR USE SUFFIX - <b>MAD</b>	
		MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea		
		MADx2.5	625	625	625		
	VANITY TALLER SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VANITY TALLER 2 DRAWER CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FOUR ARE PROVIDED. <b>CABINETS 24-1/8” AND WIDER</b> WILL HAVE TWO BUTT DOORS (INCLUDED IN PRICE).	
		VTS2784	4041	3889	3213		
		VTS3084	4216	4036	3335		
		VTS3384	4391	4184	3457		
		VTS3684	4566	4328	3576		
	VANITY TALLER SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.					MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES USE SUFFIX - <b>MFDS</b> MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR USE SUFFIX - <b>MAD</b>	
		MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea		
		MADx1.5	375	375	375		
	VANITY TALLER INVERTED SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VANITY TALLER 3 DRAWER CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FOUR ARE PROVIDED. <b>CABINETS 24-1/8” AND WIDER</b> WILL HAVE TWO BUTT DOORS (INCLUDED IN PRICE).	
		VTIS1284	2812	2706	2234		
		VTIS1584	2942	2833	2336		
		VTIS1884	3074	2957	2440		
		VTIS2184	3206	3084	2543		
	VANITY TALLER INVERTED SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.	VTIS2484	3336	3208	2648	MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES USE SUFFIX - <b>MFDS</b> MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR USE SUFFIX - <b>MAD</b>	
		MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea		
		MADx2.5	625	625	625		
	VANITY TALLER INVERTED SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001	VANITY TALLER 4 DRAWER CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FOUR ARE PROVIDED. <b>CABINETS 24-1/8” AND WIDER</b> WILL HAVE TWO BUTT DOORS (INCLUDED IN PRICE).	
		VTIS2784	4041	3889	3213		
		VTIS3084	4216	4036	3335		
		VTIS3384	4391	4184	3457		
		VTIS3684	4566	4328	3576		
	VANITY TALLER INVERTED SHELVES CABINETS  <b>STANDARD DEPTH SHELVES</b> ARE 16” AND FIVE ARE PROVIDED.					MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELVES USE SUFFIX - <b>MFDS</b> MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR USE SUFFIX - <b>MAD</b>	
		MFDS	31ea	31ea	31ea		
		MADx1.5	375	375	375		





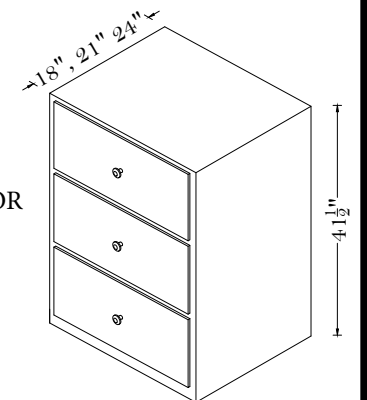
VII-22 2/23		CLOSETS				KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959				VII-23 2/23									
CLOSETS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY IN SIZES AND SELECTIONS SHOWN. MODIFICATIONS ARE NOT POSSIBLE.										CLOSETS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY IN SIZES AND SELECTIONS SHOWN. MODIFICATIONS ARE NOT POSSIBLE.									
	CLOSET OPEN TALL SHELVES				CODE	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3											
	OPEN W/ 4 ADUSTABLE SHELVES. CENTER FLOOR IS FIXED.				COTS	1485	1526	1568											
	CLOSET OPEN W/ DRAWERS				CODE	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3											
	OPEN TOP SECTION WITH 2 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND 4 DRAWERS BELOW.				CODR	2104	2145	2186											
	CLOSET STACKED WARDROBE				CODE	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3											
	OPEN BOTH SECTIONS WITH WARDROBE RODS.				CSW	1485	1526	1568											
	CLOSET OPEN W/ HAMPER & DRAWER				CODE	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3											
	OPEN TOP SECTION WITH DOORS AND DRAWER BELOW. PULL OUT HAMPER WITH TWO CLOTH HAMPER BAGS IS INSTALLED IN DOOR SECTION. INCLUDES 2 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.				COH	2104	2145	2186											

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

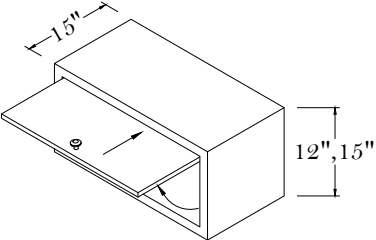
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

# DESK CABINETS





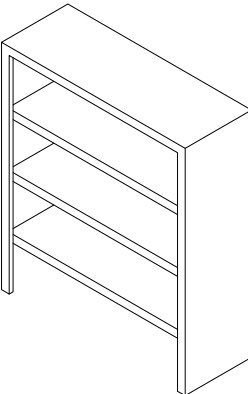
WALL DESK CABINETS  
& BULLETIN BOARDS



**FLIP-UP WALL CABINETS**

**DOOR LIFTS UP** AND SLIDES BACK INTO CABINET.  
**SPECIFY HEIGHT:** 12” OR 15”.  
**INTERIOR IS FINISHED** TO MATCH EXTERIOR (2001 REMAINS MELAMINE).  
**MINIMUM CABINET DEPTH** OF 15” IS REQUIRED.

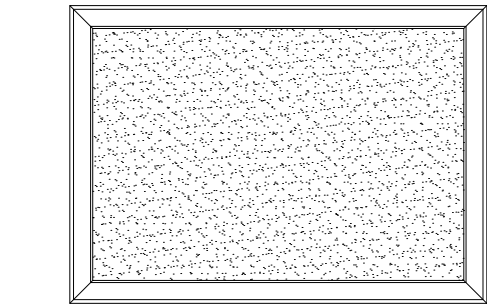
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
FUW12	1026	926	926
FUW15	1102	1003	1003
FUW18	1178	1081	1081
FUW21	1254	1158	1158
FUW24	1328	1239	1239
FUW27	1404	1317	1317
FUW30	1480	1394	1394
FUW33	1556	1472	1472
FUW36	1630	1551	1551



**OPEN BOTTOM WALL CABINETS**

USE **ANY** CORRESPONDING WALL CABINET.  
ADD PREFIX **-O** (OPEN), AND SUFFIX **-NB** (NO BOTTOM).  
PRICE SAME AS CORRESPONDING WALL CABINET.  
INTERIOR IS SAME WOOD & FINISH AS EXTERIOR.  
2001 INTERIORS MATCH EXTERIORS. IF PREMIUM LAMINATE IS USED ADD 10% TO CABINET PRICE.  
**SHELVES IN PENNLINE** HAVE AN 1-1/2” FRONT RAIL (FRAMELESS HAVE STANDARD 3/4” SHELVES).  
**CABINETS 36 1/16” AND WIDER** WILL HAVE A CENTER PARTITION (PENNLINE & FRAMELESS).

CODE	PENN	3001	2001

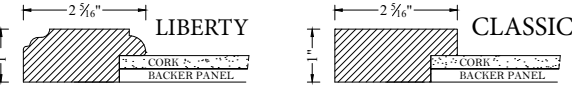


**FRAMED BULLETIN BOARD**

**LIBERTY STYLE** (SEE DETAIL BELOW)

**CLASSIC STYLE** (SEE DETAIL BELOW)

**CORK** WILL BE BEIGE.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
FBBL	130/SF	130/SF	130/SF
FBBC	130/SF	130/SF	130/SF

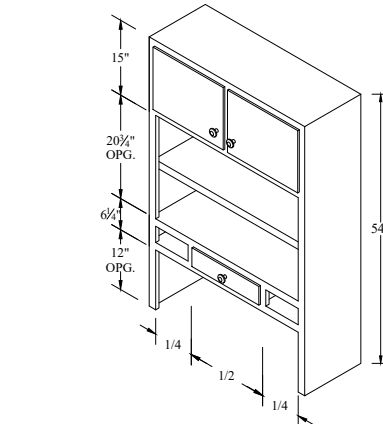
CODE	PENN	3001	2001

WALL DESK CABINETS

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
ODC27	3064	3064	2757
ODC30	3135	3135	2825
ODC33	3203	3203	2884
ODC36	3270	3270	2940
ODC39	3340	3340	2996
ODC42	3409	3409	3053
ODC45	3478	3478	3109
ODC48	3546	3546	3165

**OVER DESK CABINETS**

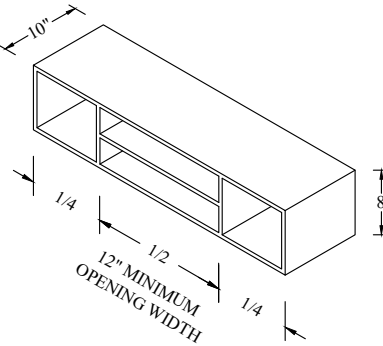
**OPEN SECTION** HAS ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
PH24	959	959	861
PH27	1035	1035	937
PH30	1110	1110	1013
PH33	1185	1185	1087
PH36	1261	1261	1163
PH39	1333	1333	1239
PH42	1409	1409	1312
PH45	1485	1485	1388
PH48	1559	1559	1464

**PIGEON HOLE CABINETS**

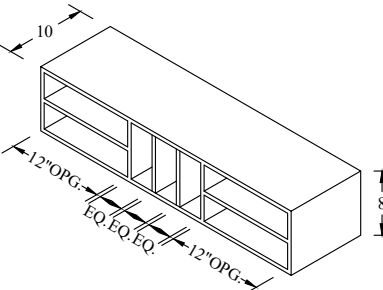
**STANDARD HEIGHT** IS 8”.  
**FRAMELESS 3/4” CONSTRUCTION.**  
**MAY BE ATTACHED** TO CABINET IF DESIRED.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
LF30	1208	1208	1110
LF33	1282	1282	1185
LF36	1356	1356	1261
LF39	1431	1431	1333
LF42	1506	1506	1409
LF45	1582	1582	1485
LF48	1657	1657	1559

**LETTER FILE CABINETS**

**STANDARD HEIGHT** IS 8”.  
**FRAMELESS 3/4” CONSTRUCTION.**  
**NUMBER OF CENTER SECTIONS** IS DETERMINED BY THE OVERALL WIDTH. (3” MINIMUM CENTER SECTIONS). 12” SIDE SECTIONS ALWAYS REMAIN THE SAME.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
ALF30	1208	1208	1110
ALF33	1282	1282	1185
ALF36	1356	1356	1261
ALF39	1431	1431	1333
ALF42	1506	1506	1409
ALF45	1582	1582	1485
ALF48	1657	1657	1559

**LETTER FILE ATTACHED TO WALL CABINET**

**NUMBER OF CENTER SECTIONS** IS DETERMINED BY THE OVERALL WIDTH. (3” MINIMUM CENTER SECTIONS). 12” SIDE SECTIONS ALWAYS REMAIN THE SAME.  
**LETTER FILE** WILL BE MADE WITH ONE PIECE SIDE AND WILL ADD 8” TO HEIGHT OF CABINET.

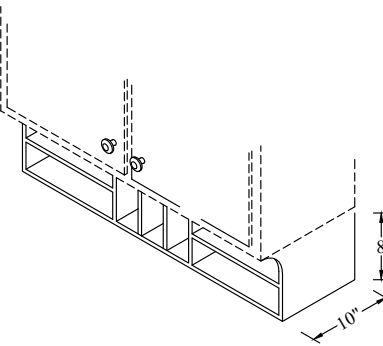


TABLE BASE  
& WOOD BENCH

KOUNTRY KRAFT

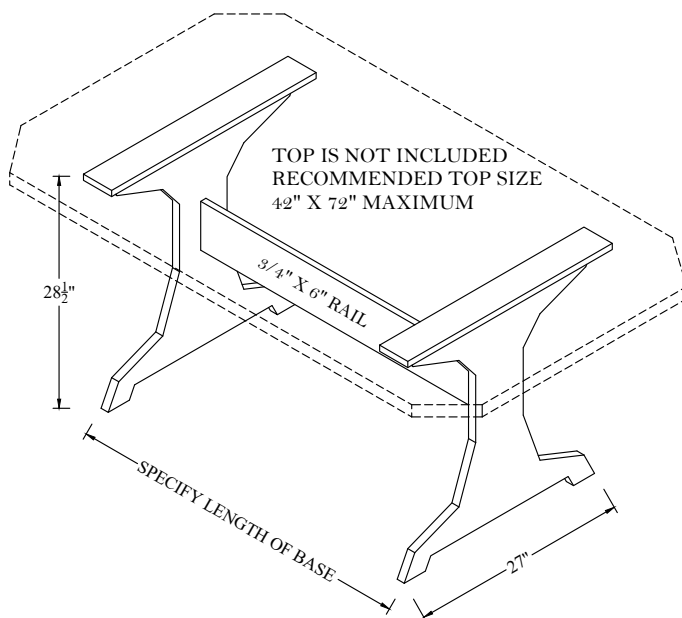
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

TABLE BASES &amp; WOOD BENCHES ARE AVAILABLE IN WOOD ONLY

## TABLE BASE

TBASE

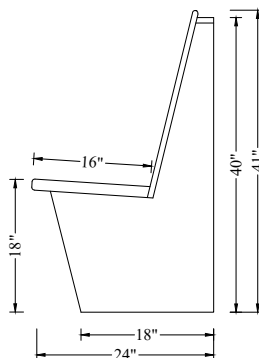
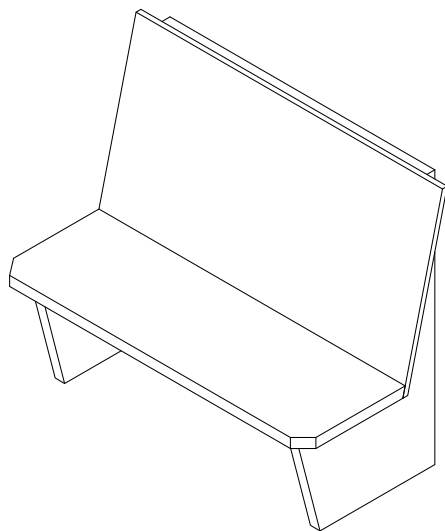
3746

**EDGES OF TABLE LEGS** ARE CAPPED WITH SOLID STOCK AND HAVE STYLE "DD" EDGES.

## BENCH

**MUST SPECIFY** IF FINISHED ENDS ARE NEEDED.**SEAT OVERHANGS** LEGS 6" ON SIDES AND HAS 2" X 2" CLIPPED CORNERS ON FINISHED ENDS.

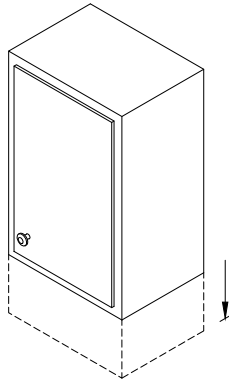
EDGES OF SEAT ARE STYLE "BB".

**MAXIMUM SPACE** BETWEEN LEGS IS 48".**PRICE:** \$470/LINEAR FOOT PLUS \$940 FOR EACH LEG.**IF L-SHAPED** ADD \$1570 FOR CORNER. MAXIMUM SIZE FOR L-SHAPED BENCH IS 60" X 96".

## MODIFICATIONS



THESE SIZE CHANGES APPLY TO ALL STANDARD WALL, BASE, AND TALLER CABINETS.  
THERE ARE SOME SPECIALTY CABINETS THAT CANNOT BE CHANGED.  
MAXIMUM WIDTH OF ANY 96" HIGH CABINET IS 48"

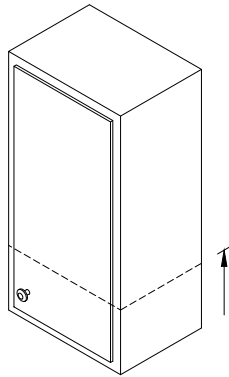


## INCREASE HEIGHT

**FOR INCREASED HEIGHT** USE THE PRICE FOR THE CLOSEST STANDARD HEIGHT CABINET AND ADD:  
**10% FOR INCREASES UP TO 6”.**  
**25% FOR INCREASES FROM 6 1/16” TO 12”.**  
**50% FOR INCREASES OF 12 1/16” AND OVER.**  
**MAXIMUM HEIGHT** FOR WALL AND BASE CABINETS IS 72”. MAXIMUM TALLER HEIGHT IS 96”,  
 (100” W/ LOOSE TOE KICK).

MAXIMUM FINISHED SIDE HEIGHT IS 96".

MODIFY INCREASE HHEIGHT  
USE SUFFIX - MIH

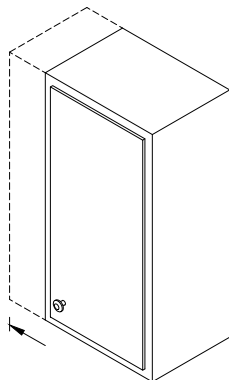
[illegible]

**DECREASE HEIGHT**

**PRICE AS** NEAREST STANDARD LARGER HEIGHT  
CABINET, NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR DECREASED  
HEIGHT.

MODIFY DECREASE HHEIGHT  
USE SUFFIX - **MDH**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MDH	N/C	N/C	N/C



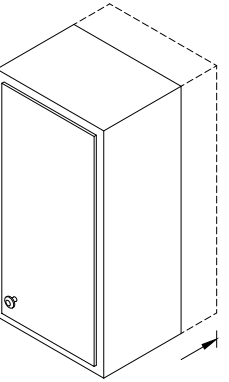
**WIDTH CHANGES-NO CHARGE**  
(KOUNTRY KRAFT IS FULLY CUSTOM)

**USE NEXT LARGER** WIDTH CABINET FOR PRICE, BUT  
USE ACTUAL SIZE NEEDED IN CABINET DESCRIPTION.  
**THIS DOES NOT APPLY** TO CORNER, DIAGONAL, OR  
RADIUSED END CABINETS.

**DESIGNER'S NOTE:** SMALL CABINETS MAY NOT BE ABLE  
TO HAVE A MATCHING DOORSTYLE. SOME DOOR  
STYLES CAN NOT BE MADE LESS THAN 13" WIDE AND  
14" HIGH.

[illegible][illegible]

THESE SIZE CHANGES APPLY TO ALL STANDARD WALL, BASE, AND TALLER CABINETS.  
THERE ARE SOME SPECIALTY CABINETS THAT CANNOT BE CHANGED.  
MAXIMUM WIDTH OF ANY 96" HIGH CABINET IS 48"

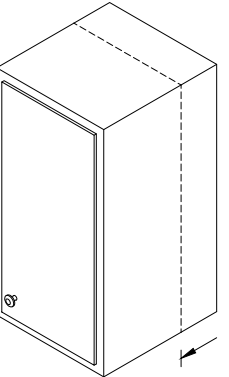


## INCREASE DEPTH

**FOR INCREASED DEPTH** USE THE PRICE FOR THE CLOSEST STANDARD DEPTH CABINET AND ADD:  
**10% FOR INCREASES UP TO 6".**  
**25% FOR INCREASES FROM 6 1/16" TO 12".**  
**50% FOR INCREASES FROM 12 1/16" TO 24".**  
**MAXIMUM DEPTH** INCREASE IS 24";  
OVERALL WALL CABINET MAXIMUM = 36".  
OVERALL BASE CABINET MAXIMUM = 48".

MODIFY INCREASE DEPTH  
USE SUFFIX - MID

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MID			



**DECREASE DEPTH**

**PRICE AS NEAREST** STANDARD LARGER DEPTH CABINET, NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR DECREASED DEPTH.

MODIFY DECREASE DEPTH  
USE SUFFIX - MDD

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MDD	N/C	N/C	N/C

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MCOMB1	450		
MCOMB2	900		

## MODIFY COMBINATION CABINETS

**FRAMELESS CABINETS OF THE SAME HEIGHT AND DEPTH MAY BE COMBINED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE UP TO 48" WIDE AND 60" HIGH. FRAMELESS CABINETS ARE NOT AVAILABLE OVER 48" WIDE.**

**PENN LINE CABINETS OF THE SAME HEIGHT AND DEPTH MAY BE COMBINED UP TO 96" WIDE, 26" DEEP, & 48" HIGH AT NO CHARGE.**

**CORNER CABINETS CAN NOT BE COMBINED WITH OTHER CABINETS.**

## MCOMB1

**CABINETS UP TO 48" HIGH**, & OVER 96" WIDE OR OVER 26" DEEP CAN BE COMBINED UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 116" WIDE AND CAN NOT EXCEED 24 SQUARE FOOT OF FLOOR SPACE.

## MCOMB2

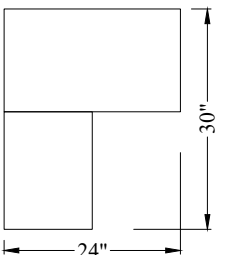
**CABINETS FROM 48 1/16" TO 72" HIGH** CAN BE COMBINED UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 60" WIDE AND CAN NOT EXCEED 18 SQUARE FOOT OF FLOOR SPACE.

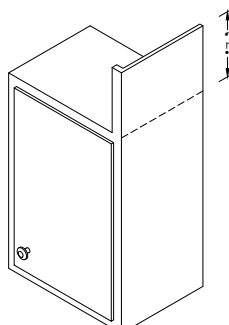
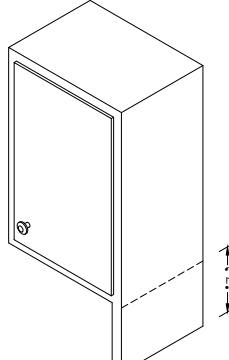
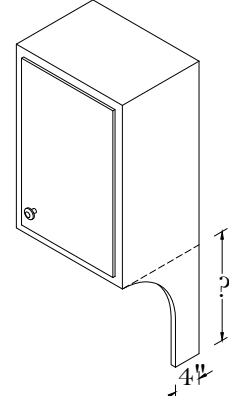
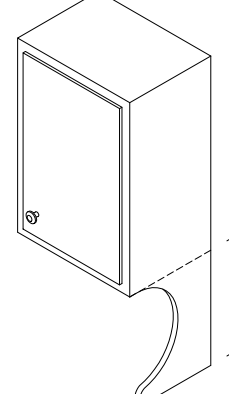
**CABINETS FROM 72 1/16" TO 96" HIGH CAN BE COMBINED UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 53" WIDE AND CAN NOT EXCEED 12 SQUARE FOOT OF FLOOR SPACE.**

**CABINETS OVER 96" HIGH CAN NOT BE COMBINED AND CAN NOT EXCEED 53" WIDE.**

**CHARGE** ALWAYS APPLIES WHEN CABINETS ARE DIFFERENT IN HEIGHT OR DEPTH OR COMBINED ON ANGLES.

**WHEN CALCULATING FLOOR SPACE** INCLUDE ANY VOIDS. IN THIS EXAMPLE THE FLOORSPACE WOULD BE 24" X 30" OR 5 SQUARE FEET.



	<b>MODIFY EXTENDED SIDE UP</b>				
	<b>NOTE:</b> INCLUDES EXTENDED FRONT FRAME STILE WHERE APPLICABLE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		MESU1	96	96	96
		MESU3	111	111	111
		MESU6	127	127	127
		MESU9	142	142	142
		MESU12	157	157	157
		MESU18	205	205	205
		MESU24	219	219	219
	<b>MODIFY EXTENDED SIDE DOWN</b>				
	<b>NOTE:</b> INCLUDES EXTENDED FRONT FRAME STILE WHERE APPLICABLE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		MESD1	96	96	96
		MESD3	111	111	111
		MESD4	127	127	127
		MESD6	127	127	127
		MESD9	142	142	142
		MESD12	157	157	157
		MESD18	205	205	205
	MESD24	219	219	219	
	<b>MODIFY EXTENDED SIDE DOWN CURVED</b>				
	<b>EXTENDED SIDE</b> IS 3/4" THICK AND STARTS BEHIND FRONT FRAME ON PENN LINE. DEPTH ON BOTTOM OF LEG WILL BE 4" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		MESDC18	516	516	516
		MESDC24	535	535	535
	<b>MODIFY ATTACHED HUTCH LEG</b>				
	<b>EXTENDED SIDE</b> IS 3/4" THICK AND STARTS BEHIND FRONT FRAME ON PENN LINE.	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		MAHL18	830	830	830
		MAHL24	879	879	879

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETS SINCE 1959

A diagram of a rectangular prism (box) with three dimensions labeled as 2. The front face is a square with side length 2. The depth of the prism is also labeled as 2. The height of the prism is labeled as 2.

X-TRA HIGH  
(OVER 36")

--	--	--	--

X-TRA HIGH  
(OVER 36")

--	--	--	--

X-TRA HIGH  
(OVER 84")

--	--	--	--

SEE FILLER PAGES IN THE BACK OF THE WALL, BASE, TALLER AND VANITY SECTIONS FOR LOOSE PANELS WITH RETURNS FOR MOUNTING.  
LESS CHANCE OF SHIPPING DAMAGE.

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

## 6/23

MARS4LX	408	408	408
MARS6LX	439	439	439

STYLE "A"                      STYLE "B"                      STYLE "C"

MARSF4LX	817	817	N/A
MARSF6LX	1155	1155	N/A

STYLE "A"                      STYLE "B"                      STYLE "C"

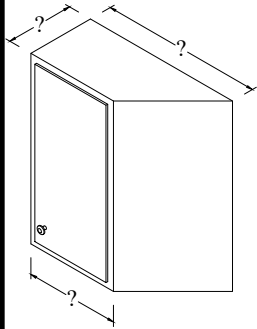
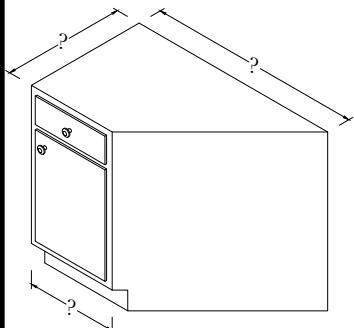
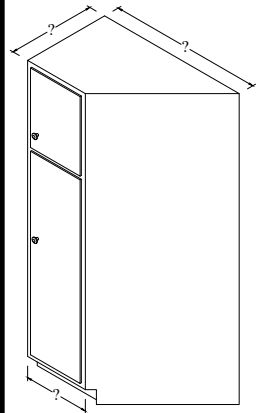
MWCB	N/A	N/A	163
------	-----	-----	-----

WALL STANDARD HEIGHT WALL OVER 36" HIGH	<b><u>2001 LINE ONLY.</u></b> USE WITH MELAMINE CABINET WHEN WOOD FINISHED SIDE IS DESIRED. (3001 SIDE IS USED WITH INSIDE LAMINATED TO MATCH MELAMINE INTERIOR). CABINETS WHICH REQUIRE A WOOD INTERIOR WILL BE PRICED AND CONSTRUCTED AS 3001 LINE.
BASE STANDARD HEIGHT BASE OVER 36" HIGH	
TALL STANDARD HEIGHT	

## MODIFY WOOD CABINET BOTTOMS

ANGLED CABINET SIDES

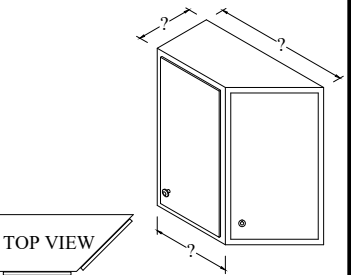
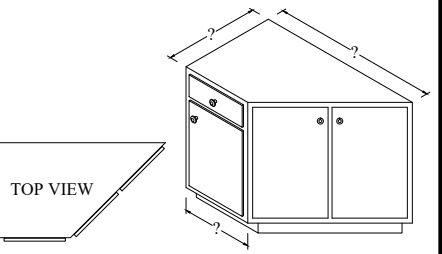
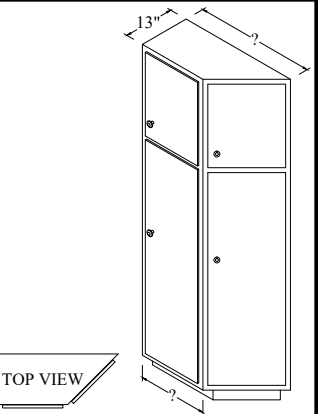
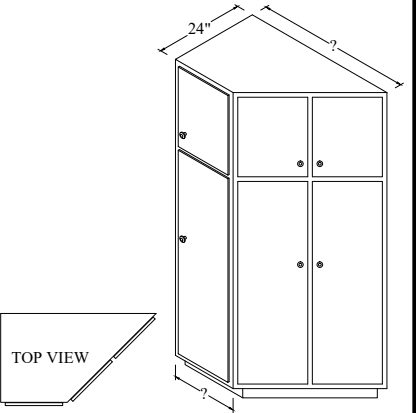
THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE THE CABINET.  
PRICE THE OVERALL CABINET SIZE AND ADD THE MODIFICATION PRICE.  
DETAILED DRAWINGS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS FOR ANGLED CABINETS.

MODIFY ANGLED WALL CABINET SIDE		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>45 DEGREE</b> ANGLE USE SUFFIX - <b>MAWCS</b>	MAWCS	521	521	521
	<b>ANY ANGLE</b> OTHER THAN 45 DEGREE USE SUFFIX - <b>MSAWCS</b> INCLUDE DETAIL	MSAWCS	650	650	650
MODIFY ANGLED BASE CABINET SIDE		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>45 DEGREE</b> ANGLE USE SUFFIX - <b>MABCS</b>	MABCS	521	521	521
	<b>ANY ANGLE</b> OTHER THAN 45 DEGREE USE SUFFIX - <b>MSABCS</b> INCLUDE DETAIL	MSABCS	650	650	650
MODIFY ANGLED TALL CABINET SIDE		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
	<b>45 DEGREE</b> ANGLE USE SUFFIX - <b>MATCS</b>	MATCS	936	936	936
	<b>ANY ANGLE</b> OTHER THAN 45 DEGREE USE SUFFIX - <b>MSATCS</b> INCLUDE DETAIL	MSATCS	1044	1044	1044
		CODE	PENN	3001	2001

KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

ANGLED LIVE END CABINETS

THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE THE CABINET.  
PRICE THE OVERALL CABINET SIZE AND ADD THE MODIFICATION PRICE.  
DETAILED DRAWINGS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS FOR ANGLED CABINETS.

MODIFY LIVE ANGLED WALL END CABINET					
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
				<b>THIS PRICE APPLIES</b> TO ANY HEIGHT WALL CABINET.	
				<b>45 DEGREE</b> ANGLE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLAWE</b>	
MLAWE	1493	N/A	N/A		
				<b>ANY ANGLE</b> OTHER THAN 45 DEGREE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLSAWE</b> ANGLE INCLUDE DETAIL	
MLSAWE	1655	N/A	N/A		
MODIFY LIVE ANGLED BASE END CABINET					
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
				<b>THIS PRICE APPLIES</b> TO ANY HEIGHT BASE CABINET.	
				<b>45 DEGREE</b> ANGLE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLABE</b>	
MLABE	2140	N/A	N/A		
				<b>ANY ANGLE</b> OTHER THAN 45 DEGREE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLSABE</b> INCLUDE DETAIL	
MLSABE	2308	N/A	N/A		
MODIFY LIVE ANGLED TALL 13” DEEP END CABINET					
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
				<b>THIS PRICE APPLIES</b> TO ANY HEIGHT TALL CABINET.	
				<b>45 DEGREE</b> ANGLE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLATE13</b>	
MLATE13	2800	N/A	N/A		
				<b>ANY ANGLE</b> OTHER THAN 45 DEGREE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLSATE13</b> INCLUDE DETAIL	
MLSATE13	2977	N/A	N/A		
MODIFY LIVE ANGLED TALL 24” DEEP END CABINET					
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		
				<b>THIS PRICE APPLIES</b> TO ANY HEIGHT TALL CABINET.	
				<b>45 DEGREE</b> ANGLE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLATE24</b>	
MLATE24	3881	N/A	N/A		
				<b>ANY ANGLE</b> OTHER THAN 45 DEGREE USE SUFFIX - <b>MLSATE24</b> INCLUDE DETAIL	
MLSATE24	4062	N/A	N/A		

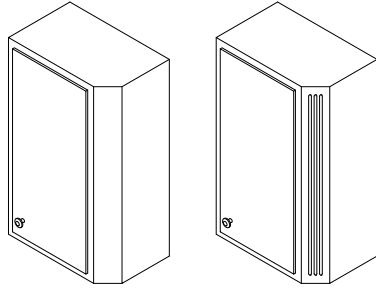


# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

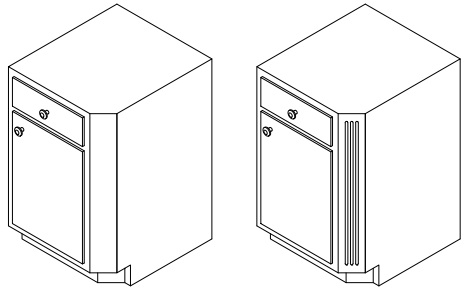
THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE THE CABINET.  
CLIPPED CORNERS WILL BE AT A 45 DEGREE ANGLE.  
EXAMPLE=MCWC3 IS A 3" X 3" ANGLED CORNER

### MODIFY CLIPPED WALL CORNER



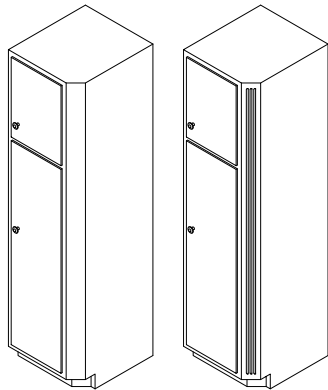
	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
STANDARD HEIGHT (UP TO 36")	MCWC3	634	634	634
	MCWC4	634	634	634
	MCWC6	634	634	634
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 36")	MCWC3X	731	731	731
	MCWC4X	731	731	731
	MCWC6X	731	731	731
STANDARD HEIGHT (UP TO 36") WITH FLUTES	MCWCF3	766	766	N/A
	MCWCF4	809	809	N/A
	MCWCF6	941	941	N/A
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 36") WITH FLUTES	MCWCF3X	950	950	N/A
	MCWCF4X	1023	1023	N/A
	MCWCF6X	1242	1242	N/A

### MODIFY CLIPPED BASE CORNER



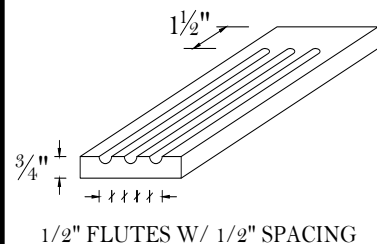
	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
STANDARD HEIGHT (UP TO 36")	MCBC3	634	634	634
	MCBC4	634	634	634
	MCBC6	634	634	634
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 36")	MCBC3X	731	731	731
	MCBC4X	731	731	731
	MCBC6X	731	731	731
STANDARD HEIGHT (UP TO 36") WITH FLUTES	MCBCF3	766	766	N/A
	MCBCF4	809	809	N/A
	MCBCF6	941	941	N/A
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 36") WITH FLUTES	MCBCF3X	950	950	N/A
	MCBCF4X	1023	1023	N/A
	MCBCF6X	1242	1242	N/A

### MODIFY CLIPPED TALL CORNER



	CODE	PENN	3001	2001
STANDARD HEIGHT (UP TO 84")	MCTC3	731	731	731
	MCTC4	731	731	731
	MCTC6	731	731	731
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 84")	MCTC3X	853	853	853
	MCTC4X	853	853	853
	MCTC6X	853	853	853
STANDARD HEIGHT (UP TO 84") WITH FLUTES	MCTCF3	1038	1038	N/A
	MCTCF4	1140	1140	N/A
	MCTCF6	1447	1447	N/A
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 84") WITH FLUTES	MCTCF3X	1247	1247	N/A
	MCTCF4X	1378	1378	N/A
	MCTCF6X	1670	1670	N/A

## FLUTE DETAIL



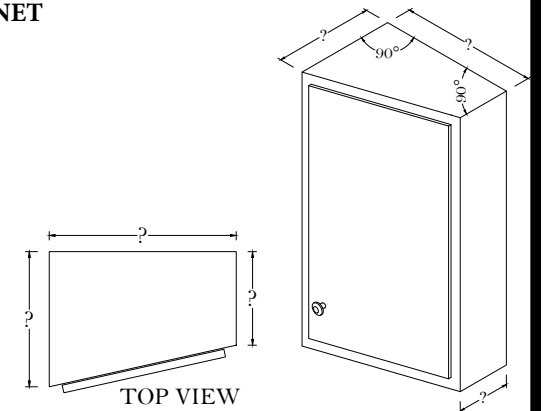
**NUMBER OF FLUTES** WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE (3" = 2 FLUTES; 4" = 3 FLUTES; 5" = 4 FLUTES; ETC). FLUTES WILL BE 1/2" WIDE SPACED 1/2" APART AND CENTERED ON STILE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

**FLUTES WILL STOP** 1-1/2" FROM TOP AND  
BOTTOM UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**1/4" AND 3/8" FLUTES** ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.  
SUPPLY A DETAIL WITH SIZE AND SPACING.

## 6/23

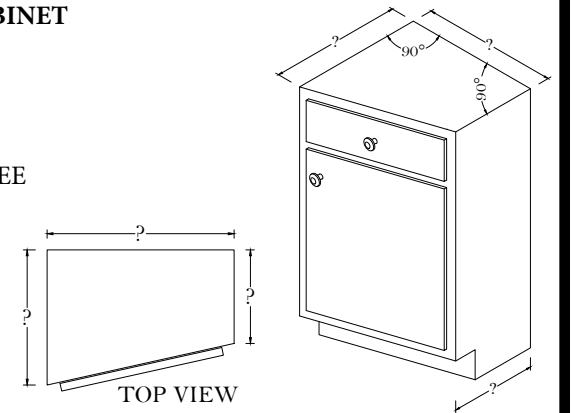
THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE THE CABINET.  
PRICE THE OVERALL CABINET SIZE AND ADD THE MODIFICATION PRICE.  
DETAILED DRAWINGS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS FOR ANGLED CABINETS.

## MODIFY ANGLED WALL CABINET



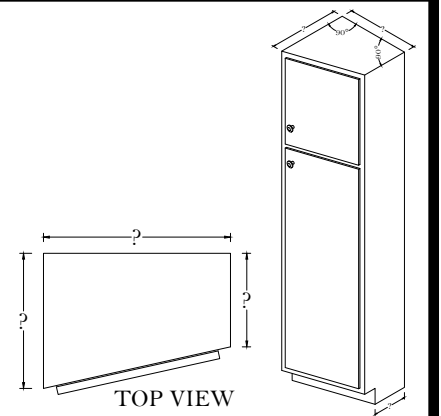
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MAWC	650	650	650
MSAWC	812	812	812

## MODIFY ANGLED BASE CABINET



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MABC	650	650	650
MSABC	812	812	812

## MODIFY ANGLED TALL CABINET



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MATC	729	729	729
MSATC	909	909	909

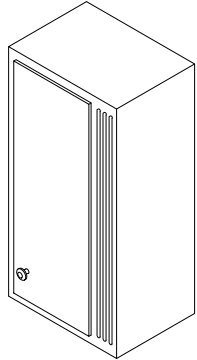
[illegible]

## FLUTED STILES

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

STILES ARE THE VERTICAL MEMBERS OF ANY CABINET FACE FRAME.  
THESE PRICES INCLUDE THE COST OF WIDE STILE AND ROUTED FLUTES.  
STILES WILL BE 4" WIDE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

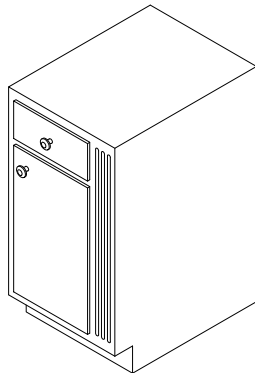


## MODIFY WIDE FLUTED WALL STILE

**WIDE FLUTED STILES** ARE 4" WIDE WITH  
(3) - 1/2" WIDE FLUTES SPACED 1/2" APART AND  
CENTERED ON STILE. FLUTES WILL STOP  
1-1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

UP TO 36" HIGH - RIGHT  
LEFT

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MWFWSR	132	N/A	N/A
MWFWSL	132	N/A	N/A
MWFWSRX	219	N/A	N/A
MWFWSLX	219	N/A	N/A

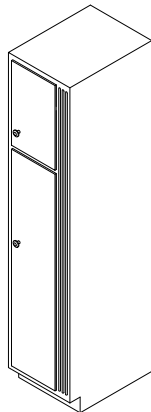


## MODIFY WIDE FLUTED BASE STILE

**WIDE FLUTED STILES** ARE 4" WIDE WITH  
(3) - 1/2" WIDE FLUTES SPACED 1/2" APART AND  
CENTERED ON STILE. FLUTES WILL STOP  
1-1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

UP TO 36" HIGH - RIGHT  
LEFT

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MWFBRSR	132	N/A	N/A
MWFBLSL	132	N/A	N/A
MWFBRSX	219	N/A	N/A
MWFBLSX	219	N/A	N/A



## MODIFY WIDE FLUTED TALL STILE

**WIDE FLUTED STILES** ARE 4" WIDE WITH  
(3) - 1/2" WIDE FLUTES SPACED 1/2" APART AND  
CENTERED ON STILE. FLUTES WILL STOP  
1-1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

UP TO 84" HIGH - RIGHT  
LEFT

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MWFTSR	307	N/A	N/A
MWFTSL	307	N/A	N/A
MWFTRX	460	N/A	N/A
MWFTLX	460	N/A	N/A

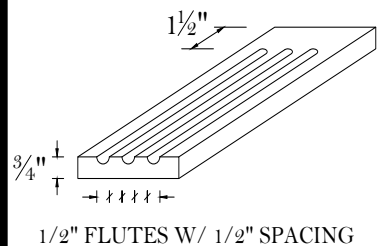
## FLUTED WIDE STILE OVERLAY

**FLUTED STILE OVERLAYS** CAN BE SHIPPED LOOSE OR ATTACHED TO CABINETRY.

1 **NUMBER OF FLUTES** WILL BE DETERMINED BY WIDTH OF STILE (3" = 2 FLUTES; 4" = 3 FLUTES; 5" = 4 FLUTES; ETC) FLUTES WILL BE 1/2" WIDE SPACED 1/2" APART AND CENTERED ON STILE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

**FLUTES WILL STOP** 1-1/2" FROM TOP AND BOTTOM  
UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

**1/4" AND 3/8" FLUTES** ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.  
SUPPLY A DETAIL WITH SIZE AND SPACING.

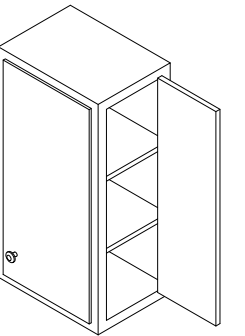


EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

## LIVE & FALSE ENDS

\*PENN LINE ONLY\*

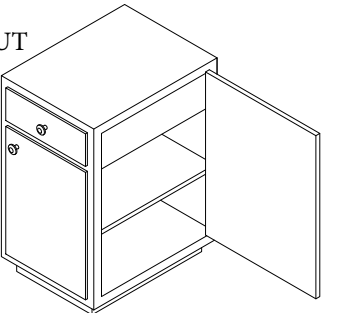
USE THIS METHOD FOR DOORS ON SIDES OF CABINETS WHEN A FACE FRAME IS REQUIRED (I.E. 3/8" OFFSET DOOR STYLE, BEADED & NON-BEADED INSET). FOR 1/4" OVERLAY AND FULL OVERLAY, SIMPLY ADD THE PRICE OF ADDITIONAL DOORS AND THE DOOR STYLE PREMIUM.



**MODIFY LIVE OR FALSE WALL END**

(UP TO 36") **ADD** DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.  
**L** IN CODE DESIGNATES LIVE END.  
X-TRA HIGH **F** DESIGNATES FALSE END.

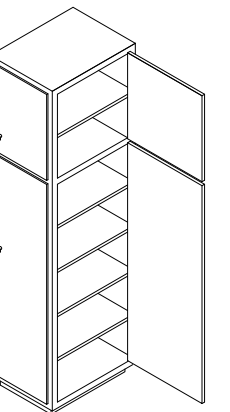
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MLWE	485	N/A	N/A
MFWE	485	N/A	N/A
MLWEX	611	N/A	N/A
MFWEX	611	N/A	N/A



## MODIFY LIVE OR FALSE BASE END

**ADD** DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.  
**PRICED THE SAME** WITH OR WITHOUT  
TOE KICK, MUST SPECIFY.  
**L** IN CODE DESIGNATES LIVE END.  
**F** DESIGNATES FALSE END.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MLBE13	485	N/A	N/A
MFBE13	485	N/A	N/A
MLBE13X	611	N/A	N/A
MFBE13X	611	N/A	N/A
MLBE24	752	N/A	N/A
MFBE24	752	N/A	N/A
MLBE24X	941	N/A	N/A
MFBE24X	941	N/A	N/A



## MODIFY LIVE OR FALSE TALL END

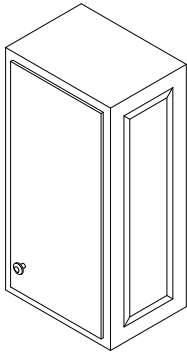
**ADD DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS.**  
**PRICED THE SAME WITH OR WITHOUT**  
TOE KICK, MUST SPECIFY.  
**L IN CODE DESIGNATES LIVE END.**  
**F DESIGNATES FALSE END.**  
**DOORS ON THE SIDE WILL BE THE SAME**  
HEIGHT AS THE FRONT UNLESS  
SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**PRICE IS FOR TALLERS UP TO 84" HIGH.**  
FOR OVERSIZE USE "X" PRICE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MLTE13	941	N/A	N/A
MFTE13	941	N/A	N/A
MLTE13X	1176	N/A	N/A
MFTE13X	1176	N/A	N/A
MLTE24	1120	N/A	N/A
MFTE24	1120	N/A	N/A
MLTE24X	1398	N/A	N/A
MFTE24X	1398	N/A	N/A

[illegible]

WAINSCOT END PANELS

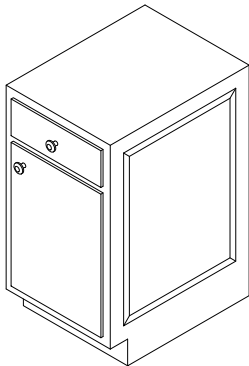
RAISED PART OF END PANEL WILL LINE UP WITH RAISE ON DOORS WHEN POSSIBLE.  
THIS PRICE IS FOR CONSTRUCTION CHANGES ONLY--YOU MUST ALSO ADD DOOR STYLE CHARGES.  
SOME DOOR STYLES NOT AVAILABLE, MUST BE MORTISE & TENON STYLE W/ MACHINE EDGE.



MODIFY INTEGRAL WAINSCOT WALL SIDE

**PRICE IS TO APPLY** WAINSCOT PANEL TO ANY SIZE WALL CABINET UP TO 13” DEEP AND 36” HIGH. FOR CABINETS OVER 13” DEEP OR 36” HIGH USE “X” PRICING.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD WAINSCOT PANEL PRICE (SEE BELOW) AND DOOR STYLE CHARGES. CHARGE FOR OVERSIZE IF OVER 24” X 36”.  
**FOR FRAMELESS** APPLICATIONS, USE FALSE DOORS ATTACHED TO SIDE OF CABINET.

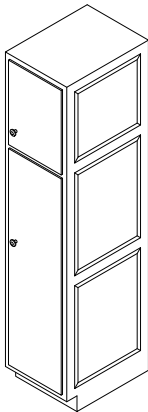
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MIWWS	183	N/A	N/A
MIWWSX	244	N/A	N/A



MODIFY INTEGRAL WAINSCOT BASE SIDE

**PRICE IS TO APPLY** WAINSCOT PANEL TO ANY SIZE BASE CABINET UP TO 24” DEEP AND 36” HIGH. FOR CABINETS OVER 24” DEEP OR 36” HIGH USE “X” PRICING.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD WAINSCOT PANEL PRICE (SEE BELOW) AND DOOR STYLE CHARGES. CHARGE FOR OVERSIZE IF OVER 24” X 36”.  
**FOR FRAMELESS** APPLICATIONS, USE FALSE DOORS ATTACHED TO SIDE OF CABINET.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MIWBS	244	N/A	N/A
MIWBSX	366	N/A	N/A

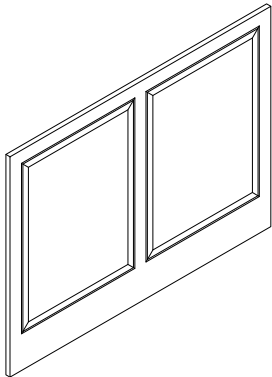


MODIFY INTEGRAL WAINSCOT TALL SIDE

**PRICE IS TO APPLY** WAINSCOT PANEL TO ANY SIZE TALL CABINET UP TO 24” DEEP AND 84” HIGH. FOR CABINETS OVER 24” DEEP OR 84” HIGH USE “X” PRICING.  
**DON’T FORGET** TO ADD WAINSCOT PANEL PRICE (SEE BELOW) AND DOOR STYLE CHARGES. ADD ONE DOOR STYLE CHARGE FOR EACH PANEL, 1 1/2 IF PANEL IS OVER 32” HIGH.  
**FOR FRAMELESS** APPLICATIONS, USE FALSE DOORS ATTACHED TO SIDE OF CABINET.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MIWTS	366	N/A	N/A
MIWTSX	487	N/A	N/A

WAINSCOT PANELS



**COMPLETE DETAILS ARE REQUIRED**, INCLUDING OVERALL SIZE, NUMBER OF PANELS, AND WIDTH OF ALL STILES AND RAILS. IF STILES AND RAILS ARE NOT SPECIFIED, STILES WILL MATCH DOORSTYLE AND PANELS WILL LINE UP IN HEIGHT WITH OTHER DOOR PANELS IF APPLICABLE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
WP	97/SF	97/SF	97/SF
<b>PLUS</b> DOOR STYLE PREMIUM FOR EACH PANEL. <b>WHEN USING</b> NON-PREMIUM DOOR STYLES THE PRICE IS \$97 PER SQUARE FOOT PLUS \$100 PER PANEL. <b>CHARGE FOR OVERSIZE</b> IF WAINSCOT PANEL IS OVER 36” HIGH. (1 1/2 DOOR PREM. FOR EACH PANEL)			

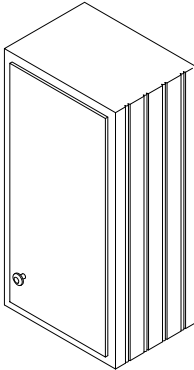
BEADED SIDES & INTERIORS

BEADED BOARD PANEL IS USED AS CABINET SIDE AND DOES NOT CHANGE OVERALL CABINET SIZE.  
AVAILABLE IN PENN LINE ONLY, FOR FRAMELESS ORDER LOOSE BEADED BOARD PANELS.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MBBWSS	292	N/A	N/A
MBBWSX	487	N/A	N/A

MODIFY BEADED BOARD WALL CABINET SIDE

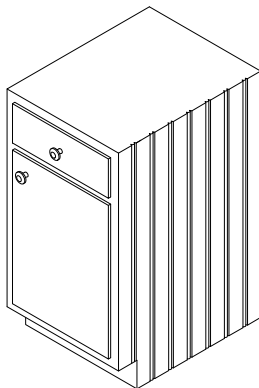
STANDARD (UP TO 36” HIGH)  
  
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 36” HIGH)



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MBBBSS	584	N/A	N/A
MBBBSX	974	N/A	N/A

MODIFY BEADED BOARD BASE CABINET SIDE

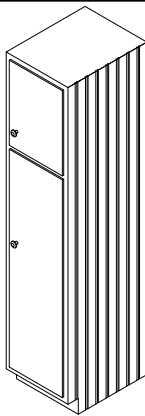
STANDARD (UP TO 36” HIGH)  
  
X-TRA HIGH (OVER 36” HIGH)



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MBBTSS	1363	N/A	N/A
MBBTSX	1558	N/A	N/A

MODIFY BEADED BOARD TALL CABINET SIDE

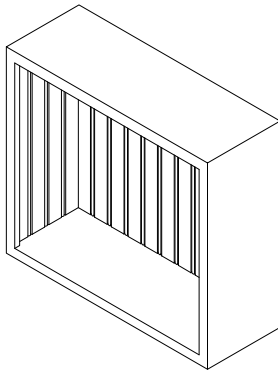
STANDARD (UP TO 84” HIGH)  
  
X-TRA HIGH (84-96” HIGH)

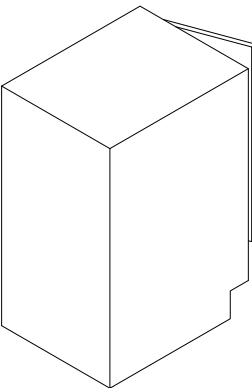
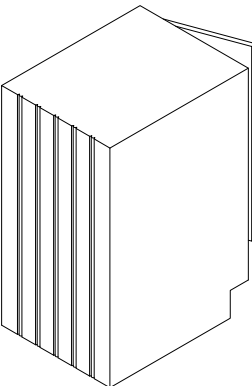
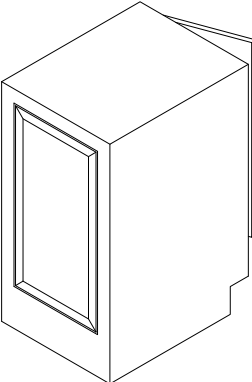
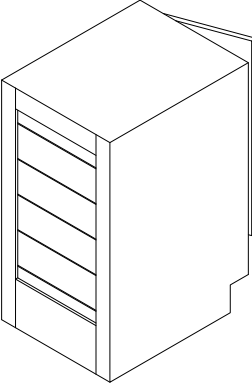


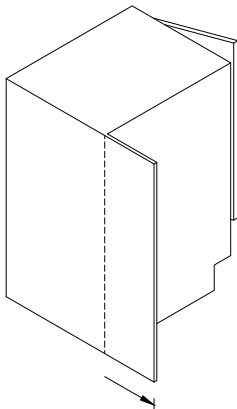
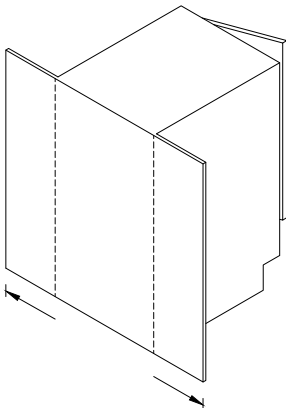
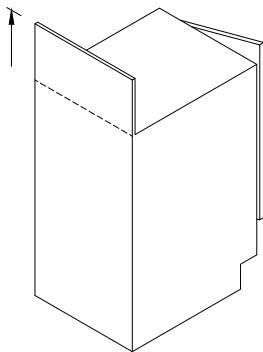
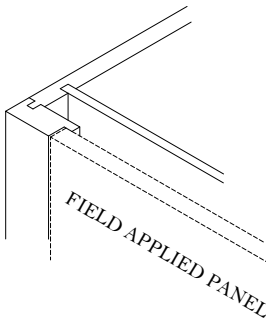
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MBBI	97/SF	97/SF	N/A
		BACK ONLY	

MODIFY BEADED BOARD INTERIOR

**BEADED BOARD** WILL BE APPLIED TO THE INTERIOR BACK AND SIDES OF THE CABINET. IF YOU ONLY WANT THE INTERIOR BACK TO BE BEADED BOARD SPECIFY AS BEADED BOARD INTERIOR BACK.  
**3001 LINE** IS AVAILABLE WITH BEADED BOARD INTERIOR BACK ONLY (NOT SIDES).  
**NOTE:** ADDING BEADED BOARD TO THE INTERIOR WILL REDUCE THE INTERIOR DIMENSIONS.

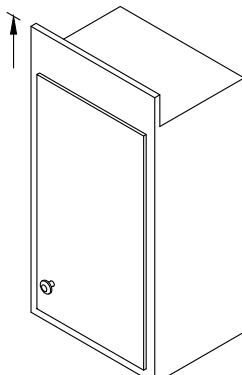
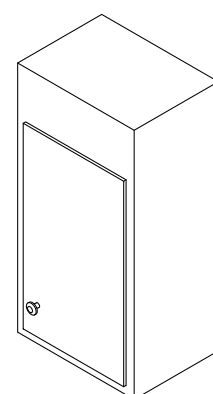
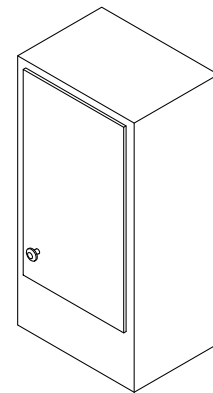
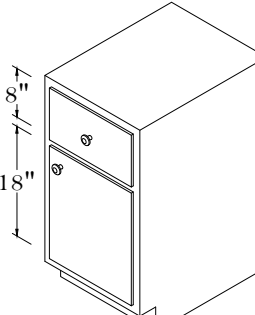


IX-16 6/23		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959					
FINISHED BACKS							
DESIGNER NOTE: OVERALL CABINET DEPTH WILL NOT BE CHANGED. CABINET RUNS WITH APPLIANCES MAY REQUIRE EXTRA DEPTH.							
	MODIFY FINISHED BACK			CODE MFB	PENN 74/SF	3001 74/SF	2001 74/SF
	<p><b>PLAIN</b> FINISHED BACK <b>PRICED</b> PER SQUARE FOOT. <b>PENN LINE</b> FINISHED BACKS ARE 1/2” THICK. <b>FRAMELESS</b> FINISHED BACKS ARE 3/4” THICK. <b>SEE PAGE 17</b> FOR FIELD APPLICATION BACK CORNER.</p>						
	MODIFY FINISHED BACK BEADED BOARD			CODE MFBBB	PENN 99/SF	3001 99/SF	2001 N/A
	<p><b>PRICED</b> PER SQUARE FOOT.</p>						
	MODIFY FINISHED BACK WAINSCOT			CODE MFBWS	PENN 366	3001 366	2001 N/A
	<p><b>PRICE IS TO APPLY</b> WAINSCOT PANEL TO A CABINET. USE “MFBWX” PRICE TO ATTACH WAINSCOT PANELS OVER 16 SQUARE FEET. <b>DON’T FORGET</b> TO ADD WAINSCOT PRICE AND DOOR STYLE CHARGES. (CHARGE FOR OVERSIZE DOOR IF OVER 36” HIGH). SEE PAGE 14 FOR WAINSCOT PRICING. <b>COMPLETE DETAILS ARE REQUIRED</b>, INCLUDING OVERALL SIZE, NUMBER OF PANELS, AND WIDTH OF ALL STILES AND RAILS.</p>			MFBWX	487	487	N/A
	MODIFY FINISHED BACK NICKEL GROOVE			CODE MFBNG	PENN 366	3001 366	2001 N/A
	<p><b>PRICE IS TO APPLY</b> PANEL TO A CABINET. USE “MFBNGX” PRICE TO ATTACH PANELS OVER 16 SQUARE FEET. <b>USE WAINSCOT PRICING</b> FOR PANEL. <b>GROOVES</b> ARE 3/32” WIDE X 1/4” DEEP. FIRST GROOVE IS CENTERED AND OTHERS ARE SPACED 5” APART. SPECIFY IF DIFFERENT SPACING IS DESIRED. <b>FRAMING</b> - IF STILES AND RAILS ARE NOT SPECIFIED, STILES WILL MATCH DOORSTYLE AND PANELS WILL LINE UP IN HEIGHT WITH OTHER DOOR PANELS IF APPLICABLE. <b>GRAIN DIRECTION</b> IS HORIZONTAL ON PANEL.</p>			MFBNGX	487	487	N/A

IX-17 6/23		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959			
EXTENDED FINISHED BACKS					
PRICED SAME AS APPLIED FINISHED BACKS. MAXIMUM OVERALL EXTENDED BACK SUPPLIED IS 96”--WE SUGGEST A LOOSE PANEL TO PREVENT SHIPPING DAMAGE					
	CODE MEFB	PENN 74/SF	3001 74/SF	2001 54/SF	<p><b>MODIFY EXTENDED FINISHED BACK</b></p> <p><b>PRICED</b> BY THE SQUARE FOOT. <b>INSIDE OF EXTENSION</b> IS NOT FINISHED UNLESS SPECIFIED.</p>
	CODE MEFBX2	PENN 74/SF	3001 74/SF	2001 54/SF	<p><b>MODIFY EXTENDED FINISHED BACK EXTENDED BOTH SIDES</b></p> <p><b>PRICED</b> BY SQUARE FOOT. <b>INSIDE OF EXTENSION</b> IS NOT FINISHED UNLESS SPECIFIED.</p>
	CODE MEFBU	PENN 74/SF	3001 74/SF	2001 54/SF	<p><b>MODIFY EXTENDED FINISHED BACK UP OR DOWN</b></p> <p><b>PRICED</b> BY SQUARE FOOT. <b>INSIDE OF EXTENSION</b> IS NOT FINISHED UNLESS SPECIFIED.</p>
	MEFBD	74/SF	74/SF	54/SF	
	CODE FFBC	PENN 157	3001 N/A	2001 N/A	<p><b>FIELD FINISHED BACK CORNER</b></p> <p><b>FINISH BACK CORNER</b> WILL BE PREPARED AS DETAIL. <b>THIS CORNER</b> ONLY MAY BE ORDERED AS PREPARATION FOR SITE APPLIED 1/2” THICK FINISHED BACK. <b>DESIGNER’S NOTE:</b> DEPTH OF CABINET WILL NOT BE CHANGED. IF AN APPLIANCE REQUIRES THE FULL 24” DEPTH YOU WILL HAVE TO INCREASE DEPTH OF CABINET, OR USE LOOSE PANELS.</p>



IX-18 6/23					KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959				
DOUBLE FACED CABINETS					KOUNTRY KRAFT ADDITONAL DOORS & DRAWERS IX-19 EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959				
USE CORRESPONDING CABINET PRICE AND ADD 50% PREMIUM FRAMELESS CABINET WILL HAVE A 2" RAIL MOUNTED 1/4" BEHIND CABINET DOORS AT TOP, ON BOTH SIDES, FOR ADDED STABILITY.					ADDITIONAL DOOR PRICE MAY ALSO BE USED TO ORDER LOOSE DOORS FOR FIELD APPLICATIONS TO FINISHED SIDES OR BACKS.				
	MODIFY DOUBLE FACED WALL CABINET				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR</p> <p><b>DON'T FORGET</b> TO ADD AN ADDITIONAL DOOR STYLE PREMIUM FOR EACH DOOR. <b>WHEN USING</b> TW10 DOORS THE DOORSTYLE PREMIUM IS \$100.</p> <p>USE SUFFIX - <b>MAD</b></p> <p>IF TWO DOORS ARE NEEDED, USE SUFFIX - <b>MAD2</b></p> 
	<p><u>USE</u> CORRESPONDING CABINET PRICE AND ADD THE 50% PREMIUM.</p> <p><b>DESIGNER'S NOTE:</b> NOT RECOMMENDED IN FRAMELESS. IF USED CABINET MUST BE SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES.</p>				MDFWC	50%	50%	50%	
	MODIFY DOUBLE FACED BASE CABINET				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p>MODIFY ADDITIONAL DRAWER</p> <p><u>USE THIS CHARGE</u> TO ADD DRAWERS WHEN MORE THAN STANDARD ARE DESIRED. <b>DON'T FORGET</b> ADDITIONAL DRAWER STYLE CHARGE FOR EACH DRAWER HEAD.</p> <p>USE SUFFIX - <b>MADR</b> TO ADD A DRAWER</p> <p><b>DRAWER BOX AND GUIDES ONLY</b></p> <p><b>DRAWER FRONT ONLY</b> (PLUS DRAWER STYLE PREMIUM).</p> 
	<p><u>USE</u> CORRESPONDING CABINET PRICE AND ADD THE 50% PREMIUM.</p> <p><b>DESIGNATE CLEARLY</b> ON WHICH SIDE DRAWERS ARE TO OPERATE.</p> <p><b>DESIGNER'S NOTE:</b> NOT RECOMMENDED IN FRAMELESS. IF USED CABINET MUST BE SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES.</p>				MDFBC	50%	50%	50%	
	MODIFY DOUBLE FACED TALL CABINET				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p>OPEN CABINETS</p> <p><b>PRICE SAME</b> AS CORRESPONDING SIZE CABINET. <b>INTERIOR OF CABINET</b> WILL BE MADE OF SAME WOOD SPECIES AS EXTERIOR AND FINISHED TO MATCH AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. 2001 INTERIORS MATCH EXTERIORS. IF GLOSS OR POLISHED LAMINATE IS USED ADD 10% TO THE CABINET PRICE. <b>SHELVES</b> WILL BE FULL DEPTH. PENN LINE SHELVES WILL HAVE A 1 1/2" FRONT RAIL. FRAMELESS SHELVES HAVE 3/4" FRONT EDGE). <b>ALL CABINETS 36-1/16" AND WIDER</b> WILL HAVE CENTER PARTITION UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>ADD \$125 PER OPENING</b> IF BEADED.</p> 
	<p><u>USE</u> CORRESPONDING CABINET PRICE AND ADD THE 50% PREMIUM.</p> <p><b>DESIGNER'S NOTE:</b> NOT RECOMMENDED IN FRAMELESS. IF USED CABINET MUST BE SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES.</p>				MDFTC	50%	50%	50%	
	MODIFY DOUBLE FACED CORNER CABINET				CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<p>OPEN BOTTOM WALL CABINET</p> <p><b>PRICE SAME</b> AS CORRESPONDING SIZE WALL CABINETS. <b>ADD</b> PREFIX - <b>O</b> (OPEN) AND SUFFIX - <b>NB</b> (NO BOTTOM) <b>INTERIOR OF CABINET</b> WILL BE MADE OF SAME WOOD SPECIES AS EXTERIOR AND FINISHED TO MATCH AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. 2001 INTERIORS MATCH EXTERIORS. IF GLOSS OR POLISHED LAMINATE IS USED ADD 10% TO THE CABINET PRICE. <b>SHELVES</b> WILL BE FULL DEPTH. PENN LINE SHELVES WILL HAVE A 1 1/2" FRONT RAIL. FRAMELESS SHELVES HAVE 3/4" FRONT EDGE). <b>ALL CABINETS 36-1/16" AND WIDER</b> WILL HAVE A CENTER PARTITION UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>ADD \$125 PER OPENING</b> IF BEADED.</p> 
	<p><b>ADD 50%</b> OF CORRESPONDING HEIGHT, 24" WIDE WALL CABINET.</p>				MDFCC	50%	N/A	N/A	

IX-20 6/23		FRAMING CHANGES		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
RAILS ARE THE HORIZONTAL MEMBERS OF ANY CABINET FACE FRAME. THESE MODIFICATIONS CAN BE ORDERED ON WALL, BASE AND TALLER CABINET.					
	MODIFY EXTEND TOP RAIL		CODE	PENN	3001
	<p><b>AVAILABLE UP TO 8”</b> ON ANY PENN LINE CABINET. <b>SPECIFY</b> OVERALL RAIL WIDTH AND OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT. <b>DOES NOT INCLUDE</b> EXTENDING SIDES. IF NEEDED SEE PAGE IX~4.</p>		METR4	157	N/A
			METR8	188	N/A
	MODIFY WIDE TOP RAIL		CODE	PENN	3001
	<p><b>OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT</b> IS NOT CHANGED WITH THIS MODIFICATION. <b>PENN LINE TOP FLOOR</b> IS HELD FLUSH WITH THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE TOP RAIL. <b>FRAMELESS TOP FLOOR</b> IS HELD FLUSH AT THE TOP OF THE CABINET. RAIL WILL BE MOUNTED BETWEEN SIDES. <b>DOORS WILL BE</b> MADE SHORTER BY WHATEVER AMOUNT TOP RAIL IS INCREASED.</p>		MWTR	64	157
	MODIFY WIDE BOTTOM RAIL		CODE	PENN	3001
	<p><b>THIS MODIFICATION</b> REQUIRES THE FLOOR TO BE RELOCATED AND A LARGER RECESS RESULTS. <b>SPECIFY</b> RAIL WIDTH AND OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT. <b>WHEN USING</b> FULL OVERLAY DOORS, DOOR SIZE WILL NOT BE CHANGED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>WHEN FLOOR IS MOVED</b> UP ON FRAMELESS CABINETRY, A RAIL IS ADDED IN FRONT. RAIL IS MOUNTED BETWEEN SIDES.</p>		MWBR	157	157
  EXAMPLE: 8” DRAWER OPENING INSTEAD OF THE STANDARD 5”	MODIFY OPENING CHANGE		CODE	PENN	3001
	<p><b>WHEN DIFFERENT</b> FROM STANDARD SIZE DOOR OR DRAWER OPENINGS HEIGHTS ARE DESIRED EVEN THOUGH CABINET SIZE IS NOT ALTERED. <b>ALWAYS SUPPLY A DETAIL</b> WHEN CHANGING OPENING SIZES.</p>		MOC	N/C	N/C

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

## FRAMING CHANGES

IX-21  
6/23

STILES ARE THE VERTICAL MEMBERS OF ANY CABINET FACE FRAME.

THESE STILE CHARGES APPLY ONLY TO PENN LINE CABINETRY

PROVIDE OVERALL CABINET SIZE INCLUDING STILE CHANGE TO PREVENT MISUNDERSTANDINGS.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		N/A	N/A

### MODIFY EXTENDED TRIMABLE STILE

**ALWAYS SPECIFY** THE WIDTH THE STILE IS TO BE EXTENDED AND THE OVERALL WIDTH OF THE CABINET INCLUDING THE EXTENDED STILE.

**PRICE AS OVERALL CABINET SIZE.**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MSW	N/C	N/A	N/A

### MODIFY STILE WIDTH

**USE THIS MODIFICATION** TO INCREASE STILE WIDTH.

STILES ARE 1 1/2" WIDE FOR MOST APPLICATIONS.

**SPECIFY** THE OVERALL STILE WIDTH DESIRED.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MVTR	33+	33+	33+

### MODIFY VALANCE TOP RAIL

**DOES NOT CHANGE** CABINET SIZE.

**TOP RAIL SIZE** WILL BE THE HEIGHT OF THE VALANCE USED.

**ADD** THE MODIFICATION CHARGE PLUS THE PRICE OF THE VALANCE.

**SEE SECTION XI** FOR VALANCE DESIGNS.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MVBR	33+	33+	33+

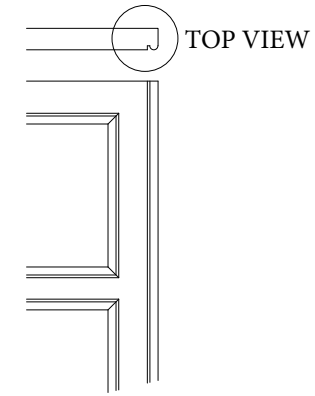
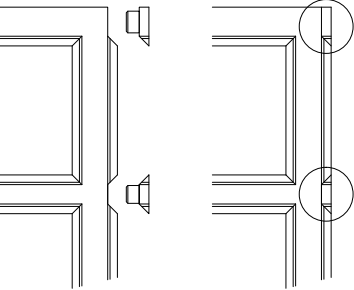
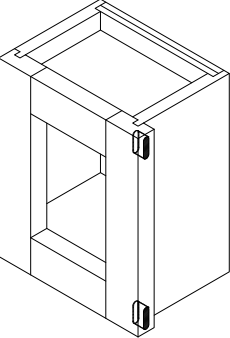
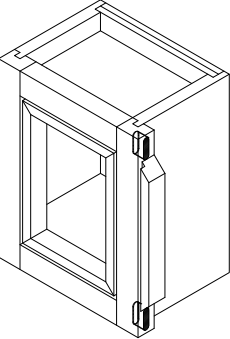
### MODIFY VALANCE BOTTOM RAIL

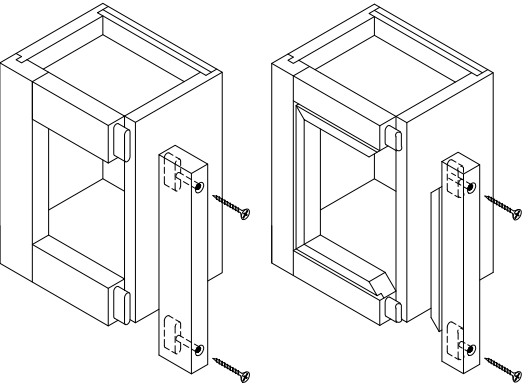
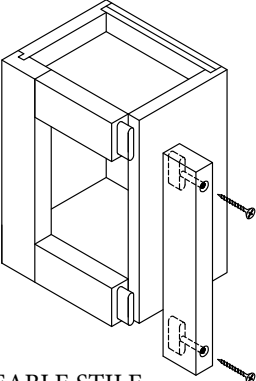
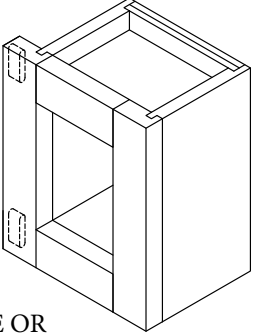
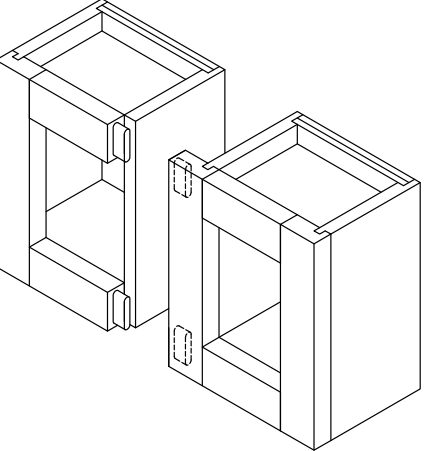
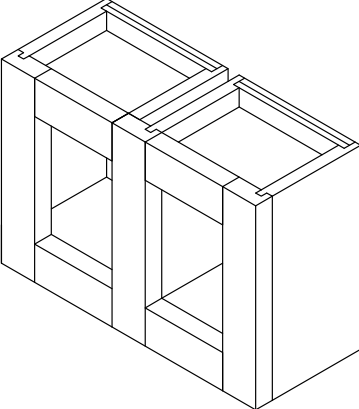
**DOES NOT CHANGE** CABINET SIZE.

**BOTTOM RAIL** WILL BE THE HEIGHT OF THE VALANCE USED.

**ADD** THE MODIFICATION CHARGE PLUS THE PRICE OF THE VALANCE.

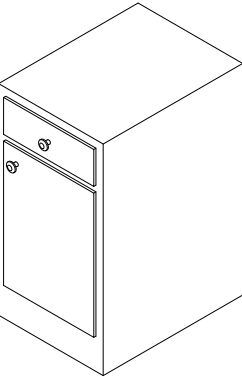
**SEE SECTION XI** FOR VALANCE DESIGNS.

	<b>EDGE ROUT</b>  <b>OUTSIDE EDGE</b> OF FRONT FRAME STYLE IS ROUTED. MUST SPECIFY PROFILE. (INSET BEAD SHOWN ON EXAMPLE)	CODE	PENN	3001
		MEDRT	3/LF	N/A
	<b>NOTCH AND FILL</b>  <b>OUTSIDE EDGE</b> OF STYLE IS NOTCHED AND A SHORT PIECE OF RAIL IS GLUED INTO THE NOTCH. <b>NOTE:</b> THE EDGE ROUT MUST BE ORDERED AND PRICED BEFORE THE NOTCH AND FILL CAN BE USED. <b>PRICE SHOWN</b> IS FOR EACH NOTCH AND FILL. THE EXAMPLE SHOWS (2) NOTCH AND FILLS.	CODE	PENN	3001
		MNF	61	N/A
	<b>MORTISE STYLE</b>  <b>OUTSIDE EDGE</b> OF STYLE IS MORTISED TO PREPARE FOR CABINET COMBINATIONS IN THE FIELD. <b>PRICE SHOWN</b> IS FOR EACH MORTISE. THE EXAMPLE SHOWS (2) MORTISES.	CODE	PENN	3001
		MMS	17	N/A
	<b>NOTCH AND MORTISE STYLE</b>  <b>OUTSIDE EDGE</b> OF STYLE IS NOTCHED AND MORTISED TO PREPARE FOR CABINET COMBINATIONS IN THE FIELD. <b>NOTE:</b> THE EDGE ROUT MUST BE ORDERED AND PRICED BEFORE THE NOTCH AND MORTISE STYLE CAN BE USED. <b>PRICE SHOWN</b> IS FOR EACH NOTCH & MORTISE. THE EXAMPLE SHOWS (2) NOTCH & MORTISES.	CODE	PENN	3001
		MNMS	33	N/A

				<b>REMOVEABLE STYLE</b>  <b>STYLE IS SCREWED</b> IN PLACE SO IT CAN BE REMOVED FOR COMBINING LARGE CABINETS IN THE FIELD. DOORS AND DRAWERS MAY HAVE TO BE REMOVED AND RE-INSTALLED WHEN USING THIS MODIFICATION.  
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	
MRS	N/C	N/A	N/A	
				 <b>REMOVEABLE STYLE</b>   <b>MORTISE STYLE OR NOTCH AND MORTISE STYLE</b> DEPENDING ON CABINET TYPE   <b>REMOVE AND DISCARD THE REMOVEABLE STYLE</b>   <b>FIT CABINETS TOGETHER BY SLIDING TENONS INTO THE MORTISES</b>

TOE KICK MODIFICATIONS

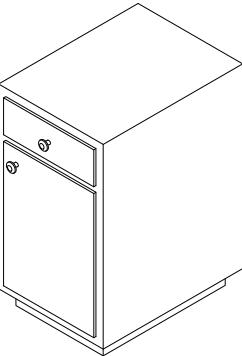
MODIFICATIONS ON THIS PAGE (EXCEPT MNTK) APPLY TO PENN LINE ONLY.



**MODIFY NO TOE KICK**  
(WIDE BOTTOM RAIL)

**PENN LINE** BASES AND TALLERS WILL HAVE A 5-1/2” BOTTOM RAIL.  
**FRAMELESS** BASES AND TALLERS WILL HAVE SIDES EXTENDED DOWN AND A 4 3/4” BOTTOM RAIL.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MNTK	157	409	409



**MODIFY RECESSED TOE KICK**

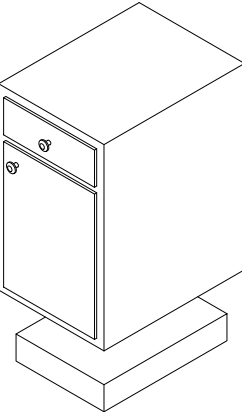
**AVAILABLE** ON BASE AND TALLER CABINET SIDES.  
**RECESS** WILL BE 3” DEEP.  
**PRICE** IS FOR EACH SIDE OR BACK.

RECESSED **L**LEFT

RECESSED **R**RIGHT

RECESSED **B**ACK

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MRTKL	165	STD	STD
MRTKR	165	STD	STD
MRTKB	165	STD	STD



**MODIFY LOOSE TOE KICK**

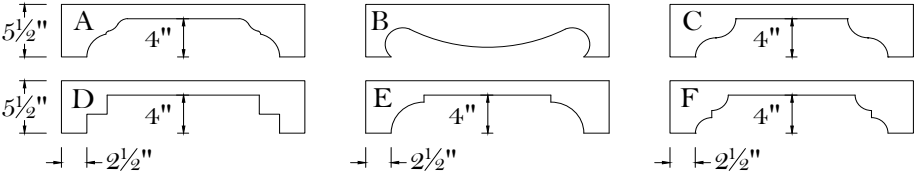
**AVAILABLE** ON BASE AND TALLER CABINETS.  
**NOTE:** WILL BE RECESSED 3” ON FINISHED SIDES.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MLTK	165	STD	STD

**MODIFY TOE KICK OPTIONS**

**MUST USE THE “MODIFY NO TOE KICK” OPTION** AND PREMIUM SHOWN WHEN USING CUTOUT ON A BOTTOM RAIL.  
**CUTOUT CAN BE DONE** ON FACE OR SIDES OF CABINET, SPECIFY LOCATIONS. PRICE IS FOR EACH CUTOUT REQUIRED.  
**IF CABINET HAS WIDE STILES** THE WIDTH OF THE FOOT WILL BE INCREASED.  
**TOE KICK WILL NOT BE INSTALLED** BEHIND CUTOUT UNLESS SPECIFIED;  
ADD \$60 PER SIDE IF DESIRED. SPECIFY SETBACK.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MTKOA	215	N/A	N/A
MTKOB	215	N/A	N/A
MTKOC	215	N/A	N/A
MTKOD	215	N/A	N/A
MTKOE	215	N/A	N/A
MTKOF	215	N/A	N/A



KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

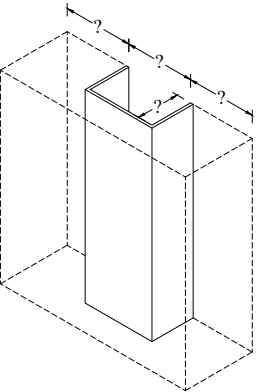
BOX-OUT CABINETS

DIMENSIONS THAT YOU PROVIDE WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE THE INSIDE DIMENSIONS OF THE BOXOUT.  
DETAILED DRAWING MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MBOWC	330	330	330

**MODIFY BOX-OUT WALL CABINET**

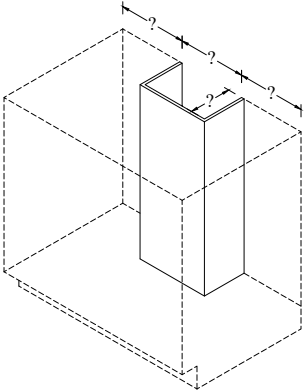
**DETAILS** OF BOX-OUT MUST BE SUPPLIED.  
**USE SAME PRICE** FOR HORIZONTAL BOXES AND PRICE TWICE IF 2 BOX-OUTS ARE REQUIRED.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MBOBC	330	330	330

**MODIFY BOX-OUT BASE CABINET**

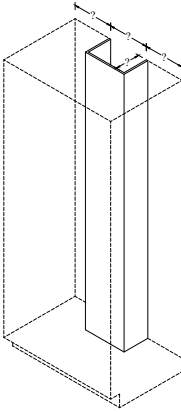
**DETAILS** OF BOX-OUT MUST BE SUPPLIED.  
**USE SAME PRICE** FOR HORIZONTAL BOXES AND PRICE TWICE IF 2 BOX-OUTS ARE REQUIRED.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MBOTC	650	650	650

**MODIFY BOX-OUT TALL CABINET**

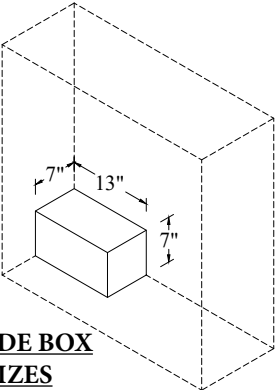
**DETAILS** OF BOX-OUT MUST BE SUPPLIED.  
**USE SAME PRICE** FOR HORIZONTAL BOXES AND PRICE TWICE IF 2 BOX-OUTS ARE REQUIRED.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
MPTH	361	361	361

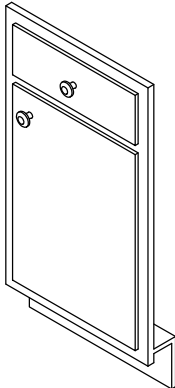
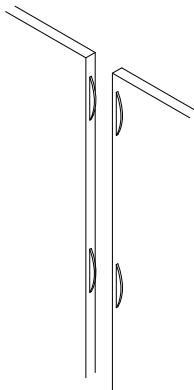
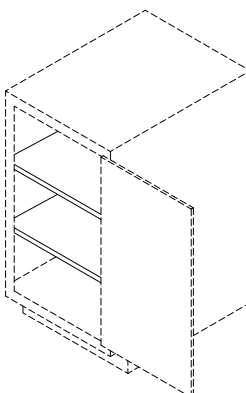
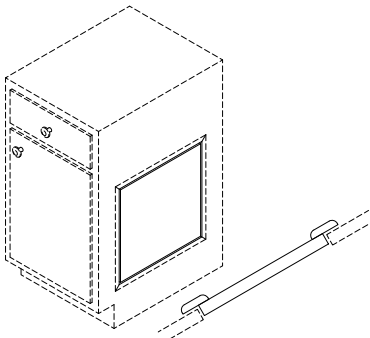
**MODIFY PAPER TOWEL HOLDER**

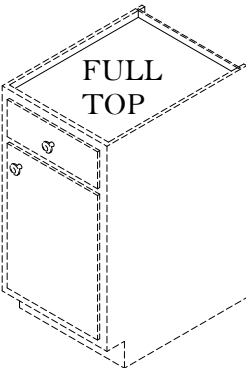
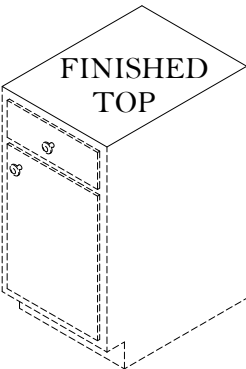
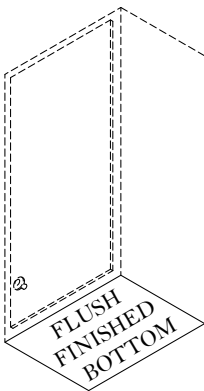
**BOX IS** MADE IN REAR CORNER OF DESIGNATED WALL CABINET AND IS LARGE ENOUGH FOR STANDARD PAPER TOWEL HOLDER WHICH IS SUPPLIED.  
**WILL BE LOCATED** IN THE LEFT REAR CORNER UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.



INSIDE BOX  
SIZES



IX-26 6/23		MODIFICATIONS		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
	MODIFY FRONT ONLY		CODE MFO	PENN 50%	3001 75%
	<p><b>PENN LINE PRICE</b> IS 50% OF CORRESPONDING CABINET PRICE.</p> <p><b>FRAMELESS PRICE</b> IS 75% OF CORRESPONDING CABINET PRICE AND WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A 6” DEEP CABINET W/ NO BACK.</p>				
	BISCUIT FIELD JOINT		CODE MBFJ	PENN 305	3001 305
	<p><b>1/8” BISCUITS PROVIDED</b> FOR PIECES TO BE JOINED ON JOBSITE.</p>				
	MODIFY FULL DEPTH SHELF		CODE MFDS	PENN 31/EA	3001 31/EA
	<p><b>STANDARD SHELF DEPTH</b> IN BASE AND TALLER CABINETS IS 16”. USE THIS SUFFIX AND PRICE TO ORDER FULL DEPTH SHELVES.</p>				
	MODIFY ACCESS PANEL		CODE MACP	PENN 251	3001 251
	<p><b>DETAILS</b> FOR PANEL SIZE AND PLACEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED.</p> <p><b>SPECIFY</b> IF PANEL IS TO BE ACCESSIBLE FROM INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF CABINET.</p>				

IX-27 6/23		MODIFICATIONS		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
CODE MDT	PENN 96/EA	3001 N/A	2001 N/A	<p><b>MODIFY DUST TOP (PENN LINE ONLY)</b></p> <p><b>PENN LINE</b> BASE CABINETS HAVE 4” CROSS RAILS FRONT AND BACK; TO ORDER A FULL TOP USE THIS MODIFICATION CHARGE. (FRAMELESS BASE CABINETS HAVE A FULL TOP STANDARD).</p> 	
CODE MFFT	PENN 74/SF	3001 38/SF	2001 74/SF	<p><b>FLUSH FINISHED TOP</b></p> <p><b>CAN BE USED</b> ON ANY CABINET.</p> <p><b>PENN LINE CABINETS</b> WILL NOT HAVE SEAMS WHERE TOP MEETS SIDES.</p> <p><b>3001 CABINET TOPS</b> WILL BUTT INTO EDGEBANDED SIDES.</p> <p><b>2001 CABINETS</b> WILL BE LAMINATED ON TOP AND WILL NOT HAVE SEAMS WHERE TOP MEETS SIDES.</p> 	
CODE MFFB	PENN 74/SF	3001 N/A	2001 N/A	<p><b>FLUSH FINISHED BOTTOM</b></p> <p><b>CAN BE USED</b> ON ANY PENN LINE WALL CABINET.</p> 	
CODE	PENN	3001	2001		

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

## OPTIONS

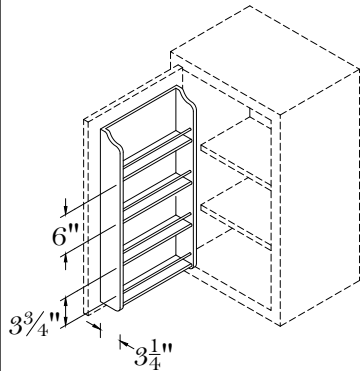
WALL CABINET OPTIONS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.  
TO CALCULATE "LINEAR" INCHES, USE OVERALL CABINET WIDTH

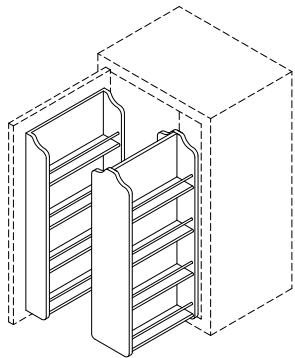
SPICE RACK



**SPICE RACKS ARE 3-1/4" DEEP** OVERALL WITH 2-3/8" CLEARANCE BEHIND DOWELS.  
**WHEN ORDERED FOR A TWO DOOR CABINET**, A CENTER PARTITION MUST BE ADDED TO PERMIT USE OF SHALLOW SHELVES BEHIND SPICE RACK. PARTITION WILL BE ADDED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
**DESIGNER NOTE:** CONSIDER 170° HINGES ON FRAMELESS CABINETS. ADD \$15 PER DOOR.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-SR	558	558	558

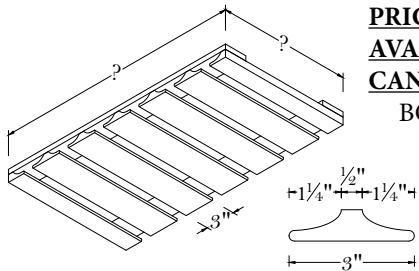
SWING-OUT SPICE RACK



**PRICE INCLUDES** SPICE RACK ON DOOR. SAME SHELF SPACING AS SPICE RACK SHOWN ABOVE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-SOSR	1374	1374	1374

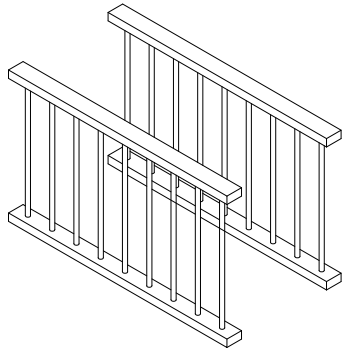
WOOD STEMWARE RACK



**PRICED** \$15 PER LINEAR INCH.  
**AVAILABLE IN WOOD** ONLY.  
**CAN BE ORDERED** LOOSE OR ATTACHED TO BOTTOM OF WALL CABINET.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-WSR12	297	297	N/A
-WSR15	371	371	N/A
-WSR18	446	446	N/A
-WSR21	520	520	N/A
-WSR24	594	594	N/A
-WSR27	668	668	N/A
-WSR30	743	743	N/A
-WSR33	817	817	N/A
-WSR36	891	891	N/A
-WSR39	965	965	N/A
-WSR42	1040	1040	N/A
-WSR48	1188	1188	N/A

PLATE DOWELS



**PRICED** \$15 PER LINEAR INCH.  
**CAN BE ADDED** TO ANY OPEN SHELF CABINET. RECOMMENDED FOR A 13-1/2" HIGH OPENING.  
**3/8" DOWELS** ARE SPACED 2 1/2" CENTER TO CENTER.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-PDWL12	297	297	297
-PDWL15	371	371	371
-PDWL18	446	446	446
-PDWL21	520	520	520
-PDWL24	594	594	594
-PDWL27	668	668	668
-PDWL30	743	743	743
-PDWL33	817	817	817
-PDWL36	891	891	891
-PDWL39	965	965	965
-PDWL42	1040	1040	1040
-PDWL48	1188	1188	1188

WALL CABINET OPTIONS

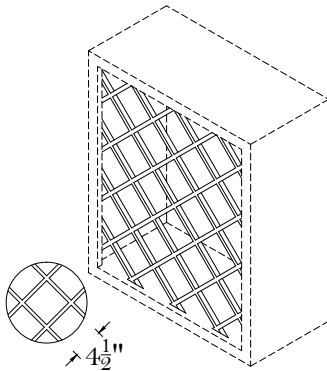
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

LATTICE WINE RACK

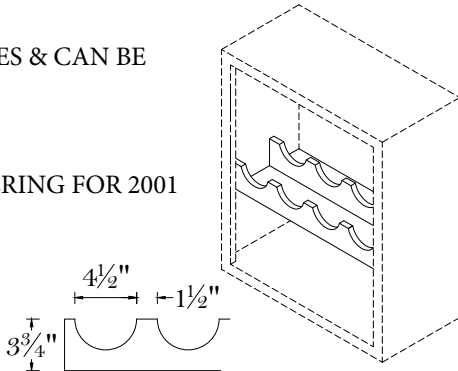
**ADD** 100% TO PRICE OF ANY CORRESPONDING SIZE CABINET.  
**AVAILABLE IN WOOD** ONLY. WHEN ORDERING FOR 2001 CABINET, SPECIFY WOOD AND COLOR.  
**MINIMUM CABINET OPENING** WIDTH OF 8" IS REQUIRED.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-WHS12	297	297	297
-WHS15	371	371	371
-WHS18	446	446	446
-WHS21	520	520	520
-WHS24	594	594	594
-WHS27	668	668	668
-WHS30	743	743	743
-WHS33	817	817	817
-WHS36	891	891	891

WINE HOLDER SHELVES

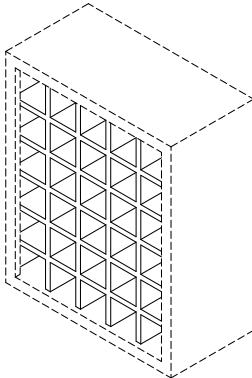
**UNITS ARE MADE** AS ADJUSTABLE SHELVES & CAN BE ADDED TO ANY CABINET.  
**PRICED** \$10 PER LINEAR INCH OVER 36".  
**PRICED PER SHELF.**  
**AVAILABLE IN WOOD** ONLY. WHEN ORDERING FOR 2001 CABINET, SPECIFY WOOD AND COLOR.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-SWR	100%	100%	100%

SQUARE WINE RACK

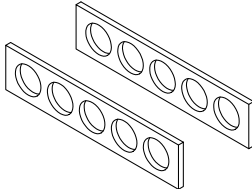
**ADD** 100% TO PRICE OF ANY CORRESPONDING SIZE CABINET.



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-RWH24	536	536	N/A
-RWH27	635	635	N/A
-RWH30	738	738	N/A
-RWH33	837	837	N/A
-RWH36	937	937	N/A
-RWH39	1036	1036	N/A
-RWH42	1137	1137	N/A
-RWH45	1239	1239	N/A
-RWH48	1338	1338	N/A
-RWH51	1439	1439	N/A
-RWH54	1538	1538	N/A
-RWH57	1638	1638	N/A

ROUND WINE HOLDERS

**PRICE INCLUDES 2 UNITS**, ONE FOR FRONT AND ONE FOR BACK OF BOTTLES.  
**USE FOR** VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL APPLICATIONS.  
**AVAILABLE IN WOOD** ONLY. WHEN ORDERING FOR 2001 CABINET SPECIFY WOOD AND COLOR.





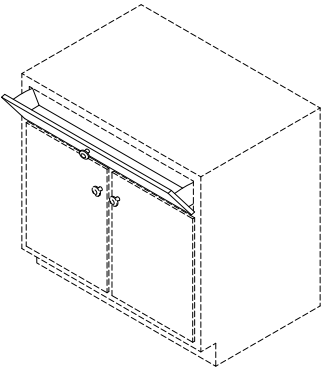
BASE OPTIONS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

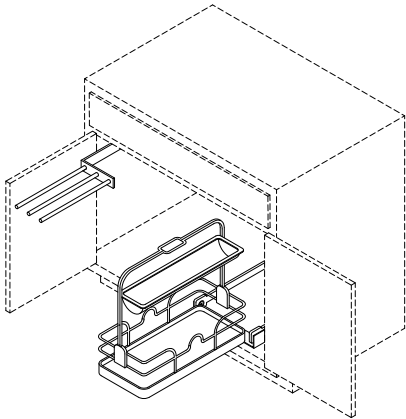
TILT OUT TRAY



TILT OUT TRAY IS STAINLESS STEEL & 1 3/4” DEEP.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-TOT	389	389	389

UTILITY RACK & TOWEL BAR

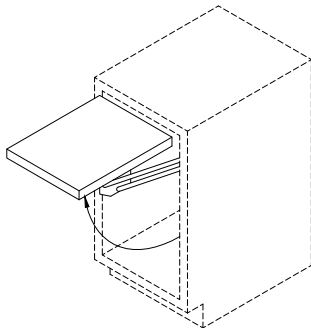


UTILITY RACK WILL BE MOUNTED ON RIGHT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
REQUIRES A MINIMUM CABINET OPENING 11 1/2” WIDE AND 20” HIGH.  
(REV-A-SHELF 544-10C-1)

TOWEL BAR WILL BE MOUNTED ON LEFT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. CAN NOT MOUNTED ABOVE UTILITY RACK  
(KNAPE-VOIGHT P793)

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-UR	477	477	477

FLIP-UP MIXER SHELF



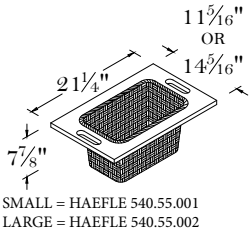
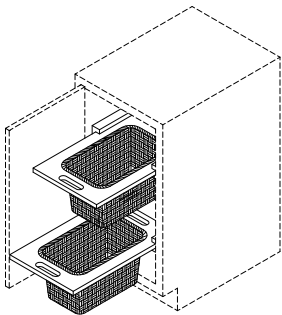
UNIT LOCKS INTO PLACE FOR STURDY WORK AREA. FOR USE IN BASE FULL DOOR CABINETS ONLY. MINIMUM CABINET OPENING HEIGHT IS 25”.  
INCLUDES 1 1/2” THICK SOLID MAPLE PLATFORM 18” DEEP. WIDTH OF PLATFORM WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 4” LESS THAN THE CABINET OPENING WIDTH. MAXIMUM PLATFORM WIDTH IS 16 1/2”.

HA-504.20.900 / HA-504.20.191

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-FUMS	817	817	817

PULL OUT WICKER BASKETS

SMALL  
LARGE



SMALL = HAEFLE 540.55.001  
LARGE = HAEFLE 540.55.002

BASKETS ARE WOVEN OVER SOLID BEECH FRAMES AND SLIDE ON WOODEN RUNNERS. NATURAL FINISH ONLY.  
SMALL (11 5/16” WIDE) REQUIRES MINIMUM CABINET OPENING WIDTH OF 12”.  
LARGE (14 5/16” WIDE) REQUIRES MINIMUM CABINET OPENING WIDTH OF 15”.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-POHWBS	548/EA	548/EA	548/EA
-POHWBL	548/EA	548/EA	548/EA

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

PULLOUT SHELVES

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

PULLOUT SHELVES NARROW  
(CABINET WIDTH UP TO 24”)

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
------	------	------	------

-POSSN 389 389 389

-POSDN 487 487 487

-ACCFEG 215 215 215

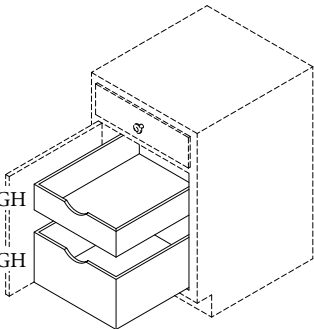
PULLOUT SHELF  
SHALLOW-NARROW

PULLOUT SHELF  
DEEP-NARROW

ACCURIDE FULL  
EXTENSION GUIDES

SHALLOW (S) 4” HIGH

DEEP (D) 9” HIGH



PULLOUT SHELVES WIDE  
(CABINET WIDTH OVER 24”)

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
------	------	------	------

-POSSW 462 462 462

-POSDW 584 584 584

-ACCFEG 215 215 215

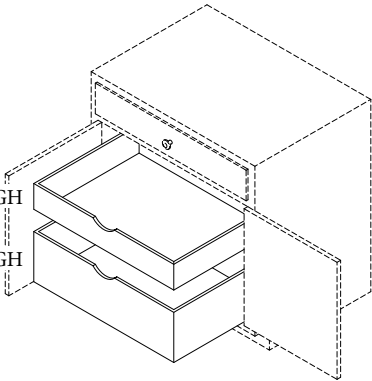
PULLOUT SHELF  
SHALLOW-WIDE

PULLOUT SHELF  
DEEP-WIDE

ACCURIDE FULL  
EXTENSION GUIDES

SHALLOW (S) 4” HIGH

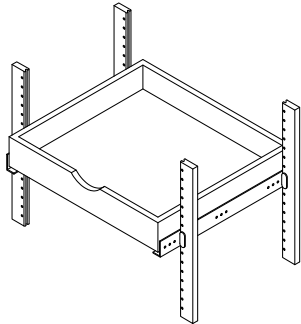
DEEP (D) 9” HIGH



PULLOUT SHELF MOUNTING SYSTEM

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
------	------	------	------

WHEN THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PULLOUT SHELF IN AN OPENING THEY ARE MOUNTED USING THE ADJUSTABLE X-SERIES BLOCKING SYSTEM AND SOFT CLOSE UNDERMOUNT GUIDES. THE LOCATION OF THE PULLOUT SHELVES ARE EASILY ADJUSTABLE IN 1 1/4” HEIGHT INCREMENTS.



BOTTLE STORAGE PULLOUTS  
(WOOD ONLY)

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
------	------	------	------

-UBSPO 861 861 861  
-FBSP0 815 815 815

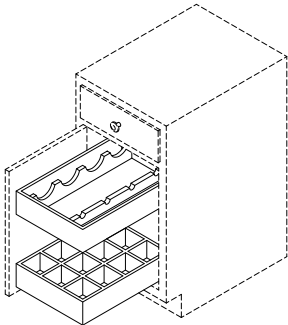
-ACCFEG 215 215 215

UPRIGHT BOTTLE STORAGE PULLOUT.  
FLAT BOTTLE STORAGE PULLOUT.

ACCURIDE FULL EXTENSION GUIDES

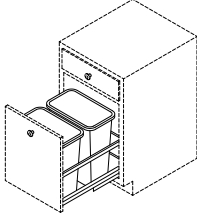
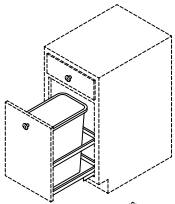
FLAT BOTTLE PULLOUT 4” HIGH

UPRIGHT BOTTLE PULLOUT 4” HIGH



PULLOUT WASTE BASKETS

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
21” HIGH CABINET OPENING REQUIRED.  
A FULL DUST TOP IS INCLUDED BETWEEN WASTEBASKET SECTION AND DRAWER ABOVE.



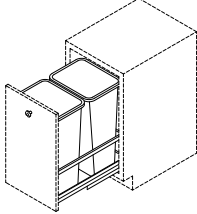
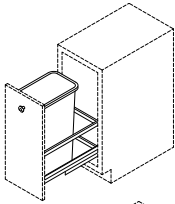
PULLOUT WASTE BASKET REV-A-SHELF 53WC

**SINGLE** HAS (1) 35 QT. PLASTIC BASKET. 53WC-1535SCDM-117  
**DOUBLE** HAS (2) 35 QT. PLASTIC BASKETS. 53WC-1835SCDM-217  
**HEAVY DUTY** BRUSHED ALUMINUM SELF-CLOSING SLIDES.  
**UNITS ARE ATTACHED** TO DOOR.  
**INSET CABINETS** MUST HAVE FLUSH BACKS.

MINIMUM OPENING WIDTHS	
SINGLE	12”
DOUBLE	15”

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-POWBREV	825	825	825

POWBREV2	908	908	908
----------	-----	-----	-----

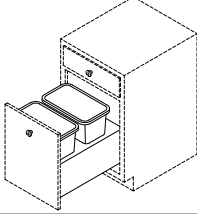
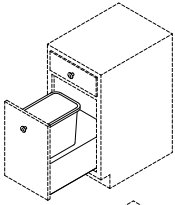


**50 QUART PULLOUT WASTE BASKET REV-A-SHELF 53WC**  
**MINIMUM** CABINET OPENING HEIGHT IS 24”. WILL NOT FIT  
IN STANDARD BASE 1 DRAWER CABINETS.  
**SINGLE** HAS (1) 50 QT. PLASTIC BASKET. 53WC-1550SCDM-117  
**DOUBLE** HAS (2) 50 QT. PLASTIC BASKETS. 53WC-2150SCDM-217  
**HEAVY DUTY** BRUSHED ALUMINUM SELF-CLOSING SLIDES.  
**UNITS ARE ATTACHED** TO DOOR.  
**INSET CABINETS** MUST HAVE FLUSH BACKS.

MINIMUM OPENING WIDTHS	
SINGLE	12”
DOUBLE	15”

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-POWB50	825	825	825

-POWB502	908	908	908
----------	-----	-----	-----



**PULLOUT WASTE BASKET UNDERMOUNT**  
**9” HIGH PULL-OUT SHELF** CONSTRUCTED TO ACCOMODATE  
BASKETS.  
**UNITS ARE ATTACHED** TO DOOR.  
**HEAVY DUTY** BLUM UNDERMOUNT SELF-CLOSING SLIDES.  
**SINGLE** HAS (1) 35 QT. PLASTIC BASKET.  
**DOUBLE** HAS (2) 35 QT. PLASTIC BASKETS.

**BLUM SERVO DRIVE**

MINIMUM OPENING WIDTHS	
SINGLE	11”
DOUBLE FRONT/BACK	15”
DOUBLE SIDE/SIDE	22”

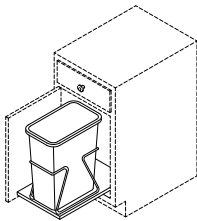
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-POWBUM	672	672	672

-POWBUM2	1003	1003	1003
----------	------	------	------

-BUMSD	743	743	743
--------	-----	-----	-----

**PRICE IS FOR SERVO DRIVE  
ONLY**, DOES NOT INCLUDE  
PRICE OF  
PULLOUT WASTEBASKET.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-KVSW10	378	378	378



**FOR USE UNDER SINKS**  
**UNIT WILL BE SHIPPED LOOSE** FOR FIELD INSTALLATION.  
**MINIMUM CABINET OPENING** = 10” WIDE X 20” HIGH  
X 20 1/2” DEEP.  
**(1) 35 QUART** BASKET. HA 503.12.762

PULLOUT UNITS

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-POCB	477	477	477

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-POIB	939	939	939

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

-POIBC	78	78	78
--------	----	----	----

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-POTNL	1912	1912	1912

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

CODE	PENN	3001	2001

--	--	--	--

-POTDN	817	817	817
--------	-----	-----	-----

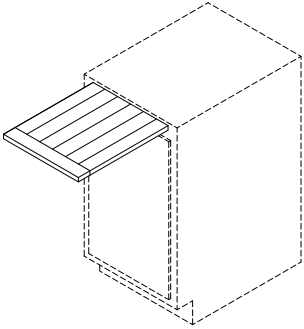
--	--	--	--

-POTDW	1163	1163	1163
--------	------	------	------

--	--	--	--

PULLOUT CUTTING BOARD

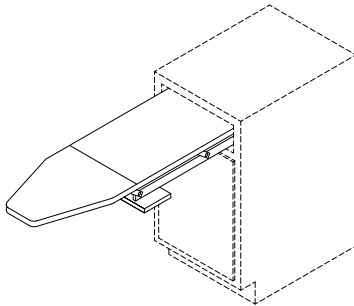
**MAXIMUM** CUTTING BOARD WIDTH = 18”.  
**PENN LINE** - UNIT MOUNTS IN TOP RAIL &  
DOES NOT AFFECT THE DRAWER UNLESS  
FULL OVERLAY, IN THIS CASE DRAWER  
HEAD OR DOOR WILL BE HELD DOWN 1-1/4”.  
**FRAMELESS** - UNIT IS MOUNTED UNDER  
CABINET TOP AND BEHIND DRAWER  
FRONT. DRAWER MUST BE OPENED TO  
ACCESS.



PULLOUT IRONING BOARD

**CABINET OPENING** MUST BE A MINIMUM OF  
14 1/4” WIDE.

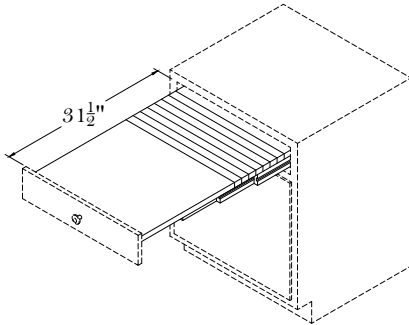
**REPLACEMENT COVER** FOR IRONING BOARD.



REV-A-SHELF VIB-20CR

PULLOUT TABLE W/NO LEGS

**CABINET OPENING** MUST BE A MINIMUM OF  
22 1/8” WIDE.  
**MELAMINE TOP** WILL BE WHITE.



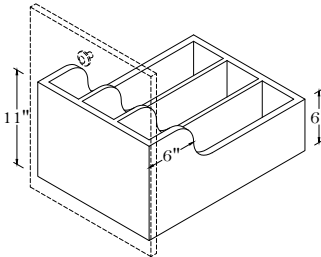
HAFELE 505.58.703

PULLOUT TRAY DRAWER

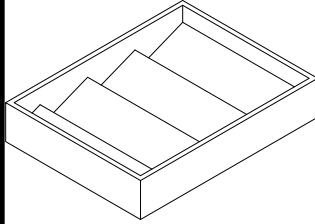
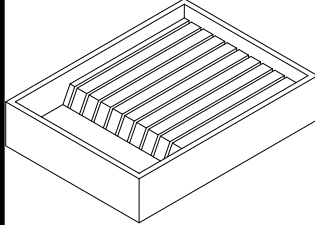
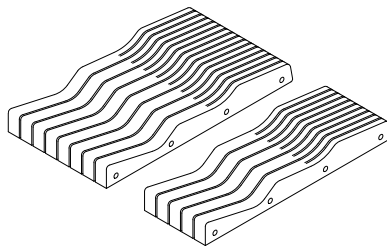
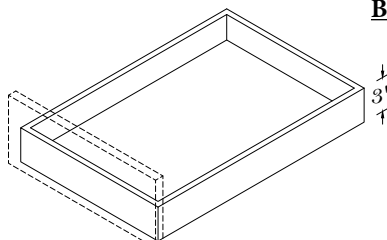
**DIVIDERS** ARE 5/8” THICK AND SPACED  
APPROXIMATELY 3 - 4” APART.

**PULLOUT TRAY DRAWER NARROW**  
FOR CABINETS UP TO 24” WIDE

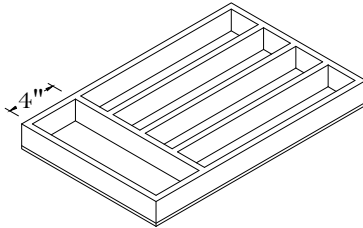
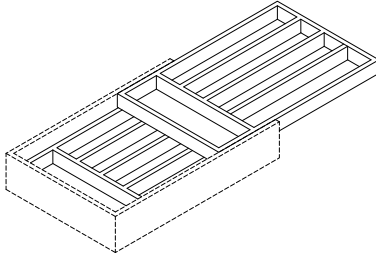
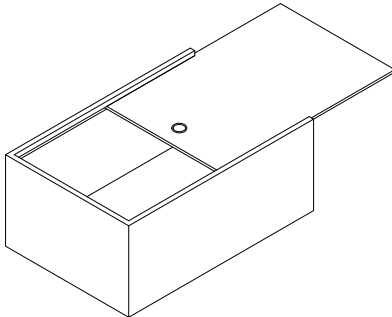
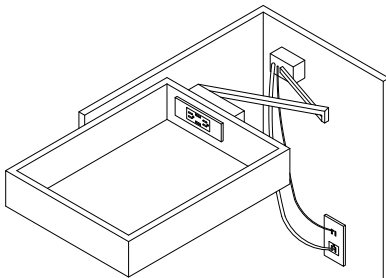
**PULLOUT TRAY DRAWER WIDE**  
FOR CABINETS 24 1/6” - 36” WIDE



OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

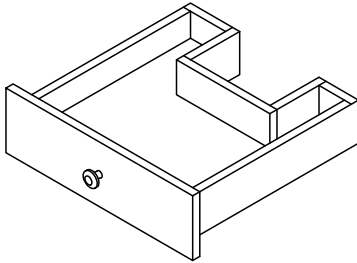
<div>SPICE DRAWERS (WOOD)</div> <div><div></div><div><div><u>WOODEN INSERT</u> PROVIDED AND FIT INTO DRAWER BOX. <u>WILL ACCEPT</u> SPICE JARS UP TO 1 3/4" X 4 1/2".</div><div><u>SMALL</u> (CABINETS UP TO 24" WIDE) <u>LARGE</u> (CABINETS 24-1/16" TO 36" WIDE)</div></div></div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		-SDSW	261	261	261
		-SDLW	327	327	327
<div>KNIFE DRAWER</div> <div><div></div><div><div><u>1-1/2" THICK BUTCHER BLOCK</u>, 12-1/2" DEEP W/ SLOTS ON 1/2" CENTERS.</div><div><u>SMALL</u> (CABINETS UP TO 24" WIDE) <u>LARGE</u> (CABINETS 24-1/16" TO 36" WIDE)</div></div></div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		-KDS	261	261	261
		-KDL	327	327	327
<div>WAVE KNIFE DRAWER</div> <div><div></div><div><div><u>SOLID MAPLE OR WALNUT</u> BLOCKS ARE 2 1/8" HIGH &amp; 16 7/8" LONG. <u>SMALL BLOCKS</u> ARE 5 7/8" WIDE W/ 9 SLOTS. <u>LARGE BLOCKS</u> ARE 9 3/8" WIDE W/ 15 SLOTS.</div><div><u>SMALL MAPLE</u> <u>LARGE MAPLE</u>  <u>SMALL WALNUT</u> <u>LARGE WALNUT</u></div></div></div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		-KDWSM	450		
		-KDWLM	625		
		-KDSWW	505		
		-KDLWW	740		
<div>SHALLOW RANGE DRAWER</div> <div><div></div><div><div><u>DRAWER BOX</u> IS MADE 3" HIGH FOR CLEARANCE BELOW COOKTOPS. <u>BE SURE</u> TO CHECK COOKTOP SPECIFICATIONS. SOME UNITS MAY REQUIRE MORE CLEARANCE.</div></div></div>		CODE	PENN	3001	2001
		-SRD	N/C	N/C	N/C

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>CUTLERY DIVIDERS - WOOD</b>	
				<b>DIVIDERS ARE 1/2" THICK, SPACED APPROX. 3" TO 4" APART, AND ARE ATTACHED TO A 1/4" THICK BOTTOM. UNIT IS REMOVEABLE.</b>	
-CDWS	261	261	261	<b>SMALL</b>	(CABINETS UP TO 24" WIDE)
-CDWL	327	327	327	<b>LARGE</b>	(CABINETS 24-1/16" TO 36" WIDE)
FELT LINED					
-CDFS	650	650	650	<b>SMALL</b>	(CABINETS UP TO 24" WIDE)
-CDFL	716	716	716	<b>LARGE</b>	(CABINETS 24-1/16" TO 36" WIDE)
					
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>DOUBLE-LEVEL CUTLERY - WOOD</b>	
				<b>UNIT IS MADE WITH FULL EXTENSION GUIDES ON TOP LEVEL. DIVIDERS ARE 1/2" THICK AND FIXED.</b>	
				<b>ADD \$390 TO DLCWS, AND \$455 TO DLCWL FOR EACH SECTION TO BE FELT LINED. PLEASE SPECIFY CLEARLY.</b>	
-DLCWS	701	701	701	<b>SMALL</b>	(CABINETS UP TO 24" WIDE)
-DLCWL	937	937	937	<b>LARGE</b>	(CABINETS 24-1/16" TO 36" WIDE)
					
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>BREAD BOX</b>	
-BB	132	132	132	<b>BREAD BOX HAS A CLEAR PLEXIGLASS LID WHICH SLIDES IN DADO INSIDE OF STANDARD WOOD DOVETAILED DRAWER BOX.</b>	
				<b>STAINLESS STEEL BREAD BOX</b>	
				<b>STAINLESS STEEL LINER W/ SLIDING LID FIT INTO STANDARD WOOD DOVETAILED DRAWER BOX.</b>	
-SSBBS	809	809	809	<b>SMALL</b>	(CABINETS UP TO 24" WIDE)
-SSBBL	1106	1106	1106	<b>LARGE</b>	(CABINETS 24-1/16" TO 36" WIDE)
					
CODE	PENN	3001	2001	<b>DOCKING DRAWER</b>	
-DDWH	950	950	950	<b>UNIT HAS (2) AC OUTLETS AND (2) USB-C PORTS.</b>	
-DDBL	950	950	950	<b>FITS IN CABINETS 24" DEEP OR LESS WITH A MINIMUM OF 2" CLEAR SPACE BEHIND THE DRAWER BOX.</b>	
				<b>MINIMUM DRAWER BOX WIDTH IS 15" AND THE MINIMUM INTERIOR HEIGHT OF THE DRAWER BOX IS 3".</b>	
					
				HA-822.53.366 (WHITE) HA-822.53.365 (BLACK)	

DRAWER OPTIONS

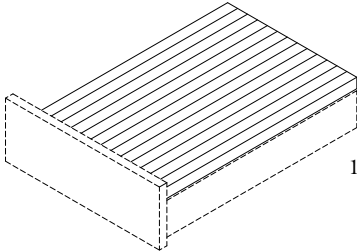
OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.



**DRAWER PIPE CHASE**

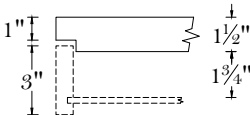
**MUST SPECIFY** LOCATION AND SIZE OF BOXOUT, AND WHICH DRAWERS IT APPLIES TO.  
**PRICE IS PER DRAWER.**

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-DPC	132	132	132

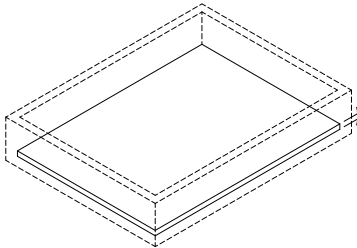


**CHOPPING BLOCK DRAWER**

**1-1/2 THICK BUTCHER BLOCK** IS SET INTO TOP OF DRAWER BOX.  
**MAXIMUM OPENING** WIDTH IS 30".



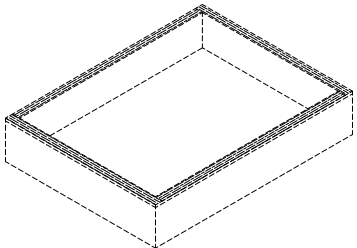
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-CBD15	728	728	728
-CBD18	759	759	759
-CBD21	789	789	789
-CBD24	825	825	825
-CBD27	855	855	855
-CBD30	886	886	886



**THICK DRAWER BOTTOMS**

**STANDARD DRAWER BOTTOMS** ARE 1/4" THICK.  
USE THIS OPTION TO INCREASE DRAWER BOTTOM TO 1/2" THICK.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-TDB	50	50	50



**WALNUT DRAWER BOX EDGE**

**TOP EDGE** OF MAPLE DRAWER BOX IS CAPPED W/ 1/8" THICK WALNUT.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-WDBE	50	50	50

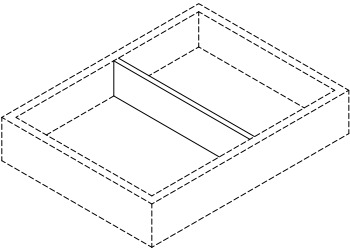
DRAWER OPTIONS

OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-FDPSS	46/EA	46/EA	46/EA

FIXED DRAWER PARTITIONS SIDE TO SIDE

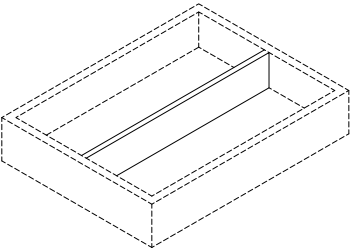
**5/8" THICK PARTITIONS** WILL BE EVENLY SPACED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**SPECIFY QUANTITY.**



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-FDPFB	46/EA	46/EA	46/EA

FIXED DRAWER PARTITIONS FRONT TO BACK

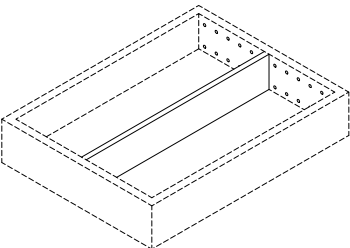
**5/8" THICK PARTITIONS** WILL BE EVENLY SPACED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**SPECIFY QUANTITY.**



CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-ADPFB	78/EA	78/EA	78/EA

ADJUSTABLE DRAWER PARTITIONS FRONT TO BACK

**5/8" THICK** ADJUSTABLE PARTITIONS.  
**HOLES ARE DRILLED** IN THE FRONT & BACK OF THE DRAWER BOX, SPACED APPROXIMATELY 2" APART FOR METAL PINS. PARTTITIONS ARE SLOTTED TO SLIDE OVER PINS.



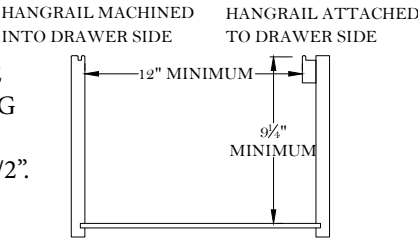
CODE	PENN	3001	2001
-PFHR	261	261	261

PENDAFLEX FILE HANG RAIL

**HANGERS** ARE MADE OF WOOD AND ARE DESIGNED FOR LETTER SIZE FILES UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

**RAIL WILL BE** MACHINED INTO DRAWER SIDE OR ATTACHED TO DRAWER SIDE DEPENDING UPON BOX WIDTH.

**MINIMUM CABINET OPENING** HEIGHT IS 11 1/2".  
MINIMUM CABINET OPENING WIDTH IS 13 5/8" FOR TANDEM GUIDES AND 14 1/4" FOR ACCURIDE GUIDES.

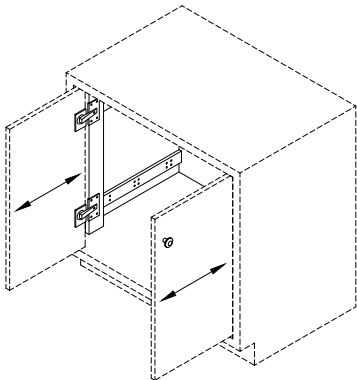
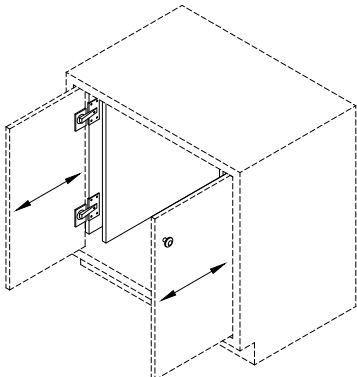
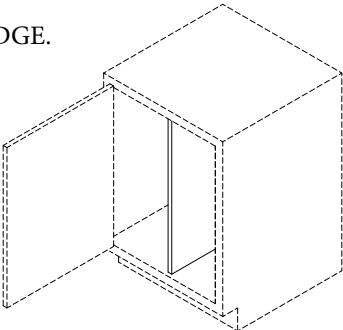
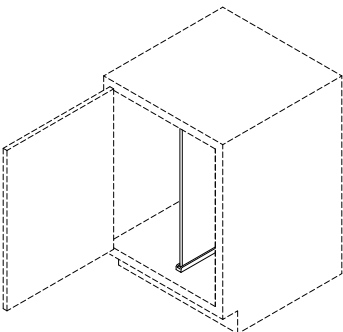




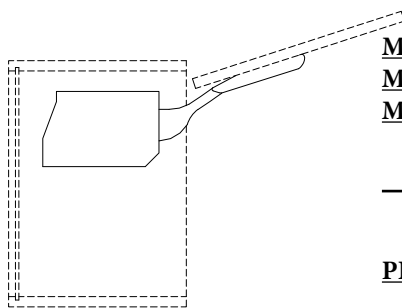
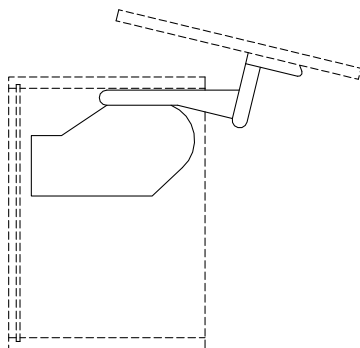
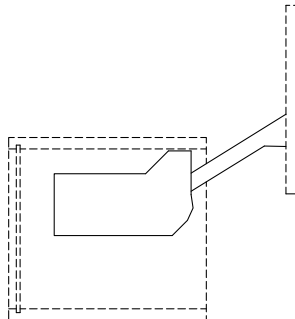
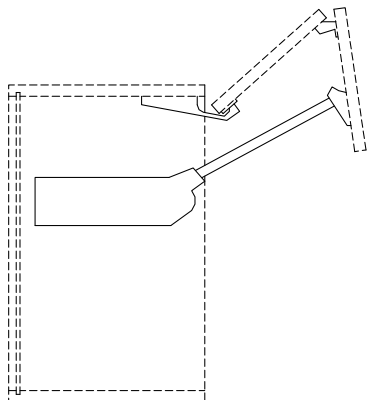
OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.  
THESE ITEMS CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY TYPE OF CABINET.

[illegible]

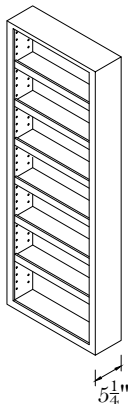
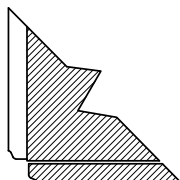
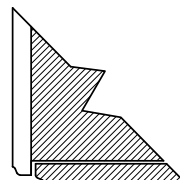
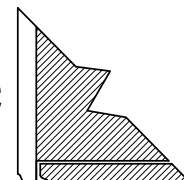
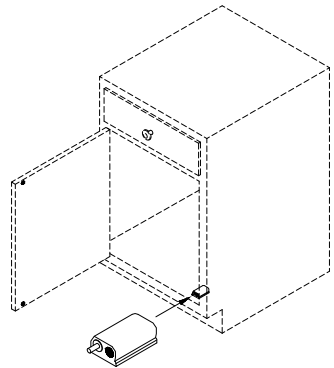
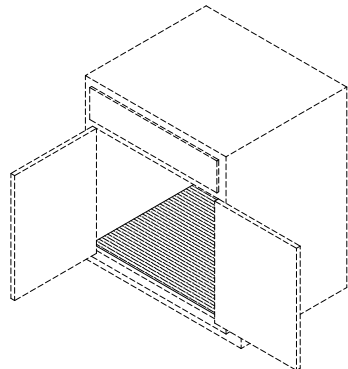
OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.  
THESE ITEMS CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY TYPE OF CABINET.

CODE -HAWD	PENN 390	3001 390	2001 390	<p align="center"><b>HIDEAWAY DOORS</b></p> <p><u>PRICE</u> IS PER DOOR.  <u>MINIMUM CABINET DEPTH</u> IS 15".  <u>NOT AVAILABLE</u> ON DOORS WITH APPLIED MOLDINGS.  <u>USABLE SPACE LOST</u> IS:  2" EACH SIDE FOR 3/4" THICK DOORS.  2 1/4" EACH SIDE FOR 1" THICK DOORS.  <u>INTERIOR OF CABINET</u> IS FINISHED TO MATCH EXTERIOR.</p> 
CODE -HAWDP	PENN 560	3001 560	2001 560	<p align="center"><b>HIDEAWAY DOORS W/PARTITION</b></p> <p><u>PARTITIONS</u> ALLOWS SHELVES TO BE USED.  <u>PRICE</u> IS PER DOOR.  <u>MINIMUM CABINET DEPTH</u> IS 15".  <u>NOT AVAILABLE</u> ON DOORS WITH APPLIED MOLDINGS.  <u>USABLE SPACE LOST</u> IS:  2 3/4" EACH SIDE FOR 3/4" THICK DOORS.  3" EACH SIDE FOR 1" THICK DOORS.  <u>PARTITION DEPTH</u> IS 3 1/4" LESS THAN CABINET INTERIOR DEPTH.  <u>INTERIOR OF CABINET</u> IS FINISHED TO MATCH EXTERIOR.</p> 
CODE -WPART	PENN 150	3001 150	2001 150	<p align="center"><b>INTERIOR PARTITION</b></p> <p><u>PARTITIONS ARE</u> 3/4" THICK W/ BANDED FRONT EDGE.</p> <p><u>W</u>ALL</p> <p><u>B</u>ASE</p> <p><u>T</u>ALLER</p> 
CODE -BPART	PENN 297	3001 297	2001 297	
CODE -TPART	PENN 450	3001 450	2001 450	
CODE -TD	PENN 173	3001 173	2001 173	<p align="center"><b>TRAY DIVIDERS</b></p> <p><u>DIVIDERS</u> ARE 1/2" THICK, 19 1/4" DEEP AND ARE REMOVABLE.  <u>SPECIFY LOCATION.</u></p> 

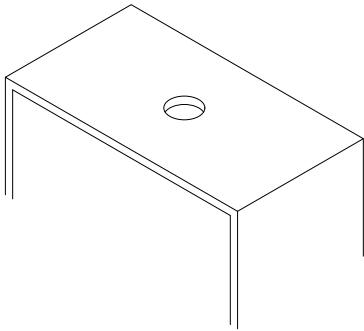
OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.

	<b>HK-STAY LIFT</b> <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR DEPTH = 8 1/2" <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR HEIGHT = 8" <u><b>MAXIMUM</b></u> DOOR HEIGHT = 24"	CODE -BLHK	PENN 611	3001 611	2001 611
	<b>BLUM HK W/ SERVO DRIVE</b> <u><b>PRICE INCLUDES</b></u> LIFT & SERVO DRIVE	-BLHKSD	2797	2797	2797
	<b>HS-UP AND OVER LIFT</b> <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR DEPTH = 11" <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR HEIGHT = 12 1/2" <u><b>MAXIMUM</b></u> DOOR HEIGHT = 31"	CODE -BLHS	PENN 891	3001 891	2001 891
	<b>BLUM HS SERVO DRIVE</b> <u><b>PRICE INCLUDES</b></u> LIFT & SERVO DRIVE	-BLHSSD	3366	3366	3366
	<b>HL-LIFT UP LIFT</b> <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR DEPTH = 11" <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR HEIGHT = 10 1/2" <u><b>MAXIMUM</b></u> DOOR HEIGHT = 22 3/4"	CODE -BLHL	PENN 990	3001 990	2001 990
	<b>BLUM HL SERVO DRIVE</b> <u><b>PRICE INCLUDES</b></u> LIFT & SERVO DRIVE	-BLHLSD	3465	3465	3465
	<b>HF-BI-FOLD LIFT</b> <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR DEPTH = 11" <u><b>MINIMUM</b></u> CABINET INTERIOR HEIGHT = 18" <u><b>MAXIMUM</b></u> TOTAL DOOR HEIGHT = 42"	CODE -BLHF	PENN 1089	3001 1089	2001 1089
	<b>BLUM HF SERVO DRIVE</b> <u><b>PRICE INCLUDES</b></u> LIFT & SERVO DRIVE	-BLHFSD	3275	3275	3275

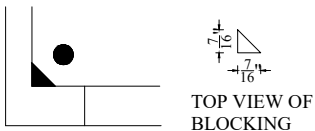
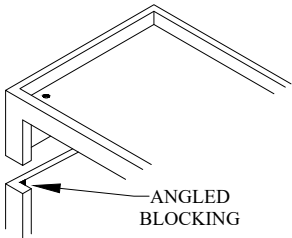
OPTION PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CABINET PRICE.  
USE OPTION CODE AS SUFFIX TO DESIGNATE.

CODE -TFFR	PENN 1015	3001 1015	2001 1015	<p><b>TALL FOOD FILE</b></p> <p><b><u>MAY BE ATTACHED</u></b> TO BACK OF ANY TALLER DOOR.  <b><u>INCLUDES</u></b> 6 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES W/ RAISED WOOD EDGES.  USEABLE SHELF DEPTH IS 4 1/2".</p> 
CODE -MADAA -MADAB -MADAC	PENN PRICE AS "MODIFY ADDITIONAL DOOR" PAGE IX~19	3001	2001	<p><b>ADDITIONAL DOOR ATTACHED TO SIDE</b></p> <p><b><u>USE THIS OPTION</u></b> WHEN ATTACHING A FALSE DOOR TO THE SIDE OF A FULL OVERLAY CABINET.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>A</b></p>  <p>FALSE DOOR IS HELD 1/16" FROM FRONT EDGE OF CABINET. THIS OPTION IS STANDARD IF NOT SPECIFIED.</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>B</b></p>  <p>FALSE DOOR EXTENDS TO EDGE OF PROFILE OF DOOR ON FACE OF CABINET.</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>C</b></p>  <p>FALSE DOOR EXTENDS TO FRONT OF DOOR ON FACE OF CABINET.</p> </div> </div>
CODE -ODM	PENN 83	3001 N/A	2001 N/A	<p><b>OPEN THE DOOR MAGNETS</b></p> <p><b><u>FOR USE ON</u></b> INSET CABINETRY W/ FREE SWINGING HINGES ONLY.  <b><u>EARTH MAGNETS</u></b> AND SOFT CLOSE CUSHIONS ARE COMBINED AS ONE UNIT. MAGNETS ARE STRONG ENOUGH TO PULL SLIGHTLY WARPED DOORS CLOSED.  <b><u>PRICE</u></b> IS PER DOOR.</p> 
CODE -ASF	PENN 40/SF	3001 40/SF	2001 40/SF	<p><b>ALUMASTEEL FLOOR</b></p> <p><b><u>FLOOR OF CABINET</u></b> IS LAMINATED WITH ALUMASTEEL.</p> 

**PANEL IS ROUTED** FOR INSTALLATION OF ALUMINUM LED PROFILE.  
**MUST SPECIFY** SIZES AND LOCATION OF ROUT.  
**BE SURE** THAT THE PANEL IS THICK ENOUGH TO ACCEPT THE ROUT.

[illegible]

**PANEL IS ROUTED** FOR INSTALLATION OF  
PUCK LIGHT.  
**MUST SPECIFY** SIZES AND LOCATION OF ROUT.

[illegible]

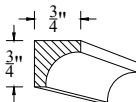
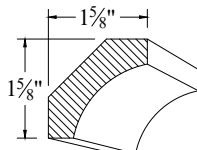
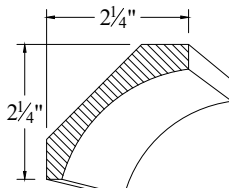
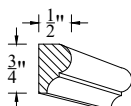
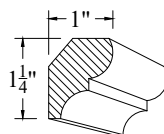
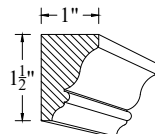
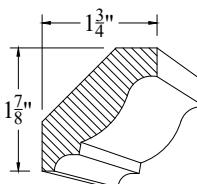
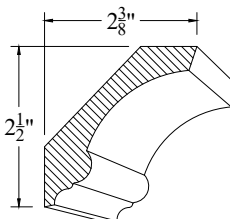
**7/16" X 7/16"** ANGLED BLOCKING IS ATTACHED BEHIND FRONT FRAME FOR INSTALLATION OF LED LIGHT STRIPS. A 3/8" DIAMETER HOLE IS DRILLED THROUGH THE TOP OF THE CABINET FOR THE WIRING.

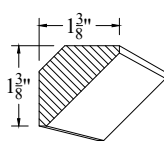
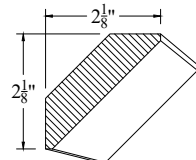
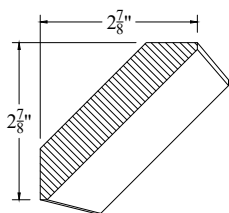
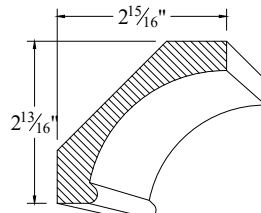
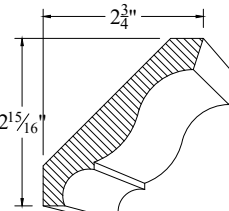
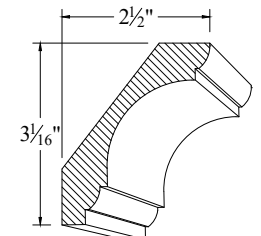
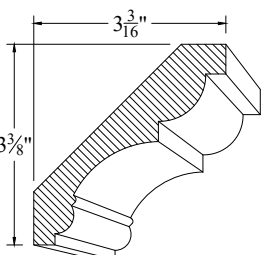
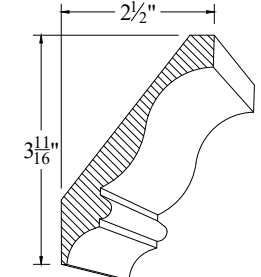
**MUST HAVE** A MINIMUM OF 1/2" SPACE BEHIND STILE TO MOUNT THE BLOCKING.

[illegible][illegible]

## ACCESSORIES



XI-2 6/23		MOULDINGS		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
MOULDINGS WILL BE SUPPLIED IN 8' LENGTHS IF NOT SPECIFIED. LONGER LENGTHS MAY NOT ALWAYS BE AVAILABLE AND SHORTER LENGTHS WILL BE SUBSTITUTED IF NECESSARY. ORDER LONGER LENGTHS ONLY WHEN NEEDED.					
<b>COVE</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT		<b>CODE</b> COVM4 COVM8 COVM10 COVM12	<b>PRICE</b> 51 102 130 153	<b>COVE 201</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK	
					
<b>COVE 332</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK		<b>CODE</b> CO332M4 CO332M8 CO332M10 CO332M12	<b>PRICE</b> 102 208 261 315	<b>MINI CROWN</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT	
					
<b>CROWN</b> <b>LENGTH: 4', 8', 10' &amp; 12'</b> <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE		<b>CODE</b> CRNM4 CRNM8 CRNM10 CRNM12	<b>PRICE</b> 51 102 130 153	<b>CROWN 103</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK	
					
<b>MEDIUM CROWN</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT		<b>CODE</b> MCM4 MCM8 MCM10 MCM12	<b>PRICE</b> 79 157 198 239	<b>CORNICE</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4' ,8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK	
					

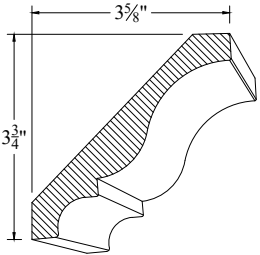
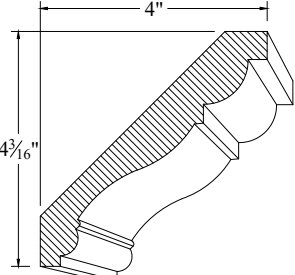
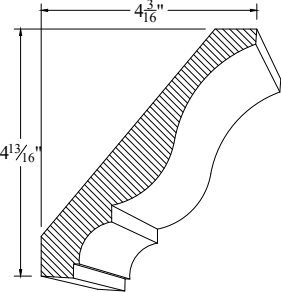
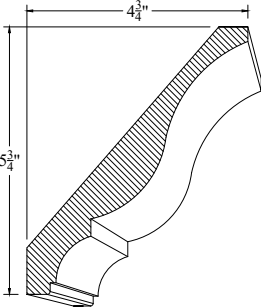
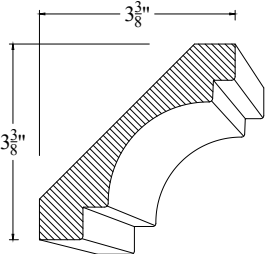
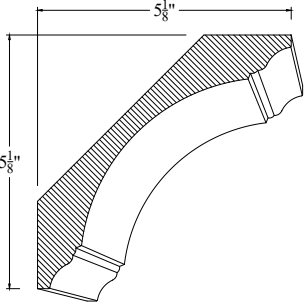
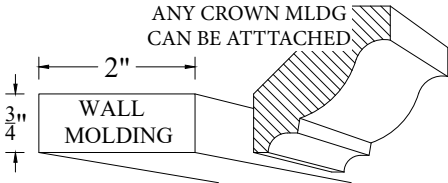
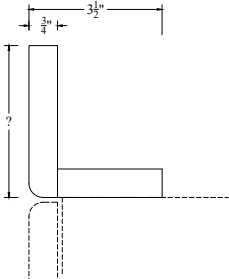
KOUNTRY KRAFT			MOULDINGS			XI-3 6/23		
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959								
MOULDINGS WILL BE SUPPLIED IN 8' LENGTHS IF NOT SPECIFIED. LONGER LENGTHS MAY NOT ALWAYS BE AVAILABLE AND SHORTER LENGTHS WILL BE SUBSTITUTED IF NECESSARY.								
ORDER LONGER LENGTHS ONLY WHEN NEEDED.								
CODE	PRICE	SHAKER CROWN 2			CODE	PRICE	SHAKER CROWN 3	
SHC2M4	79	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'			SHC3M4	102	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
SHC2M8	157	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE,			SHC3M8	208	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE,	
SHC2M10	198	RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT			SHC3M10	261	RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT	
SHC2M12	239				SHC3M12	315		
								
CODE	PRICE	SHAKER CROWN 4			CODE	PRICE	CROWN 402	
SHC4M4	112	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'			CR402M4	112	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
SHC4M8	228	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE,			CR402M8	228	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK	
SHC4M10	284	RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT			CR402M10	284		
SHC4M12	340				CR402M12	340		
								
CODE	PRICE	CROWN 4			CODE	PRICE	CROWN 403	
CRN4M4	112	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'			CR403M4	112	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
CRN4M8	228	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK			CR403M8	228	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK	
CRN4M10	284				CR403M10	284		
CRN4M12	340				CR403M12	340		
								
CODE	PRICE	CROWN 461			CODE	PRICE	CROWN 405	
CR461M4	129	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'			CR405M4	129	<b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
CR461M8	257	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK			CR405M8	257	<b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK	
CR461M10	320				CR405M10	320		
CR461M12	383				CR405M12	383		
								

MOULDINGS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

MOULDINGS WILL BE SUPPLIED IN 8' LENGTHS IF NOT SPECIFIED. LONGER LENGTHS MAY NOT ALWAYS BE AVAILABLE AND SHORTER LENGTHS WILL BE SUBSTITUTED IF NECESSARY.  
ORDER LONGER LENGTHS ONLY WHEN NEEDED.

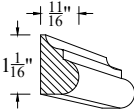
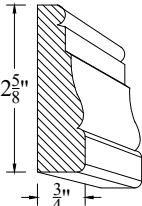
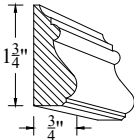
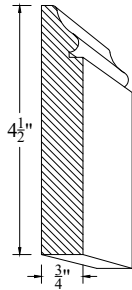
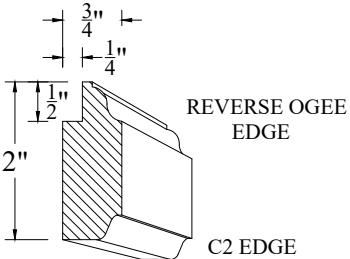
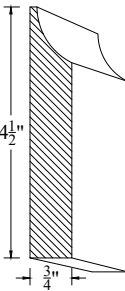
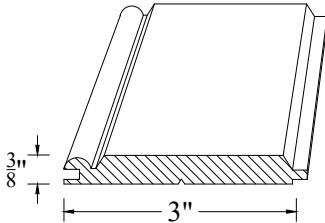
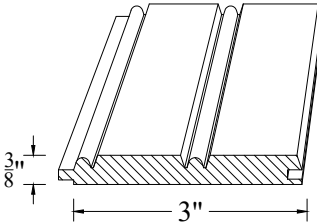
<b>CROWN 5</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE 	<b>CODE</b> CRN5M4 CRN5M8 CRN5M10 CRN5M12	<b>PRICE</b> 145 290 363 436	<b>CROWN 576</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 	<b>CODE</b> CR576M4 CR576M8 CR576M10 CR576M12	<b>PRICE</b> 178 356 445 535
<b>CROWN 634</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 	<b>CODE</b> CR634M4 CR634M8 CR634M10 CR634M12	<b>PRICE</b> 178 356 445 535	<b>CROWN 611</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 	<b>CODE</b> CRN6M4 CRN6M8 CRN6M10 CRN6M12	<b>PRICE</b> 178 356 445 535
<b>CROWN 464</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY & MAPLE 	<b>CODE</b> CR464M4 CR464M8 CR464M10 CR464M12	<b>PRICE</b> 178 356 445 535	<b>CROWN 726</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY & MAPLE 	<b>CODE</b> CR726M4 CR726M8 CR726M10 CR726M12	<b>PRICE</b> 264 528 660 792
<b>ATTACHED WALL MOULDING</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT <b>ATTACH</b> TO ANY MOLDING. 	<b>CODE</b> AWM4 AWM8 AWM10 AWM12	<b>PRICE</b> 108 216 270 324	<b>L-SHAPED WALL MOULDING</b> <b>HEIGHTS:</b> 2", 3", 4" & 6" <b>LAMINATE AVAILABLE</b> AT SAME PRICE. SQUARE EDGED ONLY.  <b>EDGE WILL MATCH</b> DOOR EDGE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	<b>CODE</b> LSWM2 LSWM3 LSWM4 LSWM6	<b>PRICE</b> 53/LF 63/LF 73/LF 91/LF

MOULDINGS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

MOULDINGS WILL BE SUPPLIED IN 8' LENGTHS IF NOT SPECIFIED. LONGER LENGTHS MAY NOT ALWAYS BE AVAILABLE AND SHORTER LENGTHS WILL BE SUBSTITUTED IF NECESSARY.  
ORDER LONGER LENGTHS ONLY WHEN NEEDED.

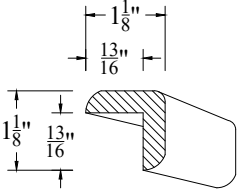
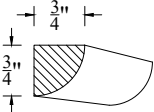
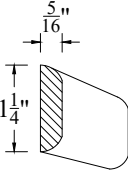
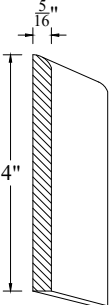
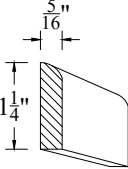
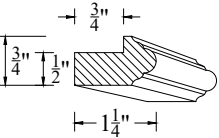
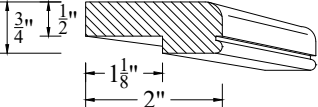
<b>CODE</b> BA100M4 BA100M8 BA100M10 BA100M12	<b>PRICE</b> 79 157 198 239	<b>BASE CAP 100</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 	<b>CODE</b> CTM4 CTM8 CTM10 CTM12	<b>PRICE</b> 102 208 261 315	<b>COLONIAL TRIM</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 
<b>CODE</b> BA102M4 BA102M8 BA102M10 BA102M12	<b>PRICE</b> 79 157 198 239	<b>BASE CAP 102</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 	<b>CODE</b> CBM4 CBM8 CBM10 CBM12	<b>PRICE</b> 117 233 292 351	<b>COLONIAL BASEBOARD</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK & PINE 
<b>CODE</b> RMFM4 RMFM8	<b>PRICE</b> 79 157	<b>RANCH MIRROR FRAME</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4' & 8' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT 	<b>CODE</b> BAS138L4 BAS138L8 BAS138L10 BAS138L12	<b>PRICE</b> 117 233 292 351	<b>BAS138 LARGE</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY & MAPLE 
<b>CODE</b> LBBS4 LBBS8 LBBS10 LBBS12	<b>PRICE</b> 79 157 198 239	<b>LOOSE BEADED BOARD STRIPS</b> <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 	<b>CODE</b> WA299M4 WA299M8 WA299M10 WA299M12	<b>PRICE</b> 79 157 198 239	<b>WAINS 299</b> <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK 
CAN BE ORDERED BY THE LINEAR FOOT  PRICE IS \$20/LF.			CAN BE ORDERED BY THE LINEAR FOOT  PRICE IS \$20/LF.		

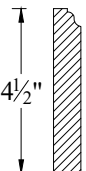
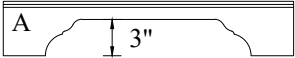

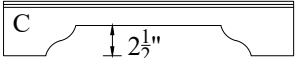
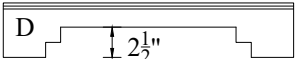
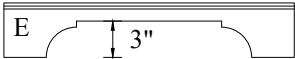
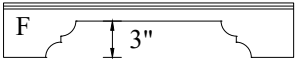
MOULDINGS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

MOULDINGS WILL BE SUPPLIED IN 8' LENGTHS IF NOT SPECIFIED. LONGER LENGTHS MAY NOT ALWAYS BE AVAILABLE AND SHORTER LENGTHS WILL BE SUBSTITUTED IF NECESSARY.  
ORDER LONGER LENGTHS ONLY WHEN NEEDED.

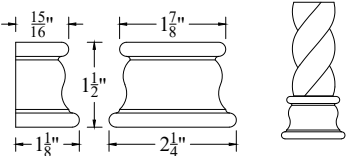
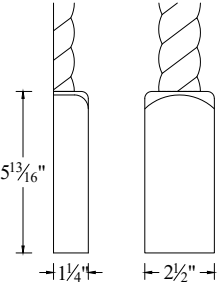
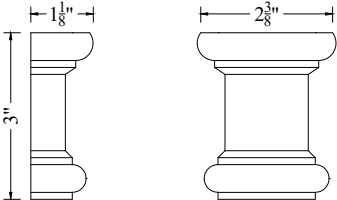
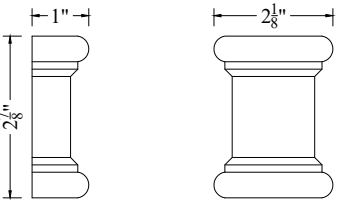
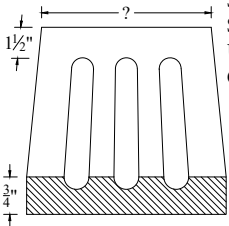
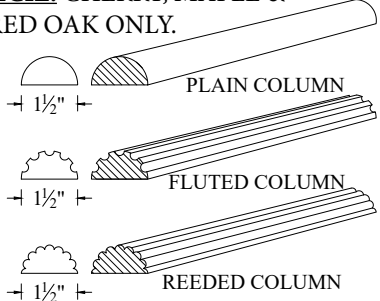
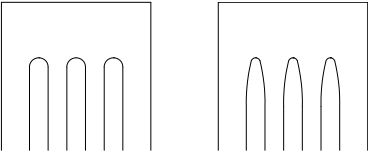
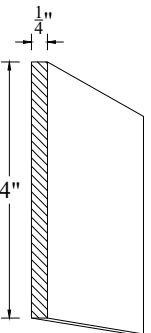
<b>OUTSIDE CORNER</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT	<b>CODE</b> OCM4 OCM8 OCM10 OCM12	<b>PRICE</b> 64 127 157 188	<b>QUARTER ROUND</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK, & PINE	<b>CODE</b> QRM4 QRM8 QRM10 QRM12	<b>PRICE</b> 51 102 130 153
					
<b>BATTEN</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK, HICKORY, PINE, WALNUT	<b>CODE</b> BTM4 BTM8 BTM10 BTM12	<b>PRICE</b> 35 69 89 102	<b>BROAD SCRIBE</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK & PINE	<b>CODE</b> BSM4 BSM8 BSM10 BSM12	<b>PRICE</b> 64 127 157 188
					
<b>SCRIBE</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK, HICKORY, PINE, WALNUT	<b>CODE</b> SM4 SM8 SM10 SM12	<b>PRICE</b> 35 69 89 102			
					
<b>E-CAP</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT	<b>CODE</b> ECAPM4 ECAPM8 ECAPM10 ECAPM12	<b>PRICE</b> 64 127 157 188	<b>WAINSCOT CAP</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12' <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, HICKORY, MAPLE, RED OAK, PINE, WALNUT	<b>CODE</b> WCM4 WCM8 WCM10 WCM12	<b>PRICE</b> 79 157 198 238
					

<b>TOE KICK MOLDING</b> <b>MOLDING IS SHIPPED LOOSE.</b> <b>PRICE IS</b> \$41 PER LINEAR FOOT PLUS \$215 PER CUTOUT. <b>SPECIFY</b> WIDTH OF FOOT. <b>WHEN USING</b> MTKM( ) FOR FRAMELESS APPLICATIONS A 2" MOUNTING RETURN IS RECOMMENDED TO BE ATTACHED AT THE TOP OF THE MOLDING. ADD \$27 PER FOOT IF MOUNTING RETURN IS DESIRED.			<b>CODE</b> TKMA TKMB TKMC TKMD TKME TKMF	<b>PRICE</b> 41/LF+ 41/LF+ 41/LF+ 41/LF+ 41/LF+ 41/LF+
      				

MOULDINGS

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

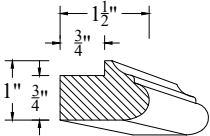
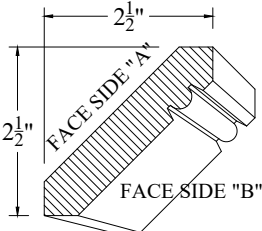
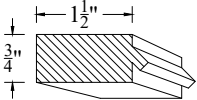
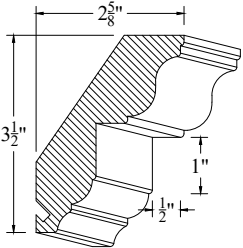
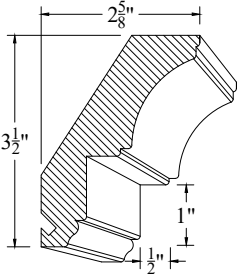
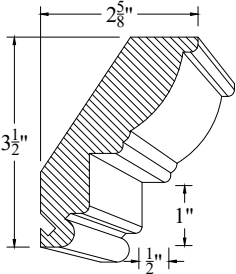
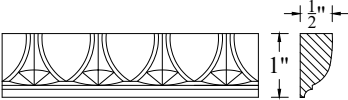
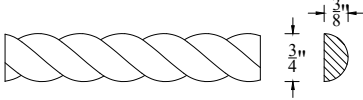
<b>CODE</b> ROPLINTH	<b>PRICE</b> 157	<b>ROPE PLINTH</b> <b>FOR USE WITH</b> 1 1/2" ROPE MOLDING. <b>PRICE IS</b> FOR PLINTH BLOCK ONLY.	<b>CODE</b> CWSEB	<b>PRICE</b> 97	<b>END BLOCK</b> <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK ONLY. <b>PRICE IS</b> FOR BLOCK ONLY.
					
<b>CODE</b> SSPIN	<b>PRICE</b> 97	<b>SPLIT SPINDLE</b>	<b>CODE</b> CBSPIN	<b>PRICE</b> 97	<b>CENTER BLOCK SPINDLE</b>
					
<b>CODE</b> FM3 FM4 FM5 FM6	<b>PRICE</b> 59/LF 81/LF 106/LF 130/LF	<b>FLUTED MOULDING</b> <b>WIDTHS:</b> 3", 4", 5", & 6" <b>PRICED PER</b> LINEAR FOOT  1/2" FLUTES WILL BE SPACED 1/2" APART AND STOP 1-1/2" FROM ENDS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.	<b>CODE</b> CWSSPC CWSSFC CWSSRC	<b>PRICE</b> 317 317 317	<b>SPLIT COLUMNS</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 8' ONLY <b>SPECIE:</b> CHERRY, MAPLE & RED OAK ONLY.
					
<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b> N/C	<b>TAPERED FLUTE END</b> <b>FLUTE ENDS</b> ARE AVAILABLE ROUNDED OR TAPERED. <b>ROUNDED ENDS</b> WILL BE USED UNLESS SPECIFIED AS <b>"TAPERED ENDS"</b> .	<b>CODE</b> STTK	<b>PRICE</b> 70	<b>STAINED TOE KICK</b> 1/4" X 4" X 96" (PENN LINE)
					

MOULDINGS - 8' LENGTHS ONLY

KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

MOULDINGS ON THIS PAGE ARE **AVAILABLE IN 8' LENGTHS ONLY**. ORDER EXTRA LENGTHS OF MOULDING TO AVOID SMALL ORDER CHARGES THAT WILL BE INCURRED IF MOULDINGS ARE ORDERED BY THEMSELVES.

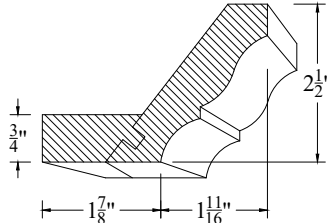
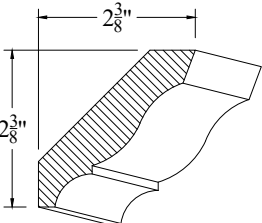
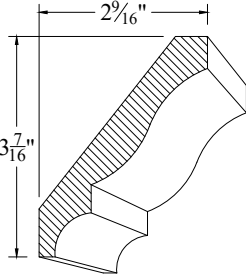
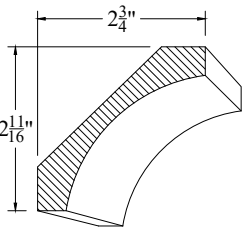
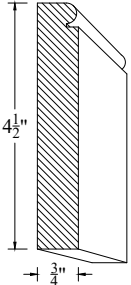
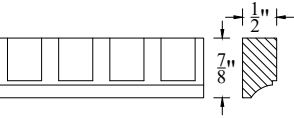
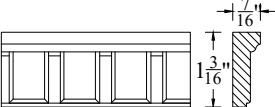
<div>#B11 LIGHT RAIL</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWSB11</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>251</div>	<div>#1529 REVERSE SHAKER CROWN</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div>WE WILL CONSIDER SIDE "B" TO BE THE FACE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS1529</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>251</div>
<div>#384 CROWN MOUNTING PLATE</div> <div>FOR USE WITH #342, 343 OR 344 CROWN MOULDINGS.</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS384</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>266</div>	<div>#342 CROWN</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS342</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>315</div>
<div>#343 CROWN</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS343</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>315</div>	<div>#344 CROWN</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS344</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>315</div>
<div>1" EGG &amp; DART</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: CHERRY, MAPLE &amp; RED OAK ONLY.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWSED1</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>644</div>	<div>3/4" ROPE</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: CHERRY, MAPLE &amp; RED OAK ONLY.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWSROPE34</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>266</div>

KOUNTRY KRAFT

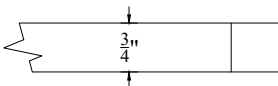
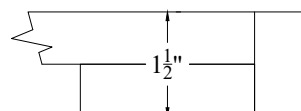
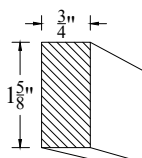
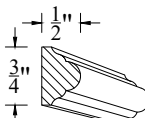
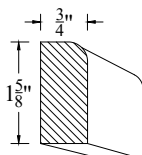
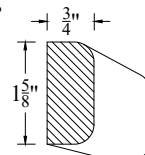
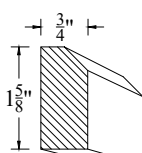
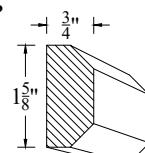
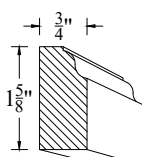
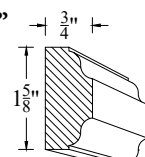
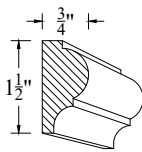
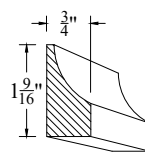
MOULDINGS - 8' LENGTHS ONLY

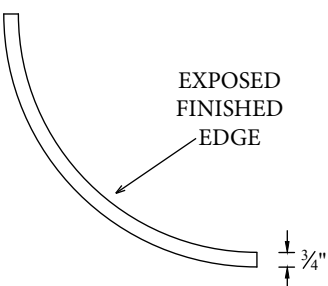
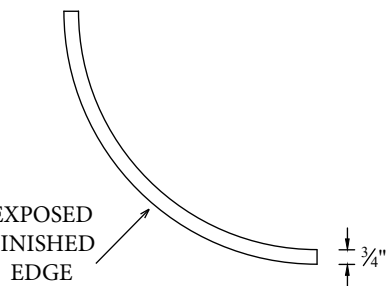
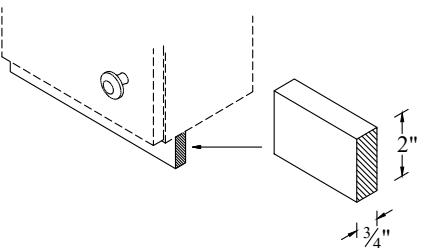
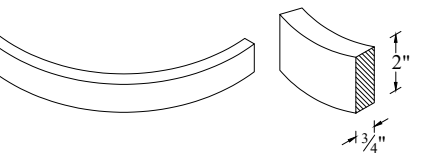
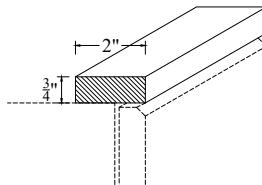
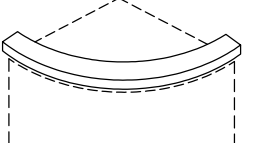
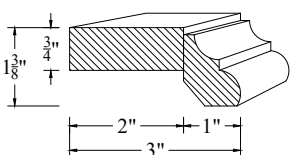
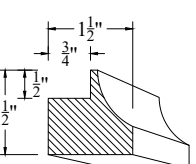
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

MOULDINGS ON THIS PAGE ARE **AVAILABLE IN 8' LENGTHS ONLY**. ORDER EXTRA LENGTHS OF MOULDING TO AVOID SMALL ORDER CHARGES THAT WILL BE INCURRED IF MOULDINGS ARE ORDERED BY THEMSELVES.

<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS801</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>393</div>	<div>#801 LARGE CROWN W/ HEEL</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div>DOES NOT MATCH #619 LARGE CROWN.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS619</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>228</div>	<div>#619 LARGE CROWN</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>
<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS24</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>251</div>	<div>#24 EXTRA LARGE CROWN</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS1524</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>251</div>	<div>#1524 LARGE COVE</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>
<div>CODE</div> <div>CWS381</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>251</div>	<div>#381 BEADED BASE BOARD</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: ALL STANDARD SPECIES AVAILABLE.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div> <div>CWSD78</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>347</div>	<div>CWS DENTIL 7/8"</div> <div>(7/8" X 1/2")</div> <div>LENGTH: 8' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: CHERRY, MAPLE &amp; RED OAK</div> <div></div>
<div>CODE</div> <div>D1M6</div>	<div>PRICE</div> <div>347</div>	<div>DENTIL 1</div> <div>(1 3/16" X 7/16")</div> <div>LENGTH: 6' ONLY</div> <div>SPECIE: RAMIN ONLY, NOT RECOMMENDED FOR LIGHT STAINS.</div> <div></div>	<div>CODE</div>	<div>PRICE</div>	

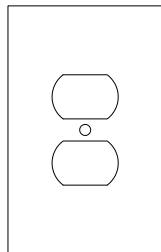
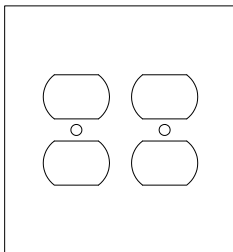
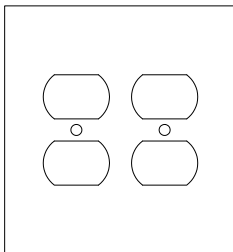
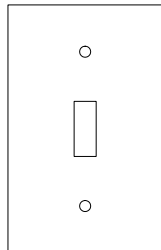
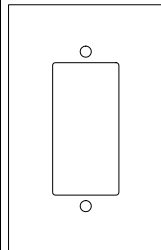
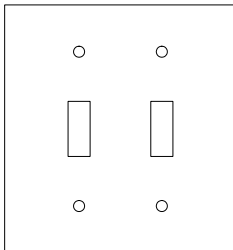
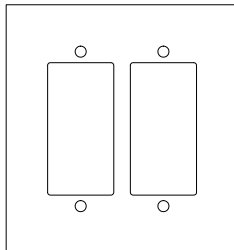
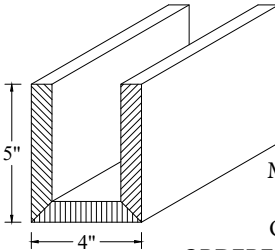
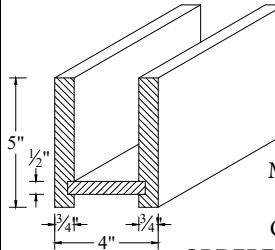
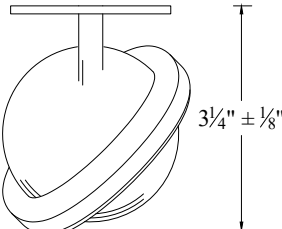
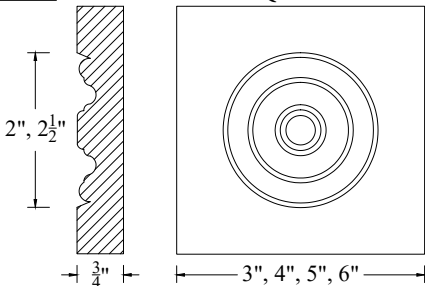


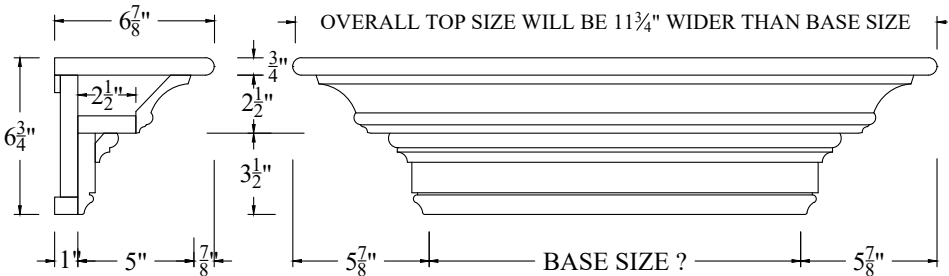
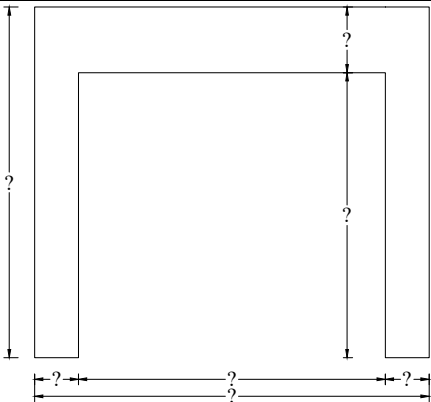
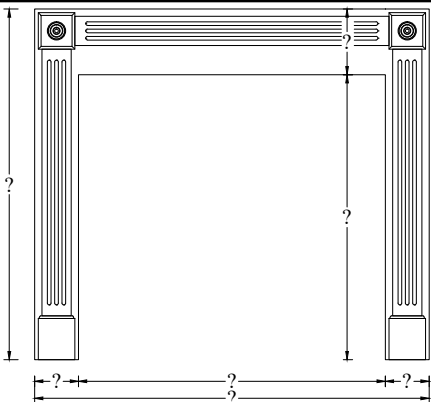
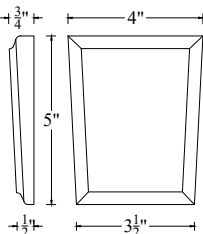
XI-10 6/23		MOULDINGS & WOOD COUNTERTOPS		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
MOULDINGS WILL BE SUPPLIED IN 8' LENGTHS IF NOT SPECIFIED. LONGER LENGTHS MAY NOT ALWAYS BE AVAILABLE AND SHORTER LENGTHS WILL BE SUBSTITUTED IF NECESSARY. ORDER LONGER LENGTHS ONLY WHEN NEEDED.					
<b>3/4" WOOD COUNTER TOP</b> <b>PRICED</b> PER SQUARE FOOT. <b>EDGE PROFILE</b> WILL BE STYLE "A" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>AVAILABLE EDGES:</b> A, B, BB, C, D & E		<b>CODE</b> WCT3/4	<b>PRICE</b> 89/SF	<b>1-1/2" WOOD COUNTER TOP</b> <b>PRICED</b> PER SQUARE FOOT. <b>EDGE PROFILE</b> WILL BE STYLE "A" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. <b>AVAILABLE EDGES:</b> ALL EXCEPT "E"	
					
<b>WOOD COUNTER TOP JOINT</b> REQUIRED IF OVER 96" LONG, MAXIMUM LENGTH IS 144". MAPLE, CHERRY & RED OAK AVAILABLE UP TO 120" WITH NO WCTJ CHARGE.		WCTJ	479	<b>WOOD COUNTER TOP JOINT</b> REQUIRED IF OVER 96" LONG, MAXIMUM LENGTH IS 144". MAPLE, CHERRY & RED OAK AVAILABLE UP TO 120" WITH NO WCTJ CHARGE.	
<b>COUNTER EDGE MLDG</b> <b>STYLE "A"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'		<b>CODE</b> CEMA4 CEMA8 CEMA10 CEMA12	<b>PRICE</b> 69 140 173 206	<b>COUNTER EDGE MOLDING</b> <b>STYLE "E"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
					
<b>COUNTER EDGE MLDG</b> <b>STYLE "B"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'		<b>CODE</b> CEMB4 CEMB8 CEMB10 CEMB12	<b>PRICE</b> 69 140 173 206	<b>COUNTER EDGE MLDG</b> <b>STYLE "BB"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
					
<b>COUNTER EDGE MOULDING</b> <b>STYLE "C"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'		<b>CODE</b> CEMC4 CEMC8 CEMC10 CEMC12	<b>PRICE</b> 69 140 173 206	<b>COUNTER EDGE MOULDING</b> <b>STYLE "CC"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
					
<b>COUNTER EDGE MOULDING</b> <b>STYLE "D"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'		<b>CODE</b> CEMD4 CEMD8 CEMD10 CEMD12	<b>PRICE</b> 69 140 173 206	<b>COUNTER EDGE MOULDING</b> <b>STYLE "DD"</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
					
<b>COUNTER EDGE MOULDING</b> <b>HAMPTON</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'		<b>CODE</b> CEMH4 CEMH8 CEMH10 CEMH12	<b>PRICE</b> 69 140 173 206	<b>BAS138 SMALL</b> <b>LENGTH:</b> 4', 8', 10' & 12'	
					


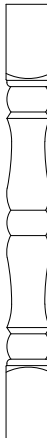






KOUNTRY KRAFT		MOULDINGS		XI-11	
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959				6/23	
MOULDINGS WILL BE SUPPLIED IN 8' LENGTHS IF NOT SPECIFIED. LONGER LENGTHS MAY NOT ALWAYS BE AVAILABLE AND SHORTER LENGTHS WILL BE SUBSTITUTED IF NECESSARY.					
ORDER LONGER LENGTHS ONLY WHEN NEEDED.					
CODE UP TO 12" CCEM12	PRICE 842	CONCAVE COUNTER EDGE MOULDING ALL WOODS AND EDGES AVAILABLE EXCEPT HAMPTON. SPECIFY RADIUS UP TO 24". 	CODE UP TO 12" CVEM12	PRICE 842	CONVEX COUNTER EDGE MOULDING ALL WOODS AND EDGES AVAILABLE EXCEPT HAMPTON. SPECIFY RADIUS UP TO 24". 
UP TO 24" CCEM24	983		UP TO 24" CVEM24	983	
CODE SLV8	PRICE 180	STRAIGHT LIGHT VALANCE AVAILABLE ONLY IN 8' LENGTHS. LAMINATE AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE. SQUARE EDGED ONLY. 	CODE CURLV	PRICE 842	CURVED LIGHT VALANCE MADE TO BE RECESSED 3/4" FROM FRONT EDGE OF CABINET UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. LAMINATE AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE. SQUARE EDGED ONLY. 
CODE SWM4	PRICE 87	STRAIGHT WALL MOULDING 3/4" X 2" EDGE WILL BE SQUARE UNLESS SPECIFIED. LENGTH: 4', 8', 10' & 12' LAMINATE AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE. SQUARE EDGED ONLY. 	CODE CWMCC CWMCV	PRICE 196 196	CURVED WALL MOULDING - 3/4" X 2" EDGE WILL BE SQUARE UNLESS SPECIFIED. RADIUS WILL OVERHANG 1" FROM FACE OF CABINET UNLESS SPECIFIED. LAMINATE AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE. SQUARE EDGED ONLY. 
SWM8	173				
SWM10	216				
SWM12	261				
CODE CLV4	PRICE 200	CROWN LIGHT VALANCE LENGTHS: 4', 8', 10', & 12' 	CODE UND153M4	PRICE 158	UND153 LENGTHS: 4', 8', 10', & 12' 
CLV8	399		UND153M8	317	
CLV10	498		UND153M10	396	
CLV12	599		UND153M12	475	


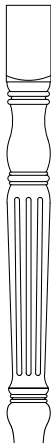


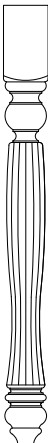

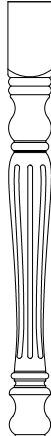







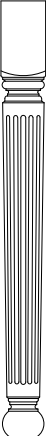
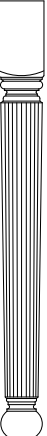



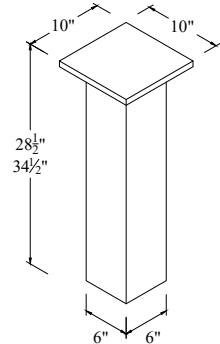
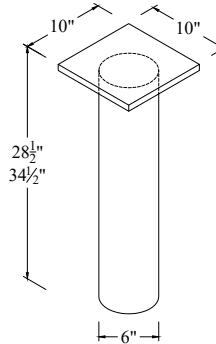
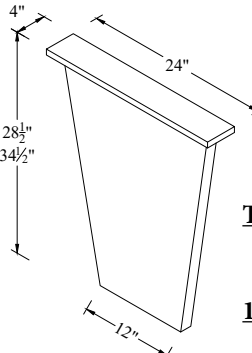
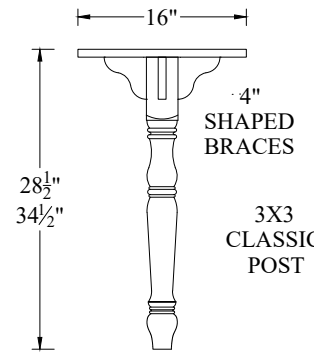
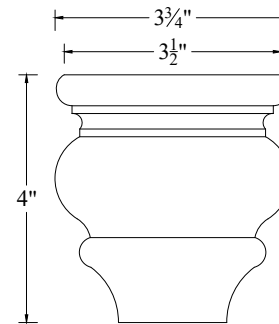
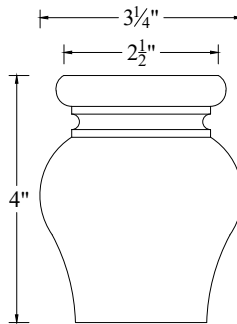
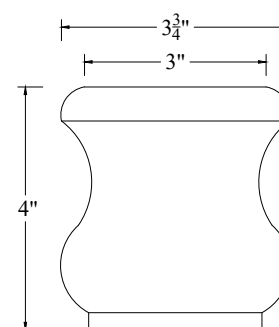
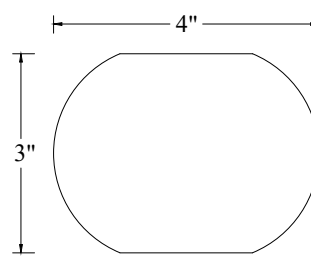
[illegible]

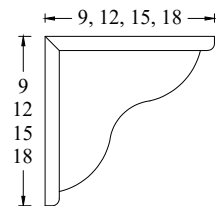
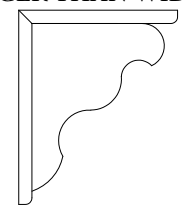
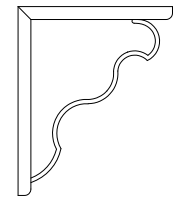
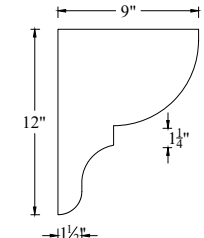
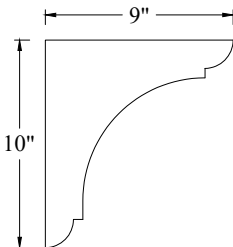
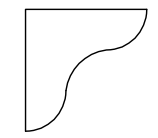
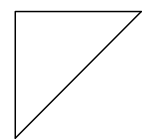
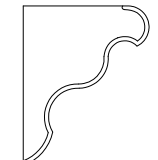
XI-14 6/23		ACCESSORIES		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
SWITCH & OUTLET PLATES ARE AVAILABLE IN CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK, & WALNUT. BUN FEET AND BEAMS ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL SPECIES.					
WOOD OUTLET PLATES		CODE	PRICE	WOOD COMBINATION OUTLET & SWITCH PLATE	
		WOP1	96		
WOP1					
		WOP2	96		
WOP2					
WOOD LIGHT SWITCH PLATES		CODE	PRICE	WOOD ROCKER PLATE	
		WLSP1	96		
WLSP1				WRP1	
		WLSP2	96		
WLSP2				WRP2	
MITRED EXPOSED CEILING BEAM SOLID STOCK - 3/4" MITERED		CODE	PRICE	EXPOSED CEILING BEAM SOLID STOCK	
		MECB	117/LF		
MAX 144" SHIPPED IN ONE PIECE. OVER 144" MAY BE ORDERED WITH FACTORY PREPARED JOINT SHIPPED SEPARATELY.				MAX 144" SHIPPED IN ONE PIECE. OVER 144" MAY BE ORDERED WITH FACTORY PREPARED JOINT SHIPPED SEPARATELY.	
EXPOSED BEAM JOINT		EBJ	190	EXPOSED BEAM JOINT	
EBJ					
CASTERS W/MOUNTING PLATE SET OF 4 INSTALLED.		CODE	PRICE	ROSETTES	
		CASTERS	627/4	2 1/2" CUT WILL BE USED EXCEPT FOR 3" ROSETTE (2" CUT). EDGES ARE FINISHED SQUARE.	
SHC96505 BALL W/ SHC32905 PLATE					
				ROSETTE3 155 ROSETTE4 155 ROSETTE5 155 ROSETTE6 155	

KOUNTRY KRAFT		FIRE PLACES & KEYSTONES		XI-15 6/23	
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959					
CODE FPM		PRICE 2586		<b>FIRE PLACE MANTEL</b> <b>ORDER SIZE</b> BY WIDTH OF BASE. (AVAILABLE UP TO 72") <b>3/4" TOP</b> WILL BE SHIPPED LOOSE FOR INSTALLATION PURPOSES. <b>MOULDINGS</b> ARE RETURNED AND FINISHED ON ENDS. 	
CODE PFS		PRICE 1018		<b>PLAIN FIREPLACE SHROUD</b> <b>UP TO 72" WIDE AND 48" HIGH.</b> <b>ALL SQUARE</b> FINISHED EDGES. <b>MUST SPECIFY</b> ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN. <b>3/4" THICK</b> SOLID STOCK CONSTRUCTION. 	
CODE FCFS		PRICE 2038		<b>FLUTED COLUMN FIREPLACE SHROUD W/ROSETTES</b> <b>UP TO 72" WIDE AND 48" HIGH.</b> <b>ALL SQUARE</b> FINISHED EDGES. <b>MUST SPECIFY</b> ALL DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN. <b>3/4" THICK</b> SOLID STOCK CONSTRUCTION. <b>3/4" THICK</b> FLUTED MOULDING. <b>1 1/4" THICK</b> PLINTH 6" HIGH W/ C-2 EDGES. <b>1 1/4" THICK</b> ROSETTES W/ C2 EDGES. 	
CODE LK3x4 LK4x5 LK5x6 LK6x7		PRICE 251 266 284 297		<b>LOOSE KEYSTONES</b> <b>FOR</b> FIELD APPLICATION TO VALANCES OR PANELS. <b>OVERALL SIZES LISTED.</b> <b>TAPERED</b> ON FRONT W/ C-2 EDGES.   4X5 KEYSTONE SHOWN	
CODE		PRICE			

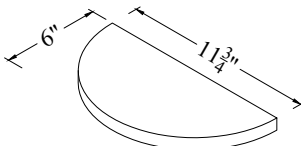
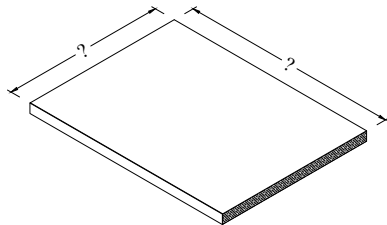
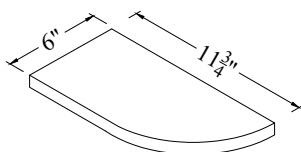
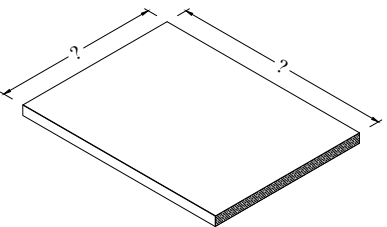
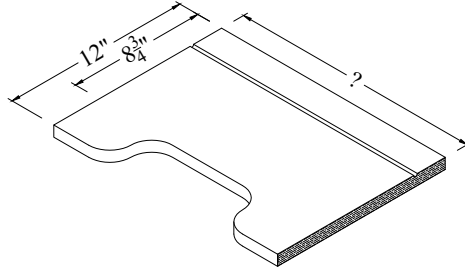
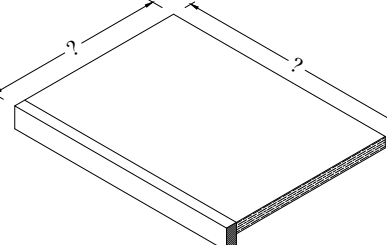
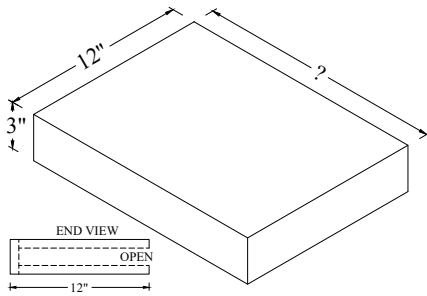
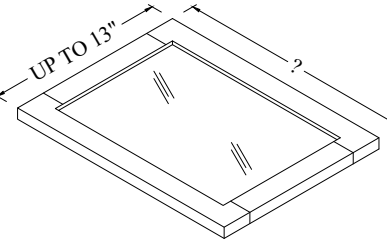
XI-16 6/23		HAND TURNED POSTS			KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959					
POSTS ARE SHOWN AT APPROXIMATELY 3 1/2” WIDE X 34 1/2” LONG.										
HAND TURNED POST PRICING FOR POSTS SHOWN ON PAGE XI~16 & 17. TO PRICE POSTS IN BETWEEN SIZES SHOWN USE PRICE FOR THE NEXT LARGER SIZE. TO PRICE CUSTOM POSTS ADD \$225 AND SUPPLY A DIMENSIONED DETAIL.										
SIZE	SQUARE	PLAIN	FLUTED/ REEDED	ROPE	SIZE	SQUARE	PLAIN	FLUTED/ REEDED	ROPE	
2 X 2 X 24	\$380	\$497	\$672	\$759	4 X 4 X 24	\$462	\$619	\$916	\$1,005	
2 X 2 X 30	\$429	\$564	\$749	\$837	4 X 4 X 30	\$536	\$718	\$1,025	\$1,112	
2 X 2 X 36	\$479	\$634	\$827	\$914	4 X 4 X 36	\$611	\$818	\$1,134	\$1,221	
2 X 2 X 42	\$528	\$703	\$906	\$993	4 X 4 X 42	\$685	\$917	\$1,242	\$1,330	
2 X 2 X 48	\$578	\$772	\$983	\$1,071	4 X 4 X 48	\$759	\$1,018	\$1,351	\$1,439	
2 X 2 X 54	\$627	\$842	\$1,061	\$1,148	4 X 4 X 54	\$833	\$1,119	\$1,460	\$1,548	
2 X 2 X 60	\$677	\$911	\$1,139	\$1,226	4 X 4 X 60	\$908	\$1,218	\$1,568	\$1,657	
3 X 3 X 24	\$429	\$568	\$733	\$820	6 X 6 X 24	\$726	\$969	\$1,328	\$1,416	
3 X 3 X 30	\$479	\$639	\$810	\$898	6 X 6 X 30	\$866	\$1,157	\$1,525	\$1,612	
3 X 3 X 36	\$528	\$710	\$888	\$977	6 X 6 X 36	\$1,007	\$1,345	\$1,721	\$1,808	
3 X 3 X 42	\$578	\$780	\$967	\$1,054	6 X 6 X 42	\$1,147	\$1,531	\$1,917	\$2,005	
3 X 3 X 48	\$627	\$851	\$1,044	\$1,132	6 X 6 X 48	\$1,287	\$1,719	\$2,114	\$2,201	
3 X 3 X 54	\$677	\$922	\$1,122	\$1,209	6 X 6 X 54	\$1,427	\$1,906	\$2,310	\$2,397	
3 X 3 X 60	\$743	\$993	\$1,200	\$1,289	6 X 6 X 60	\$1,568	\$2,094	\$2,506	\$2,594	
SQUARE		CODE	PLANTER		COLONIAL		COLONIAL FLUTED		CODE	
		SQP							HTPC	PLAIN FLUTED
		HTPCF								
TRADITIONAL		TRADITIONAL FLUTED		CODE	MODERN		MODERN FLUTED		CODE	
				HTPTR					HTPMO	PLAIN FLUTED
				HTPTRF					HTPMOF	

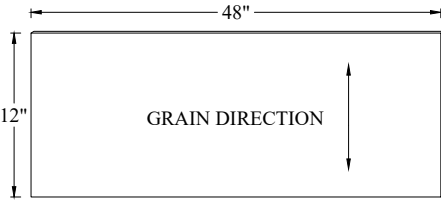
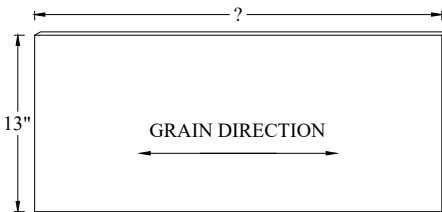
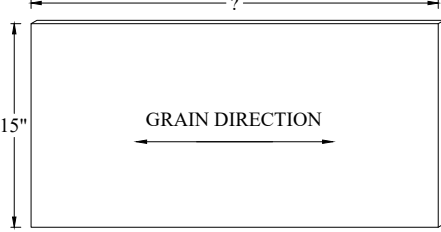
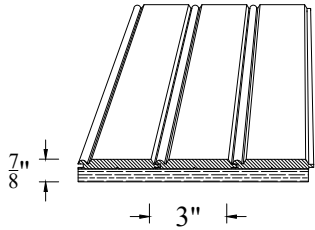
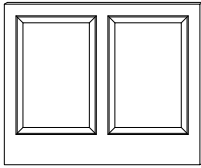
KOUNTRY KRAFT				HAND TURNED POSTS				XI-17 6/23							
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959															
POSTS ARE SHOWN AT APPROXIMATELY 3 1/2" WIDE X 34 1/2" LONG.															
CODE		CLASSIC		CLASSIC FLUTED		CODE		FRENCH		FRENCH FLUTED		FRENCH REEDED			
HTPCL HTPCLF		PLAIN FLUTED						HTPFR HTPFRF HTPFRR		PLAIN FLUTED REEDED		  			
CODE		COUNTRY		COUNTRY FLUTED		CODE		ROMAN		ROMAN FLUTED		ROMAN REEDED		ROMAN ROPE	
HTPCO HTPCOF		PLAIN FLUTED						HTPRO HTPROF HTPROR HTPROO		PLAIN FLUTED REEDED ROPE		   			
CODE		JAMESTOWN		JAMESTOWN FLUTED		CODE		ESTATE		ESTATE FLUTED		ESTATE REEDED		ESTATE ROPE	
HTPJA HTPJAF		PLAIN FLUTED						HTPES HTPESF HTPESR HTPESO		PLAIN FLUTED REEDED ROPE		   			

XI-18 6/23				KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959			
SQUARE POST AND TAPERED BAR SUPPORT ARE AVAILABLE IN WOOD OR LAMINATE, ALL OTHERS ARE AVAILABLE IN WOOD ONLY.							
<b>SQUARE POST</b> <b>POST IS HOLLOW</b> 		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>ROUND COUNTER POST (WOOD)</b> <b>POST IS SOLID</b> 		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
WOOD		SQPW29	449	RCPW29		1157	
		SQPW35	538	RCPW35		1345	
LAMINATE		SQPL29	386				
		SQPL35	513				
WOOD W/FIVE 1/2" FLUTES EACH SIDE		SQPWF29	1025				
		SQPWF35	1229				
<b>TAPERED BAR SUPPORT</b>  <b>TAPERED FRONT AND BACK 1-1/2" THICK</b>		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>BAR LEG WITH BRACES</b>  SHAPED BRACES 3X3 CLASSIC POST		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
WOOD		TBSW29	604	BLB29		1299	
		TBSW35	665	BLB35		1427	
LAMINATE		TBSL29	576				
		TBSL35	634				
<b>FRENCH BUN FOOT</b> 		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>TULIP BUN FOOT</b> 		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
FBUN			157ea	TBUN			157ea
<b>BELL BUN FOOT</b> 		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>BUN FOOT</b> 		<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
BBUN			157ea	BUN			157ea

XI-19 6/23				KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959			
SHELF BRACES							
<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>SHAPED SHELF BRACE</b> 3/4" THICK BRACE SCREW RAIL 3/4" THICK x 2 1/4" WIDE W/ 3/8" RADIUS ON FACE. SIZES LISTED ARE OVERALL INCLUDING SCREW RAIL. 	<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>CURVED SHELF BRACE</b> 1-1/2" THICK BRACE. SCREW RAIL 3/4" THICK x 3" WIDE W/ 3/8" RADIUS ON FACE. SIZES LISTED ARE WIDTH INCLUDING SCREW RAIL; HEIGHT IS 2" LARGER THAN WIDTH. 		
WSB9	195		CWSB9	284			
WSB12	223		CWSB12	320			
WSB15	251		CWSB15	358			
WSB18	281		CWSB18	394			
<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>CURVED BEADED SHELF BRACE</b> 1-1/2" THICK BRACE. SCREW RAIL 3/4" THICK x 3" WIDE W/ 3/8" RADIUS ON FACE. SIZES LISTED ARE WIDTH INCLUDING SCREW RAIL; HEIGHT IS 2" LARGER THAN WIDTH. 	<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>CLASSIC SHELF BRACE</b> NO SCREW RAIL INCLUDED. 1" THICK BRACE. SIZES LISTED ARE WIDTH; HEIGHT IS 3" LARGER THAN WIDTH. 		
CBWSB9	353		CCWSB9	244			
CBWSB12	403		CCWSB12	281			
CBWSB15	449		CCWSB15	315			
CBWSB18	495		CCWSB18	348			
<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>STEPPED SHELF BRACE</b> NO SCREW RAIL INCLUDED. 1" THICK BRACE. SIZES LISTED ARE WIDTH; HEIGHT IS 1" LARGER THAN WIDTH. 	<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>SHAPED BRACE</b> NO SCREW RAIL INCLUDED. 3/4" THICK BRACE. 		
SSB9	244		WSBS3	96			
SSB12	281		WSBS4	96			
SSB15	315						
SSB18	348						
<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>DIAGONAL BRACE</b> NO SCREW RAIL INCLUDED. 3/4" THICK BRACE. LAMINATE IS AVAILABLE 	<b>CODE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>CURVED BEADED BRACE</b> NO SCREW RAIL INCLUDED. 1 1/2" THICK BRACE. SIZES LISTED ARE WIDTH; HEIGHT IS 2" LARGER THAN WIDTH. 		
WSBD3	96		WSBCB4	188			
WSBD6	96		WSBCB6	219			



XI-20 6/23		SHELVING		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959			
<b>HALF CIRCLE SHELF</b> 		<b>CODE</b> HCS	<b>PRICE</b> 119	<b>3/4" CABINET SHELF</b> <b>MAPLE</b> SHELVES FINISHED NATURAL. <b>PRICED</b> PER SQUARE FOOT. <b>SPECIFY</b> SIZES. <b>WALL</b> CABINET SHELF DEPTH IS 11-1/2". <b>BASE AND TALL</b> SHELF DEPTH IS 16". 		<b>CODE</b> SHELF	<b>PRICE</b> 45/SF
<b>QUARTER CIRCLE SHELF</b> 		<b>CODE</b> QCS	<b>PRICE</b> 119	<b>3/4" STAINED SHELF</b> <b>3/4" THICK</b> STAINED SHELVES <b>PRICED</b> PER SQUARE FOOT. <b>SPECIFY</b> SIZES. 		<b>CODE</b> SSHSELF	<b>PRICE</b> 63/SF
<b>SHAPED SHELF</b> <b>PLATE GROOVE</b> IS 2" FROM BACK EDGE. 		<b>CODE</b> SS12 SS15 SS18 SS21 SS24 SS27 SS30 SS33 SS36 SS39 SS42 SS48	<b>PRICE</b> 119 149 178 208 238 267 297 327 356 386 416 475	<b>3/4" RAILED STAINED SHELF</b> <b>3/4" THICK</b> STAINED SHELVES W/ 1 1/2" HIGH RAIL ON FRONT EDGE. <b>PRICED</b> PER SQUARE FOOT. <b>SPECIFY</b> SIZES. 		<b>CODE</b> RSSHELF	<b>PRICE</b> 81/SF
<b>FLOATING SHELF</b> <b>3/4" CONSTRUCTION</b> <b>CENTER IS OPEN</b> FOR MOUNTING ON CUSTOMER SUPPLIED BLOCKING. 		<b>CODE</b> FLSHF18 FLSHF21 FLSHF24 FLSHF27 FLSHF30 FLSHF33 FLSHF36	<b>PRICE</b> 281 314 347 380 413 446 479	<b>3/4" FRAMED GLASS SHELF</b> <b>3/4" THICK</b> X 2" WIDE WOOD FRAMING W/ 1/4" THICK GLASS INSERT. <b>SPECIFY</b> SIZES. 		<b>CODE</b> FGSHF18 FGSHF24 FGSHF30 FGSHF36 FGSHF42 FGSHF48	<b>PRICE</b> 297 330 363 396 429 462

KOUNTRY KRAFT		SHELVES & PANELS		XI-21 6/23	
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959					
CODE	PRICE	GLASS SHELVES & MIRROR	CODE	PRICE	PLAIN FACIA
CGS1/4	81/SF	1/4" CLEAR GLASS SHELVING	PF48	147	1/4" VENEER CORE.
CGS3/8	97/SF	3/8" CLEAR GLASS SHELVING			
CGS1/2	117/SF	1/2" CLEAR GLASS SHELVING			
MIRROR	91/SF	1/4" LOOSE MIRROR			
CODE	PRICE	WINDOW SOFFIT	CODE	PRICE	EXTENDED SOFFIT
WWS12	50	1/2" VENEER CORE.	ES12	66	1/2" VENEER CORE.
WWS15	63	MAXIMUM LENGTH = 96"	ES15	84	MAXIMUM LENGTH = 96"
WWS18	76		ES18	102	
WWS21	89				
WWS24	102				
WWS27	116				
WWS30	129				
WWS33	142				
WWS36	155				
WWS39	168				
WWS42	182				
WWS48	195				
CODE	PRICE	LOOSE BEADED BOARD PANEL	CODE	PRICE	LOOSE WAINSCOT PANEL
LBBPNL	109/SF	MOUNTED ON 1/2" PLYWOOD, 7/8" TOTAL THICKNESS. SPECIE: CHERRY, MAPLE, RED OAK.	LWPNL	97/SF	MUST SPECIFY OVERALL SIZE, NUMBER OF PANELS, AND WIDTH OF ALL STILES AND RAILS. ADD DOOR STYLE CHARGE FOR EACH PANEL. MITERED DOORSTYLES NOT AVAILABLE.
					

APPLIANCE PANELS

DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS MUST BE ADDED FOR EACH DOOR PANEL (NOT APPLICABLE ON PLAIN PANELS).  
WHEN USING NON-PREMIUM DOOR STYLES THE PRICE IS \$60 FOR EACH DOOR PANEL.  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 24” WIDE OR 36” HIGH IS OVERSIZE AND PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES STANDARD PRICE.

REFRIGERATOR DOOR PANELS 1/4” PLAIN - WOOD OR LAMINATE

RDP-AP  
18 - 24”



\$412

RDP-A2P  
27- 36”



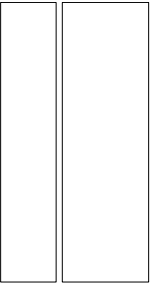
\$611

RDP-BP  
30 - 36”



\$611

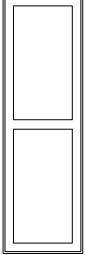
RDP-CP  
36”



\$611

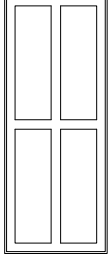
REFRIGERATOR DOOR PANELS WITH DOOR STYLE AND BACKER PANEL

RDP-ADSB  
18 - 24”



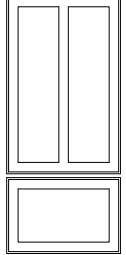
\$825(+2)

RDP-A2DSB  
27- 36”



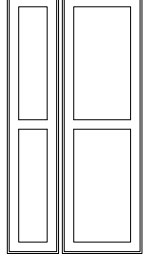
\$1073(+4)

RDP-BDSB  
30 - 36”



\$1155(+4)

RDP-CDSB  
36”

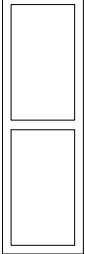


\$1155(+4)

+DON’T FORGET TO ADD DOOR STYLE CHARGE FOR EACH PANEL

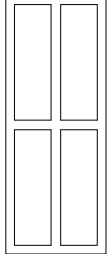
REFRIGERATOR DOOR PANELS WITH DOOR STYLE (NO BACKER PANELS)

RDP-ADS  
18 - 24”



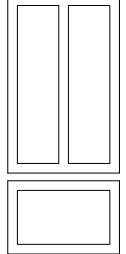
\$743(+2)

RDP-A2DS  
27- 36”



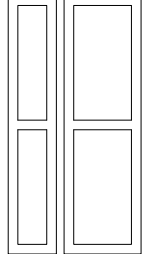
\$990(+4)

RDP-BDS  
30 - 36”



\$990(+4)

RDP-CDS  
36”



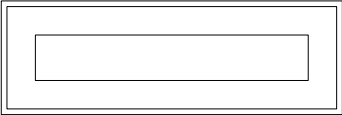
\$990(+4)

+DON’T FORGET TO ADD DOOR STYLE CHARGE FOR EACH PANEL

REFRIGERATOR GRILL PANEL  
PLAIN



DOOR STYLE



CODE PRICE

RGP-P 182

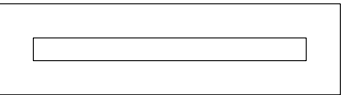
RGP-DS 289(+1)

ADD DOOR  
STYLE PREMIUM

REFRIGERATOR FILLER PANEL  
UP TO 12” HIGH  
PLAIN



DOOR STYLE



CODE PRICE

RFP-P 215

RFP-DS 355(+1)

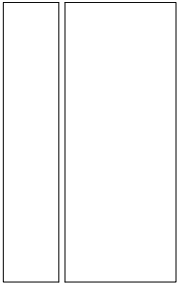
ADD DOOR  
STYLE PREMIUM

APPLIANCE PANELS

DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS MUST BE ADDED FOR EACH DOOR PANEL (NOT APPLICABLE ON PLAIN PANELS).  
WHEN USING NON-PREMIUM DOOR STYLES THE PRICE IS \$60 FOR EACH DOOR PANEL.  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 24” WIDE OR 36” HIGH IS OVERSIZE AND PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES STANDARD PRICE.

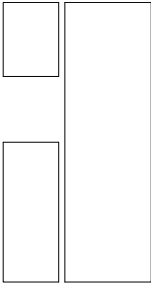
REFRIGERATOR DOOR PANELS 1/4” PLAIN - WOOD OR LAMINATE

RDP-DP  
42 - 48”



\$792

RDP-EP  
36 - 42”



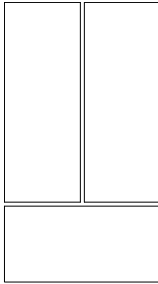
\$693

RDP-FP  
27 - 36”



\$611

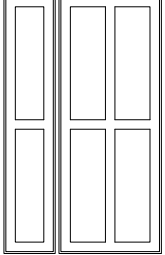
RDP-GP  
36 - 42”



\$693

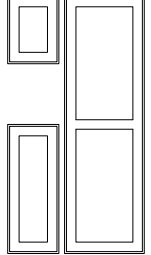
REFRIGERATOR DOOR PANELS WITH DOOR STYLE AND BACKER PANEL

RDP-DDSB  
42 - 48”



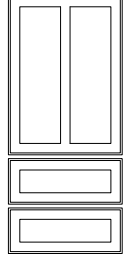
\$1485(+6)

RDP-EDSB  
36 - 42”



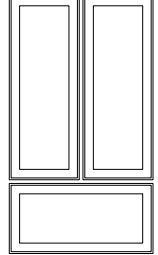
\$1485(+4)

RDP-FDSB  
27 - 36”



\$1238(+5)

RDP-GDSB  
36 - 42”

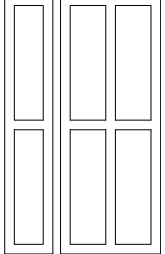


\$1485(+5)

+DON’T FORGET TO ADD DOOR STYLE CHARGE FOR EACH PANEL

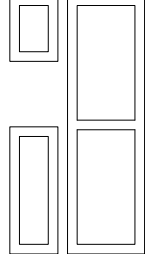
REFRIGERATOR DOOR PANELS WITH DOOR STYLE (NO BACKER PANELS)

RDP-DDS  
42 - 48”



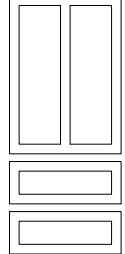
\$1320(+6)

RDP-EDS  
36 - 42”



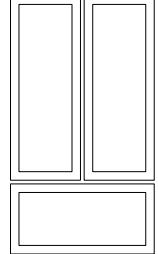
\$1238(+4)

RDP-FDS  
27 - 36”



\$990(+5)

RDP-GDS  
36 - 42”



\$1238(+5)

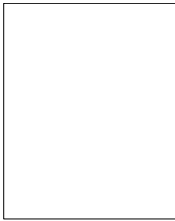
+DON’T FORGET TO ADD DOOR STYLE CHARGE FOR EACH PANEL

APPLIANCE PANELS

DOORSTYLE PREMIUMS MUST BE ADDED FOR EACH DOOR PANEL (NOT APPLICABLE ON PLAIN PANELS).  
WHEN USING NON-PREMIUM DOOR STYLES THE PRICE IS \$60 FOR EACH DOOR PANEL.  
ANY DOOR MORE THAN 24” WIDE OR 36” HIGH IS OVERSIZE AND PRICED AT 1 1/2 TIMES STANDARD PRICE.

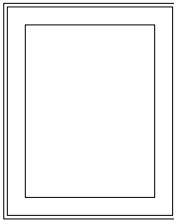
UNDER COUNTER APPLIANCE PANELS

UCAP-P  
1/4” PLAIN WOOD  
OR LAMINATE



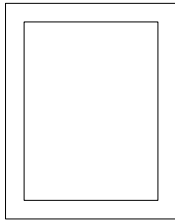
\$182

UCAP-DSB  
DOOR WITH  
BACKER PANEL



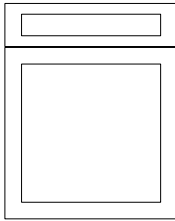
\$289(+1)  
PLUS DOOR STYLE

UCAP-DS  
DOOR ONLY  
NO BACKER PANEL



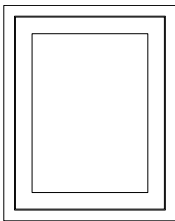
\$248(+1)  
PLUS DOOR STYLE

UCAP-DDS  
DOOR AND DRAWER  
NO BACKER PANEL



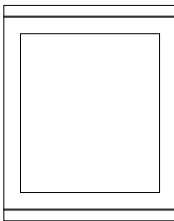
\$413(+1, +1)  
PLUS DOOR & DRAWER  
STYLE

UCAP-FDS  
FRAME AND DOOR  
NO BACKER PANEL



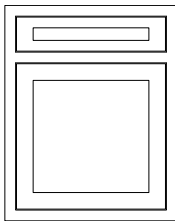
\$578(+1)  
PLUS DOOR STYLE

UCAP-RDS  
RAILS AND DOOR  
NO BACKER PANEL



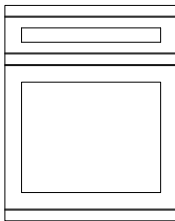
\$445(+1)  
PLUS DOOR STYLE

UCAP-FDDS  
FRAME, DOOR & DRAWER  
NO BACKER PANEL



\$660(+1, +1)  
PLUS DOOR & DRAWER  
STYLE

UCAP-RDDS  
RAILS, DOOR & DRAWER  
NO BACKER PANEL



\$710(+1, +1)  
PLUS DOOR & DRAWER  
STYLE

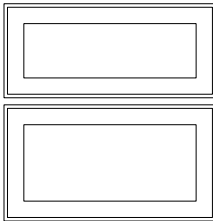
UNDER COUNTER APPLIANCE DRAWER PANELS

UCADRP-P  
1/4” PLAIN WOOD  
OR LAMINATE



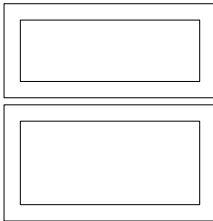
\$215

UCADRP-DSB  
DRAWERS WITH  
BACKER PANELS



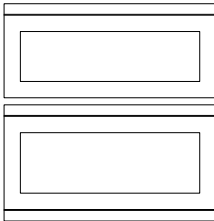
\$578(+2)  
PLUS DOOR STYLE

UCADRP-DS  
DRAWERS ONLY  
NO BACKER PANELS



\$495(+2)  
PLUS DOOR STYLE

UCADRP-RDS  
RAILS AND DRAWERS  
NO BACKER PANELS

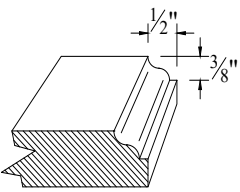


\$792(+2)  
PLUS DOOR STYLE

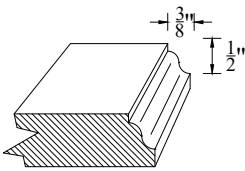
EDGE PROFILES

EDGES SHOWN ON THIS PAGE CAN BE APPLIED TO SOLID STOCK MATERIAL.  
PRICE THE CORRESPONDING SIZE SOLID STOCK MATERIAL PLUS THE PRICE LISTED W/ EDGE PROFILE.  
THESE EDGES CAN ALSO BE USED ON WOOD COUNTERTOPS AND ARE INCLUDED IN WCT PRICE.

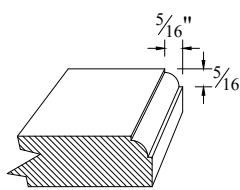
REVERSE OGEE EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT



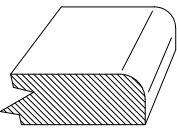
STYLE “D” EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT  
(OGEE)



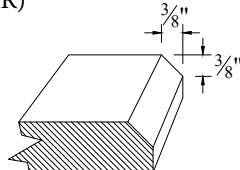
CORNER BEAD EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT



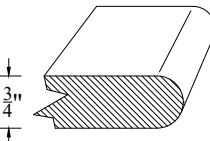
STYLE “B” EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT  
(3/8” RADIUS)



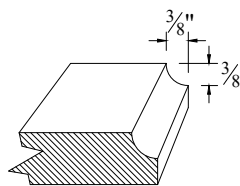
STYLE “C” EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT  
(3/8” CHAMFER)



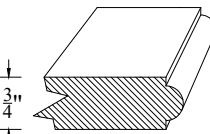
BULLNOSE EDGE: \$6.00 LINEAR FOOT  
AVAILABLE ON 3/4” THICK MATERIAL ONLY.



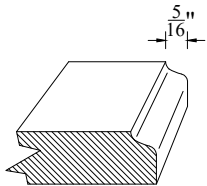
3/8” COVE EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT



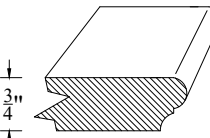
BEADED SPACER EDGE: \$6.00 LINEAR FOOT  
AVAILABLE ON 3/4” THICK MATERIAL ONLY.



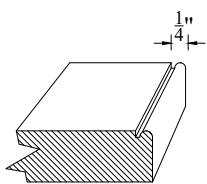
C-2 EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT



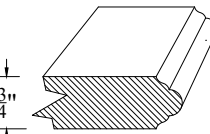
MINI CROWN EDGE: \$6.00/LINEAR FOOT  
AVAILABLE ON 3/4” THICK MATERIAL ONLY.



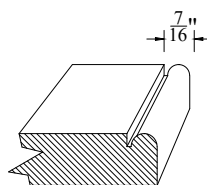
INSET BEAD EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT



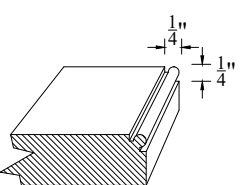
E-SPACER EDGE: \$6.00/LINEAR FOOT  
AVAILABLE ON 3/4” THICK MATERIAL ONLY.

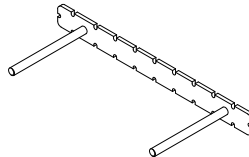
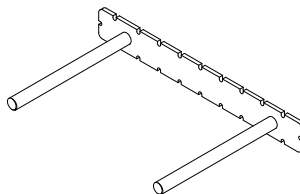
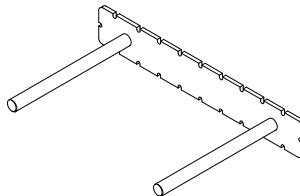


CAMBRIDGE BEAD EDGE: \$3.00/LINEAR FOOT

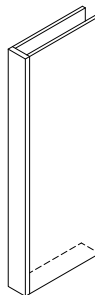
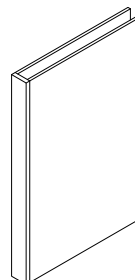

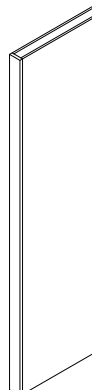


ROUND BEAD EDGE: \$6.00/LINEAR FOOT


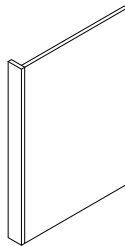
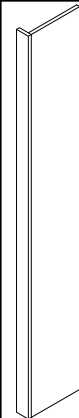
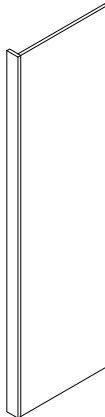


		<b>SHEPPARDS BRACKETS 1</b>					
<p><b>1" HIGH BASEPLATE</b> IS DESIGNED FOR FLOATING SHELVES 1 1/2" TO 1 3/4" THICK. <b>ROD LENGTHS</b> ARE AVAILABLE IN 3", 5" &amp; 7". SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING. <b>BRACKETS ARE RATED</b> TO HOLD UP TO 45 POUNDS PER STUD THEY ARE ATTACHED TO.</p>		1" X 10"	SHBR110	340			
		1" X 16"	SHBR116	395			
		1" X 22"	SHBR122	445			
		1" X 28"	SHBR128	490			
		1" X 34"	SHBR134	510			
		1" X 40"	SHBR140	550			
		1" X 46"	SHBR146	570			
		1" X 58"	SHBR158	610			
		1" X 70"	SHBR170	655			
		1" X 82"	SHBR182	820			
				<b>SHEPPARDS BRACKETS 1.5</b>			
		<p><b>1 1/2" HIGH BASEPLATE</b> IS DESIGNED FOR FLOATING SHELVES UP TO 2 1/2" THICK. <b>ROD LENGTHS</b> ARE AVAILABLE IN 4", 6", 9" &amp; 12". SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING. <b>BRACKETS ARE RATED</b> TO HOLD UP TO 60 POUNDS PER STUD THEY ARE ATTACHED TO.</p>		1 1/2" X 10"	SHBR1.510	430	
1 1/2" X 16"	SHBR1.516			490			
1 1/2" X 22"	SHBR1.522			510			
1 1/2" X 28"	SHBR1.528			555			
1 1/2" X 34"	SHBR1.534			570			
1 1/2" X 40"	SHBR1.540			610			
1 1/2" X 46"	SHBR1.546			635			
1 1/2" X 58"	SHBR1.558			740			
1 1/2" X 70"	SHBR1.570			840			
1 1/2" X 82"	SHBR1.582			945			
		<b>SHEPPARDS BRACKETS 2</b>					
<p><b>2" HIGH BASEPLATE</b> IS DESIGNED FOR FLOATING SHELVES UP TO 3 1/2" THICK. <b>ROD LENGTHS</b> ARE AVAILABLE IN 4", 6", 9" &amp; 12". SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING. <b>BRACKETS ARE RATED</b> TO HOLD UP TO 80 POUNDS PER STUD THEY ARE ATTACHED TO.</p>		2" X 10"	SHBR210	480			
		2" X 16"	SHBR216	570			
		2" X 22"	SHBR222	610			
		2" X 28"	SHBR228	640			
		2" X 34"	SHBR234	675			
		2" X 40"	SHBR240	740			
		2" X 46"	SHBR246	790			
		2" X 58"	SHBR258	855			
		2" X 70"	SHBR270	955			
		2" X 82"	SHBR282	1045			
<b>ATTACH MOULDINGS:</b>  \$20/LF PLUS \$20 PER MITER JOINT.	CODE	PRICE	<b>STAIN / PINT</b>  <b>STAIN / QUART</b>  <b>PAINT / PINT</b>  <b>PAINT / QUART</b>	CODE	PRICE		
				ST1	70		
				ST2	125		
				PT1	70		
				PT2	125		

**RAUVISIO** INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.  
**RAUVISIO PREMIUM** INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.  
 SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.

CODE	2001	WALL COLUMN				
RPWCLM336	1,023	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	<b><u>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS</u></b> LEFT & RIGHT W/ BOTTOM RETURN. <b><u>DEPTH</u></b> IS 14".			
RPWCLM348	1,254	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.				
RPWCLM360	1,485	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.				
RPWCLM372	1,716	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.				
RPWCLM636	1,073	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.				
RPWCLM648	1,337	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.				
RPWCLM660	1,601	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.				
RPWCLM672	1,865	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.				
CODE	2001	BASE COLUMN				
RPBCLM336	1,370	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	<b><u>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS</u></b> LEFT & RIGHT. <b><u>DEPTH</u></b> IS 25".			
RPBCLM348	1,766	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.				
RPBCLM360	2,162	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.				
RPBCLM372	2,558	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.				
RPBCLM636	1,485	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.				
RPBCLM648	1,881	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.				
RPBCLM660	2,277	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.				
RPBCLM672	2,673	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.				
CODE	2001	TALL COLUMN (SHALLOW)				
RPTCLMS384	1,947	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	<b><u>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS</u></b> LEFT & RIGHT. <b><u>DEPTH</u></b> IS 14".			
RPTCLMS396	2,178	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.				
RPTCLMS684	2,129	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.				
RPTCLMS696	2,393	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.				
CODE	2001	TALL COLUMN (DEEP)				
RPTCLMD384	2,970	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	<b><u>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS</u></b> LEFT & RIGHT. <b><u>DEPTH</u></b> IS 25".			
RPTCLMD396	3,317	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.				
RPTCLMD684	3,069	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.				
RPTCLMD696	3,465	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.				

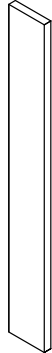


XI-28 6/23		RAUVISIO PREMIUM CRYSTAL & NOIR		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS. RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS. SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.					
	WALL FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> & BOTTOM RETURN. <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 14".	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	RPWFRP336(LR)	677	
		UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.	RPWFRP348(LR)	809	
		UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.	RPWFRP360(LR)	941	
		UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.	RPWFRP372(LR)	1,073	
		UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.	RPWFRP636(LR)	743	
		UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.	RPWFRP648(LR)	891	
		UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.	RPWFRP660(LR)	1,040	
		UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.	RPWFRP672(LR)	1,188	
		UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.	RPWFRP936(LR)	809	
		UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.	RPWFRP948(LR)	974	
		UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.	RPWFRP960(LR)	1,139	
		UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.	RPWFRP972(LR)	1,304	
	BASE FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 25".	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	RPBFRP336(LR)	759	
		UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.	RPBFRP348(LR)	957	
		UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.	RPBFRP360(LR)	1,155	
		UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.	RPBFRP372(LR)	1,353	
		UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.	RPBFRP636(LR)	825	
		UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.	RPBFRP648(LR)	1,040	
		UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.	RPBFRP660(LR)	1,254	
		UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.	RPBFRP672(LR)	1,469	
		UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.	RPBFRP936(LR)	891	
		UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.	RPBFRP948(LR)	1,122	
		UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.	RPBFRP960(LR)	1,353	
		UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.	RPBFRP972(LR)	1,584	
	TALL FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL (SHALLOW)		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 14".	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	RPTFRPS384(LR)	1,155	
		UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.	RPTFRPS396(LR)	1,287	
		UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.	RPTFRPS684(LR)	1,287	
		UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.	RPTFRPS696(LR)	1,452	
		UP TO 9" W. X 84" H.	RPTFRPS984(LR)	1,419	
		UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.	RPTFRPS996(LR)	1,617	
	TALL FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL (DEEP)		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 25".	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	RPTFRPD384(LR)	1,584	
		UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.	RPTFRPD396(LR)	1,782	
		UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.	RPTFRPD684(LR)	1,716	
		UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.	RPTFRPD696(LR)	1,931	
		UP TO 9" W. X 84" H.	RPTFRPD984(LR)	1,848	
		UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.	RPTFRPD996(LR)	2,079	

KOUNTRY KRAFT		RAUVISIO PREMIUM		XI-29	
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959		CRYSTAL & NOIR		6/23	
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.					
RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.					
SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.					
CODE		2001	WALL FILLER W/ MOUNTING RETURN & BOTTOM RETURN		
RPWFMR336(LR)	462	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	<b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 14".		
RPWFMR348(LR)	528	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.			
RPWFMR360(LR)	594	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.			
RPWFMR372(LR)	660	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.			
RPWFMR636(LR)	528	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.			
RPWFMR648(LR)	611	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.			
RPWFMR660(LR)	693	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.			
RPWFMR672(LR)	776	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.			
RPWFMR936(LR)	594	UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.			
RPWFMR948(LR)	693	UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.			
RPWFMR960(LR)	792	UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.			
RPWFMR972(LR)	891	UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.			
CODE		2001			
RPBFMR336(LR)	363	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	<b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>NO TOE KICK</b> SUPPLIED.		
RPBFMR348(LR)	404	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.			
RPBFMR360(LR)	446	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.			
RPBFMR372(LR)	503	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.			
RPBFMR636(LR)	396	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.			
RPBFMR648(LR)	462	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.			
RPBFMR660(LR)	528	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.			
RPBFMR672(LR)	594	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.			
RPBFMR936(LR)	429	UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.			
RPBFMR948(LR)	528	UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.			
RPBFMR960(LR)	627	UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.			
RPBFMR972(LR)	726	UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.			
CODE		2001			
RPTFMR384(LR)	561	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	<b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>NO TOE KICK</b> SUPPLIED.		
RPTFMR396(LR)	627	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.			
RPTFMR684(LR)	693	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.			
RPTFMR696(LR)	776	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.			
RPTFMR984(LR)	825	UP TO 9" W. X 84" H.			
RPTFMR996(LR)	924	UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.			
CODE		2001			
RPCFMR336	957	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	<b>RETURNS ARE ATTACHED</b> ON THE LEFT AND RIGHT. <b>SIZES SPECIFIED</b> ARE THE INSIDE SIZES.		
RPCFMR348	1,056	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.			
RPCFMR360	1,155	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.			
RPCFMR372	1,254	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.			
RPCFMR384	1,353	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.			
RPCFMR396	1,452	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.			
RPCFMR636	1,089	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.			
RPCFMR648	1,229	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.			
RPCFMR660	1,370	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.			
RPCFMR672	1,510	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.			
RPCFMR684	1,650	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.			
RPCFMR696	1,790	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.			
CODE		2001			
RPCFBR18	264	UP TO 18" X 18"	<b>PRICE IS</b> FOR BOTTOM RETURN ONLY, DOES NOT INCLUDE PRICE OF CORNER FILLER.		
RPCFBR21	355	UP TO 21" X 21"			
RPCFBR24	446	UP TO 24" X 24"			
RPCFBR27	536	UP TO 27" X 27"			

**RAUVISIO** INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.  
**RAUVISIO PREMIUM** INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.  
 SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.

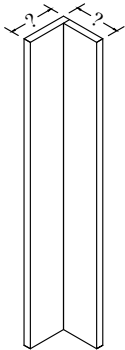
## DOOR STYLE OVERLAY



**SPECIFY WIDTH & HEIGHT**  
**BANDED ON ALL EDGES.**

	CODE	2001
UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.	RPDSOV348	231
UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.	RPDSOV360	231
UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.	RPDSOV372	231
UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	RPDSOV384	231
UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.	RPDSOV396	231
UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.	RPDSOV648	264
UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.	RPDSOV660	297
UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.	RPDSOV672	330
UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.	RPDSOV684	363
UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.	RPDSOV696	396
UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.	RPDSOV948	314
UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.	RPDSOV960	371
UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.	RPDSOV972	429
UP TO 9" W. X 84" H.	RPDSOV984	487
UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.	RPDSOV996	545

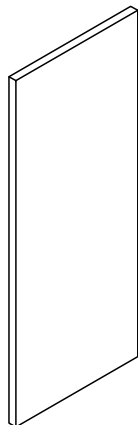
## CORNER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY



**SPECIFY** WIDTH & HEIGHT. WIDTH IS THE MEASUREMENT ON THE BACK SIDE.  
**BANDED** ON ALL EDGES.

	CODE	2001
UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	RPCDSOV336	347
UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.	RPCDSOV348	421
UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.	RPCDSOV360	495
UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.	RPCDSOV372	569
UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	RPCDSOV384	644
UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.	RPCDSOV396	718
UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.	RPCDSOV636	462
UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.	RPCDSOV648	578
UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.	RPCDSOV660	693
UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.	RPCDSOV672	809
UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.	RPCDSOV684	924
UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.	RPCDSOV696	1040

END PANEL

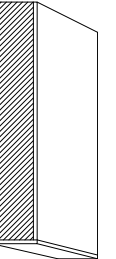


**SPECIFY** DEPTH & HEIGHT.  
**BANDED** ON ALL EDGES.  
**BACK OF PANEL** IS COLOR MATCHED HPL.

	CODE	2001
UP TO 14" D. X 36" H.	RPEP1436	347
UP TO 14" D. X 48" H.	RPEP1448	446
UP TO 14" D. X 60" H.	RPEP1460	543
UP TO 14" D. X 72" H.	RPEP1472	644
UP TO 14" D. X 84" H.	RPEP1484	743
UP TO 14" D. X 96" H.	RPEP1496	842
UP TO 25" D. X 36" H.	RPEP2536	561
UP TO 25" D. X 48" H.	RPEP2548	726
UP TO 25" D. X 60" H.	RPEP2560	891
UP TO 25" D. X 72" H.	RPEP2572	1056
UP TO 25" D. X 84" H.	RPEP2584	1221
UP TO 25" D. X 96" H.	RPEP2596	1386
UP TO 30" D. X 36" H.	RPEP3036	660
UP TO 30" D. X 48" H.	RPEP3048	858
UP TO 30" D. X 60" H.	RPEP3060	1056
UP TO 30" D. X 72" H.	RPEP3072	1254
UP TO 30" D. X 84" H.	RPEP3084	1452
UP TO 30" D. X 96" H.	RPEP3096	1650

**RAUVISIO** INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.  
**RAUVISIO PREMIUM** INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.  
 SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.

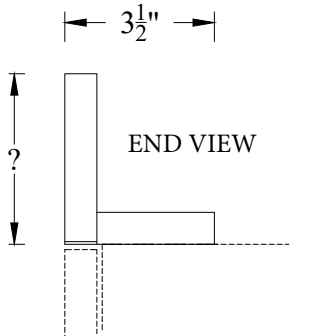
## FRIEZE BOARD



**FINISHED** ON FACE & BANDED ON ONE LONG EDGE.

CODE	2001
RPFZB3	30/LF
RPFZB4	36/LF
RPFZB6	50/LF
RPFZB9	69/LF

## L-SHAPED WALL MOLDING



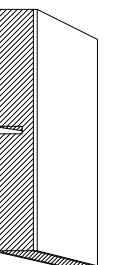
CODE	2001
RPLSWM3	79/LF
RPLSWM4	86/LF
RPLSWM6	99/LF
RPLSWM9	119/LF

## LOOSE LAMINATE PANEL

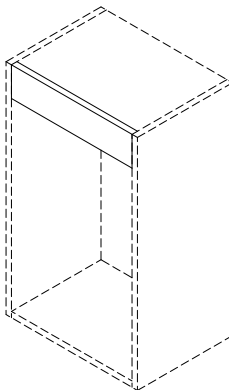
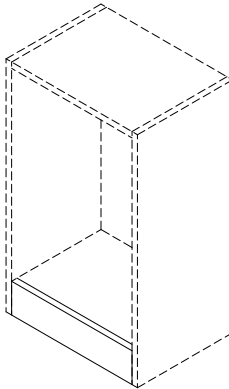
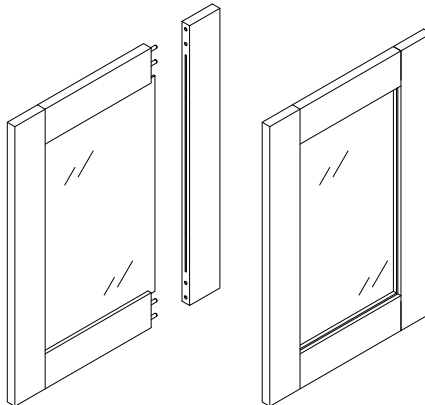
**PANEL IS NOT EDGEBANDED.**  
**BACK OF PANEL IS COLOR MATCHED HPL.**


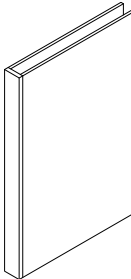

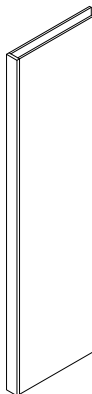
CODE	2001
RPLLPNL	99/SF

## LAMINATE TOE KICK


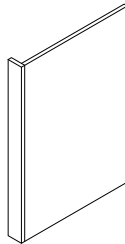
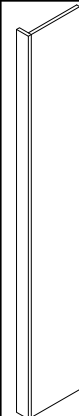
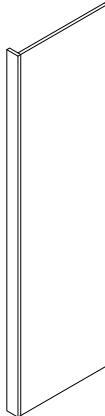


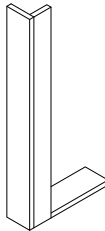


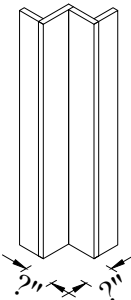
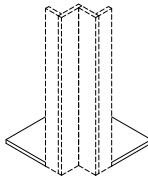
CODE	2001
RPLTK	231


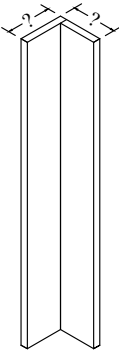

XI-32 6/23		RAUVISIO PREMIUM CRYSTAL & NOIR		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS. RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS. SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.					
	WIDE TOP RAIL			CODE RPWTR	2001 297
	<p><b>OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT</b> DOES NOT CHANGE WITH THIS MODIFICATION.</p> <p><b>TOP FLOOR</b> IS HELD FLUSH WITH THE TOP OF THE CABINET. RAIL IS MOUNTED IN FRONT OF FLOOR &amp; BETWEEN SIDES.</p> <p><b>DOORS WILL BE</b> MADE SHORTER BY WHATEVER AMOUNT THE TOP RAIL IS INCREASED.</p> <p><b>SPECIFY</b> RAIL WIDTH.</p>				
	WIDE BOTTOM RAIL			CODE RPWBR	2001 297
	<p><b>OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT</b> DOES NOT CHANGE WITH THIS MODIFICATION.</p> <p><b>BOTTOM FLOOR</b> IS HELD FLUSH WITH THE TOP OF THE RAIL. RAIL IS MOUNTED IN FRONT OF FLOOR &amp; BETWEEN SIDES.</p> <p><b>DOOR HEIGHT</b> WILL NOT BE CHANGED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.</p> <p><b>SPECIFY</b> RAIL WIDTH.</p>				
	CLEAR GLASS DOOR			CODE RPCG	2001 462
	<p><b>CONSTRUCTION:</b> 4 PIECE FRAME W/ 3” STILES &amp; RAILS. SEAMS WILL BE NOTICEABLE AT JOINTS.</p> <p><b>GLASS IS ENCASED</b> IN THE FRAME AND CAN NOT BE REMOVED.</p> <p><b>MINIMUM SIZE:</b> 8” X 8”</p> <p><b>OVERSIZE CHARGES</b> APPLY. SEE CHART IN DOOR SECTION III.</p>				
	EDGEBANDING			CODE	2001
	<p><b>LOOSE EDGEBANDING:</b> EDGEBANDING IS SENT LOOSE FOR APPLICATION BY CUSTOMER.</p>			RPEB	5/LF
	<p><b>APPLIED EDGEBANDING:</b> EDGEBANDING IS APPLIED AT THE FACTORY.</p>			RPAEB	7/LF

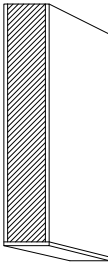
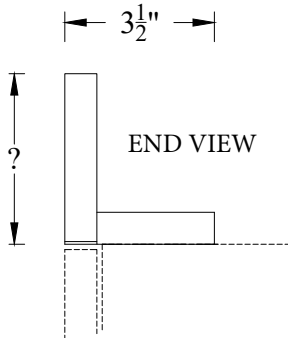
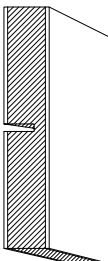
KOUNTRY KRAFT		RAUVISIO		XI-33
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETS SINCE 1959		BRILLIANT & TERRA		6/23
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.				
RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.				
SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.				
CODE		2001	WALL COLUMN	
RWCLM336	858	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	<div>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS LEFT &amp; RIGHT W/ BOTTOM RETURN.</div> <div>DEPTH IS 14".</div> 	
RWCLM348	1056	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.		
RWCLM360	1254	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.		
RWCLM372	1452	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.		
RWCLM636	908	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.		
RWCLM648	1122	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.		
RWCLM660	1353	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.		
RWCLM672	1568	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.		
CODE		2001	BASE COLUMN	
RBCLM336	1122	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	<div>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS LEFT &amp; RIGHT.</div> <div>DEPTH IS 25".</div> 	
RBCLM348	1436	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.		
RBCLM360	1749	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.		
RBCLM372	2063	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.		
RBCLM636	1172	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.		
RBCLM648	1502	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.		
RBCLM660	1832	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.		
RBCLM672	2162	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.		
CODE		2001	TALL COLUMN (SHALLOW)	
RTCLMS384	1601	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	<div>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS LEFT &amp; RIGHT.</div> <div>DEPTH IS 14".</div> 	
RTCLMS396	1782	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.		
RTCLMS684	1700	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.		
RTCLMS696	1898	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.		
CODE		2001	TALL COLUMN (DEEP)	
RTCLMD384	2376	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	<div>FILLER W/ RETURN PANELS LEFT &amp; RIGHT.</div> <div>DEPTH IS 25".</div> 	
RTCLMD396	2690	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.		
RTCLMD684	2492	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.		
RTCLMD696	2822	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.		



XI-34 6/23		RAUVISIO BRILLIANT & TERRA		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959	
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS. RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS. SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.					
	WALL FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> & BOTTOM RETURN. <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 14".	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	RWFRP336(LR)	586	
		UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.	RWFRP348(LR)	693	
		UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.	RWFRP360(LR)	800	
		UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.	RWFRP372(LR)	908	
		UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.	RWFRP636(LR)	635	
		UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.	RWFRP648(LR)	759	
		UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.	RWFRP660(LR)	883	
		UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.	RWFRP672(LR)	1007	
		UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.	RWFRP936(LR)	677	
		UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.	RWFRP948(LR)	817	
		UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.	RWFRP960(LR)	957	
		UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.	RWFRP972(LR)	1097	
	BASE FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 25".	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	RBFRP336(LR)	627	
		UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.	RBFRP348(LR)	792	
		UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.	RBFRP360(LR)	957	
		UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.	RBFRP372(LR)	1122	
		UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.	RBFRP636(LR)	677	
		UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.	RBFRP648(LR)	858	
		UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.	RBFRP660(LR)	1040	
		UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.	RBFRP672(LR)	1221	
		UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.	RBFRP936(LR)	710	
		UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.	RBFRP948(LR)	908	
		UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.	RBFRP960(LR)	1106	
		UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.	RBFRP972(LR)	1304	
	TALL FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL (SHALLOW)		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 14".	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	RTFRPS384(LR)	965	
		UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.	RTFRPS396(LR)	1073	
		UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.	RTFRPS684(LR)	1073	
		UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.	RTFRPS696(LR)	1196	
		UP TO 9" W. X 84" H.	RTFRPS984(LR)	1180	
		UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.	RTFRPS996(LR)	1320	
	TALL FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL (DEEP)		CODE	2001	
	<b>FILLER W/ RETURN PANEL</b> <b>SPECIFY</b> IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX <b>L</b> OR <b>R</b> . <b>DEPTH</b> IS 25".	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	RTFRPD384(LR)	1287	
		UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.	RTFRPD396(LR)	1452	
		UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.	RTFRPD684(LR)	1403	
		UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.	RTFRPD696(LR)	1584	
		UP TO 9" W. X 84" H.	RTFRPD984(LR)	1502	
		UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.	RTFRPD996(LR)	1700	

KOUNTRY KRAFT		RAUVISIO		XI-35
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959		BRILLIANT & TERRA		6/23
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.				
RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.				
SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.				
CODE	2001	WALL FILLER W/ MOUNTING RETURN & BOTTOM RETURN		
RWFMR336(LR)	429	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	SPECIFY IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R. DEPTH IS 14".	
RWFMR348(LR)	479	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.		
RWFMR360(LR)	528	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.		
RWFMR372(LR)	578	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.		
RWFMR636(LR)	462	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.		
RWFMR648(LR)	528	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.		
RWFMR660(LR)	594	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.		
RWFMR672(LR)	660	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.		
RWFMR936(LR)	512	UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.		
RWFMR948(LR)	594	UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.		
RWFMR960(LR)	677	UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.		
RWFMR972(LR)	759	UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.		
CODE	2001	BASE FILLER W/ MOUNTING RETURN		
RBFMR336(LR)	314	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	SPECIFY IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R. NO TOE KICK SUPPLIED.	
RBFMR348(LR)	363	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.		
RBFMR360(LR)	413	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.		
RBFMR372(LR)	462	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.		
RBFMR636(LR)	330	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.		
RBFMR648(LR)	396	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.		
RBFMR660(LR)	462	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.		
RBFMR672(LR)	528	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.		
RBFMR936(LR)	380	UP TO 9" W. X 36" H.		
RBFMR948(LR)	462	UP TO 9" W. X 48" H.		
RBFMR960(LR)	545	UP TO 9" W. X 60" H.		
RBFMR972(LR)	627	UP TO 9" W. X 72" H.		
CODE	2001	TALL FILLER W/ MOUNTING RETURN		
RTFMR384(LR)	495	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.	SPECIFY IF THE RETURN IS TO BE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT OR RIGHT WITH THE SUFFIX L OR R. NO TOE KICK SUPPLIED.	
RTFMR396(LR)	545	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.		
RTFMR684(LR)	594	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.		
RTFMR696(LR)	660	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.		
RTFMR984(LR)	710	UP TO 9" W. X 84" H.		
RTFMR996(LR)	792	UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.		
CODE	2001	CORNER FILLER W/ MOUNTING RETURNS		
RCFMR336	660	UP TO 3" W. X 36" H.	RETURNS ARE ATTACHED ON THE LEFT AND RIGHT. SIZES SPECIFIED ARE THE INSIDE SIZES.	
RCFMR348	792	UP TO 3" W. X 48" H.		
RCFMR360	924	UP TO 3" W. X 60" H.		
RCFMR372	1056	UP TO 3" W. X 72" H.		
RCFMR384	1188	UP TO 3" W. X 84" H.		
RCFMR396	1320	UP TO 3" W. X 96" H.		
RCFMR636	743	UP TO 6" W. X 36" H.		
RCFMR648	908	UP TO 6" W. X 48" H.		
RCFMR660	1073	UP TO 6" W. X 60" H.		
RCFMR672	1238	UP TO 6" W. X 72" H.		
RCFMR684	1403	UP TO 6" W. X 84" H.		
RCFMR696	1568	UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.		
CODE	2001	CORNER FILLER BOTTOM RETURN		
RCFBR18	198	UP TO 18" X 18"	PRICE IS FOR BOTTOM RETURN ONLY, DOES NOT INCLUDE PRICE OF CORNER FILLER.	
RCFBR21	281	UP TO 21" X 21"		
RCFBR24	363	UP TO 24" X 24"		
RCFBR27	446	UP TO 27" X 27"		

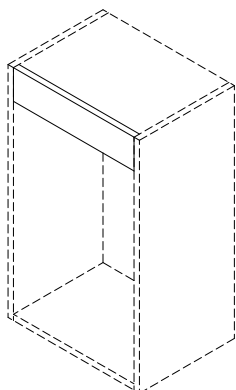
XI-36 6/23		RAUVISIO BRILLIANT & TERRA		KOUNTRY KRAFT EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959					
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS. RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS. SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.									
	DOOR STYLE OVERLAY			CODE	2001				
	<p>SPECIFY WIDTH &amp; HEIGHT BANDED ON ALL EDGES.</p> <p>UP TO 3" W. X 48" H. UP TO 3" W. X 60" H. UP TO 3" W. X 72" H. UP TO 3" W. X 84" H. UP TO 3" W. X 96" H. UP TO 6" W. X 48" H. UP TO 6" W. X 60" H. UP TO 6" W. X 72" H. UP TO 6" W. X 84" H. UP TO 6" W. X 96" H. UP TO 9" W. X 48" H. UP TO 9" W. X 60" H. UP TO 9" W. X 72" H. UP TO 9" W. X 84" H. UP TO 9" W. X 96" H.</p>			RDSOV348	198				
				RDSOV360	198				
				RDSOV372	198				
				RDSOV384	198				
				RDSOV396	198				
				RDSOV648	198				
				RDSOV660	231				
				RDSOV672	264				
				RDSOV684	297				
				RDSOV696	330				
				RDSOV948	248				
				RDSOV960	297				
				RDSOV972	347				
				RDSOV984	396				
				RDSOV996	446				
	CORNER DOOR STYLE OVERLAY			CODE	2001				
	<p>SPECIFY WIDTH &amp; HEIGHT. WIDTH IS THE MEASUREMENT ON THE BACK SIDE. BANDED ON ALL EDGES.</p> <p>UP TO 3" W. X 36" H. UP TO 3" W. X 48" H. UP TO 3" W. X 60" H. UP TO 3" W. X 72" H. UP TO 3" W. X 84" H. UP TO 3" W. X 96" H. UP TO 6" W. X 36" H. UP TO 6" W. X 48" H. UP TO 6" W. X 60" H. UP TO 6" W. X 72" H. UP TO 6" W. X 84" H. UP TO 6" W. X 96" H.</p>			RCDSOV336	314				
				RCDSOV348	380				
				RCDSOV360	446				
				RCDSOV372	512				
				RCDSOV384	578				
				RCDSOV396	644				
				RCDSOV636	396				
				RCDSOV648	495				
				RCDSOV660	594				
				RCDSOV672	693				
				RCDSOV684	792				
				RCDSOV696	891				
					END PANEL			CODE	2001
					<p>SPECIFY DEPTH &amp; HEIGHT. BANDED ON ALL EDGES. BACK OF PANEL MATCHES THE FACE.</p> <p>UP TO 14" D. X 36" H. UP TO 14" D. X 48" H. UP TO 14" D. X 60" H. UP TO 14" D. X 72" H. UP TO 14" D. X 84" H. UP TO 14" D. X 96" H. UP TO 25" D. X 36" H. UP TO 25" D. X 48" H. UP TO 25" D. X 60" H. UP TO 25" D. X 72" H. UP TO 25" D. X 84" H. UP TO 25" D. X 96" H. UP TO 30" D. X 36" H. UP TO 30" D. X 48" H. UP TO 30" D. X 60" H. UP TO 30" D. X 72" H. UP TO 30" D. X 84" H. UP TO 30" D. X 96" H.</p>			REP1436	281
								REP1448	355
REP1460	429								
REP1472	503								
REP1484	578								
REP1496	652								
REP2536	446								
REP2548	578								
REP2560	710								
REP2572	842								
REP2584	974								
REP2596	1106								
REP3036	545								
REP3048	693								
REP3060	842								
REP3072	990								
REP3084	1139								
REP3096	1287								

KOUNTRY KRAFT		RAUVISIO		XI-37
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959		BRILLIANT & TERRA		6/23
RAUVISIO INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.				
RAUVISIO PREMIUM INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.				
SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.				
CODE	2001	FRIEZE BOARD		
RFZB3	25/LF	<u>FINISHED</u> ON FACE & BANDED ON ONE LONG EDGE.		
RFZB4	31/LF			
RFZB6	41/LF			
RFZB9	58/LF			
				
CODE	2001	L-SHAPED WALL MOLDING		
RLSWM3	69/LF			
RLSWM4	76/LF			
RLSWM6	86/LF			
RLSWM9	102/LF			
CODE	2001	LOOSE LAMINATE PANEL		
RLLPNL	74/SF	<u>PANEL IS NOT</u> EDGEBANDED. <u>BACK OF PANEL</u> MATCHES THE FACE.		
CODE	2001	LAMINATE TOE KICK		
RLTK	182			



**RAUVISIO** INCLUDES THE BRILLIANT & TERRA MATERIALS.  
**RAUVISIO PREMIUM** INCLUDES THE NOIR & CRYSTAL MATERIALS.  
SEE DOOR SECTION FOR LISTS OF AVAILABLE COLORS.

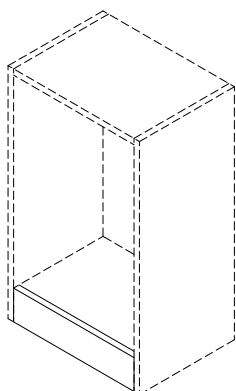
**WIDE TOP RAIL**



**OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT** DOES NOT CHANGE WITH THIS MODIFICATION.  
**TOP FLOOR** IS HELD FLUSH WITH THE TOP OF THE CABINET. RAIL IS MOUNTED IN FRONT OF FLOOR & BETWEEN SIDES.  
**DOORS WILL BE** MADE SHORTER BY WHATEVER AMOUNT THE TOP RAIL IS INCREASED.  
**SPECIFY** RAIL WIDTH.

CODE	2001
RWTR	264

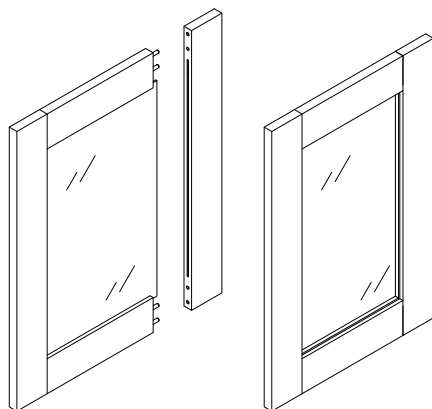
**WIDE BOTTOM RAIL**



**OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT** DOES NOT CHANGE WITH THIS MODIFICATION.  
**BOTTOM FLOOR** IS HELD FLUSH WITH THE TOP OF THE RAIL. RAIL IS MOUNTED IN FRONT OF FLOOR & BETWEEN SIDES.  
**DOOR HEIGHT** WILL NOT BE CHANGED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.  
**SPECIFY** RAIL WIDTH.

CODE	2001
RWBR	264

**CLEAR GLASS DOOR**



**CONSTRUCTION:** 4 PIECE FRAME W/ 3" STILES & RAILS. SEAMS WILL BE NOTICEABLE AT JOINTS.  
**GLASS IS ENCASED** IN THE FRAME AND CAN NOT BE REMOVED.  
**MINIMUM SIZE:** 8" X 8"  
**OVERSIZE CHARGES** APPLY. SEE CHART IN DOOR SECTION III.

CODE	2001
RCG	462

**EDGEBOARDING**

**LOOSE EDGEBOARDING:** EDGEBOARDING IS SENT LOOSE FOR APPLICATION BY CUSTOMER.  
**APPLIED EDGEBOARDING:** EDGEBOARDING IS APPLIED AT THE FACTORY.

CODE	2001
REB	5/LF
RAEB	7/LF

### (1) TABLE OF FRACTION/DECIMAL EQUATIONS

$1/32 = 0.03125$	$9/32 = 0.28125$	$17/32 = 0.53125$	$25/32 = 0.78125$
$1/16 = 0.0625$	$5/16 = 0.3125$	$9/16 = 0.5625$	$13/16 = 0.8125$
$3/32 = 0.09375$	$11/32 = 0.34375$	$19/32 = 0.59375$	$27/32 = 0.84375$
$1/8 = 0.125$	$3/8 = 0.375$	$5/8 = 0.625$	$7/8 = 0.875$
$5/32 = 0.15625$	$13/32 = 0.40625$	$21/32 = 0.65625$	$29/32 = 0.90625$
$3/16 = 0.1875$	$7/16 = 0.4375$	$11/16 = 0.6875$	$15/16 = 0.9375$
$7/32 = 0.21875$	$15/32 = 0.46875$	$23/32 = 0.71875$	$31/32 = 0.96875$
$1/4 = 0.25$	$1/2 = 0.5$	$3/4 = 0.75$	

### (2) METRIC CONVERSION CHART (LINEAR MEASUREMENTS):

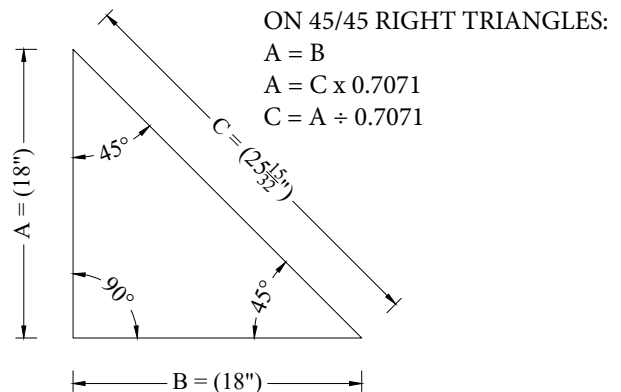
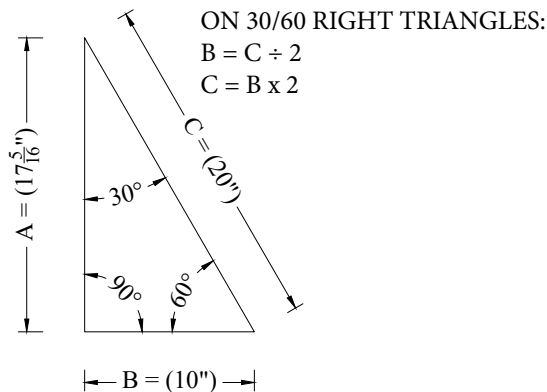
MILLIMETER (MM) = 0.03937"	1" = 25.4 MM	12" = 304.8 MM
CENTIMETER (CM) = 0.3937"	1" = 2.54 CM	12" = 30.48 CM
METER (M) = 39.37"	1" = 0.0254 M	12" = 0.3048 M

EXAMPLE: TO CONVERT 304.8 MM TO INCHES, DIVIDE BY 25.4 = 12"

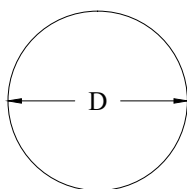
### (3) RIGHT TRIANGLES

ANY TRIANGLE WITH A 90 DEGREE CORNER IS CALLED A RIGHT TRIANGLE. ON RIGHT TRIANGLES, THE SHORT SIDES ARE LABELED "A" AND "B"; THE LONG SIDE IS "C".

ON ALL RIGHT TRIANGLES  $A^2 + B^2 = C^2$

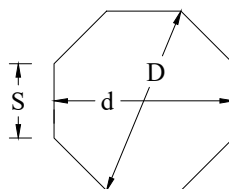


### (4) CIRCLES



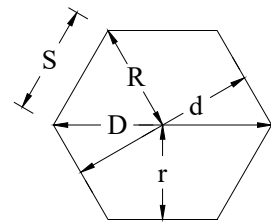
$\text{Pi } \pi = 3.143$   
 $\text{CIRCUMFERENCE} = D \times \pi$   
 $D = \text{CIRCUMFERENCE} \div \pi$

### (5) OCTAGONS

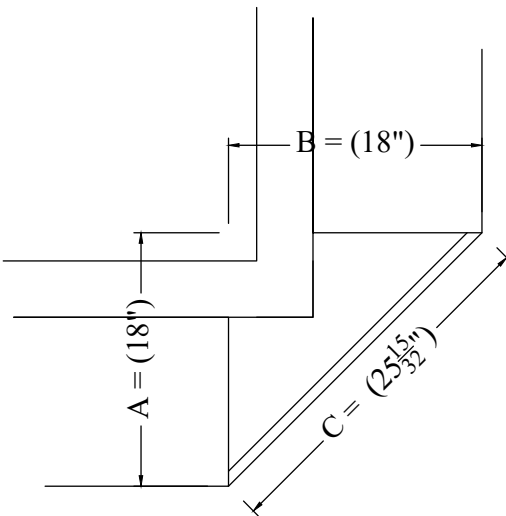


$D = S \times 2.613$   
 $d = S \times 2.414$   
 $S = D \div 2.613 \text{ OR } d \div 2.414$

### (6) HEXAGONS



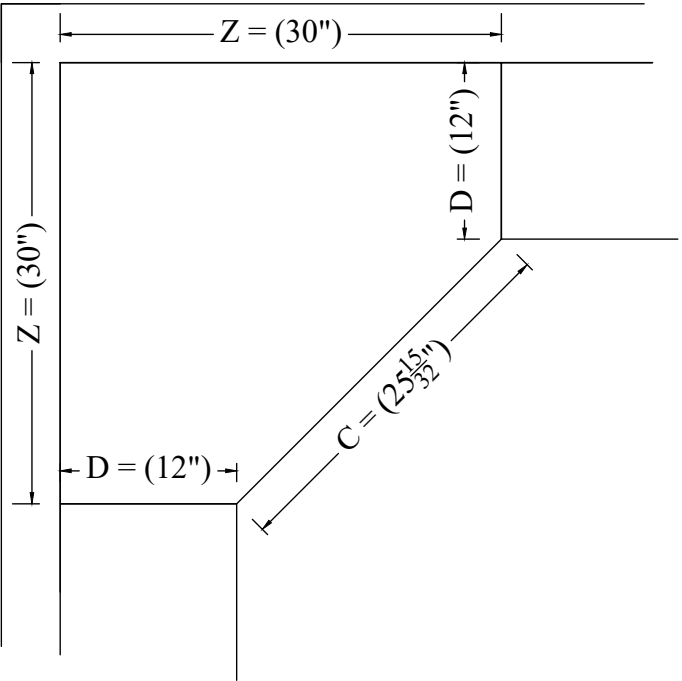
$S = R$   
 $D = S \times 2$   
 $d = S \times 1.732$   
 $S = r \times 1.155$



OUTSIDE CORNER FORMULA

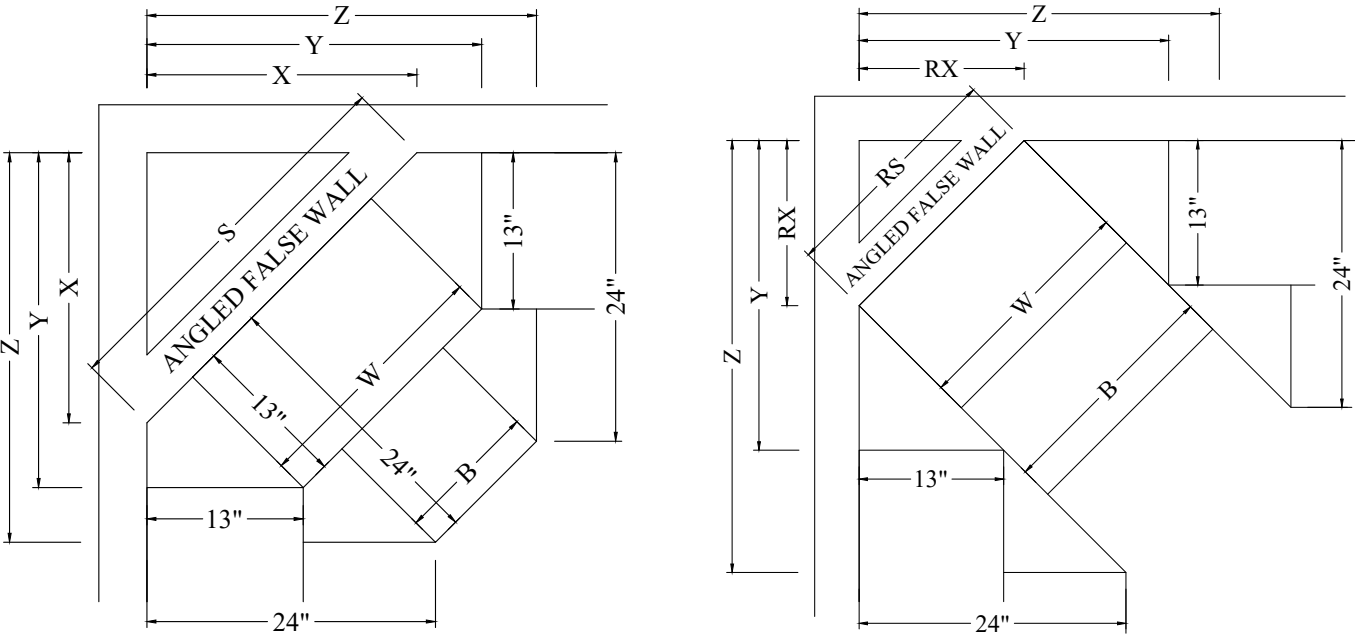
$A = B$   
 $A = C \times 0.7071$   
 $C = A \div 0.7071$

NOTE:  
THESE FORMULAS ONLY  
WORK FOR 45° ANGLES



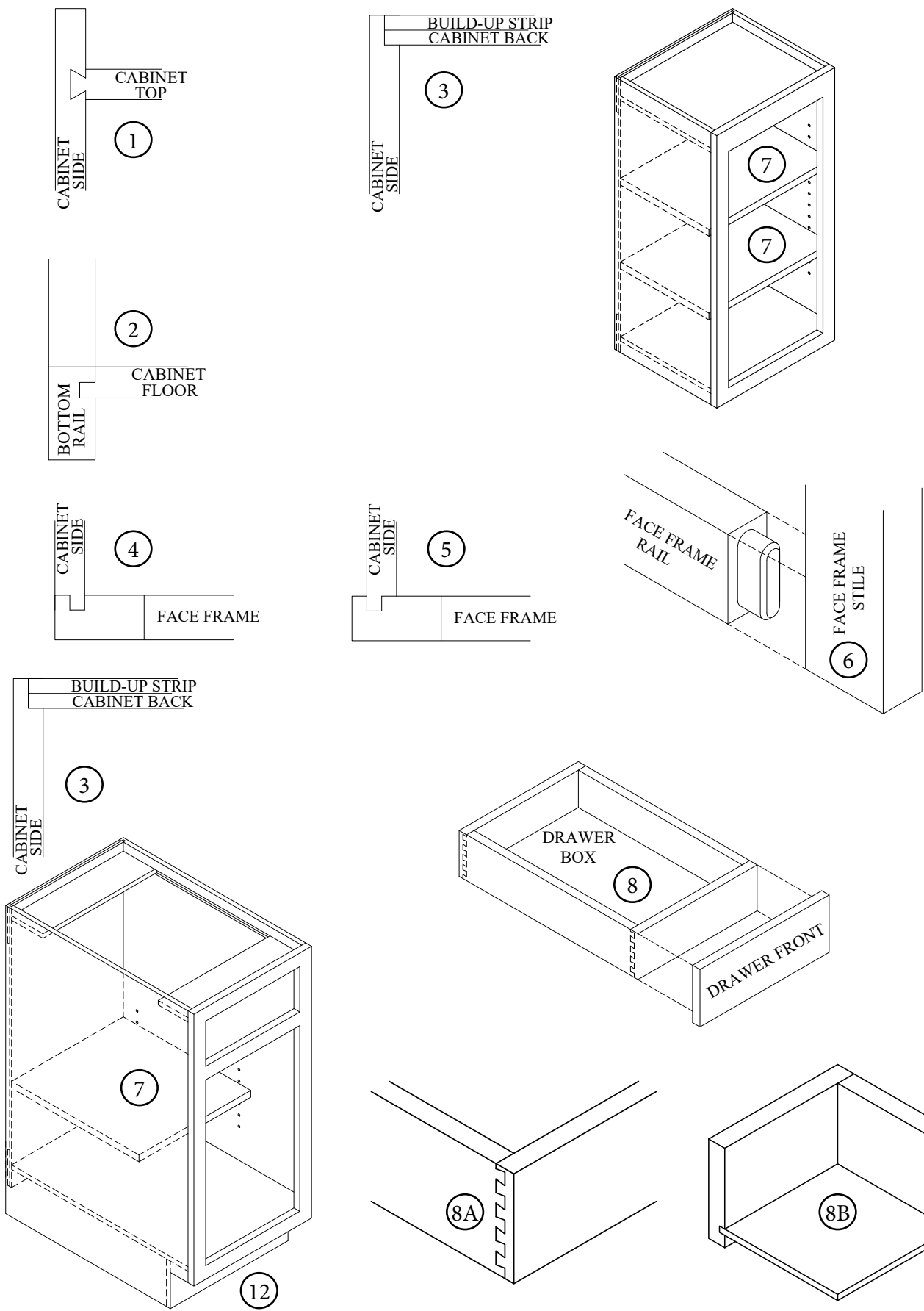
INSIDE CORNER FORMULA

$C = (Z - D) \div 0.7071$   
 $D = Z - (C \times 0.7071)$   
 $Z = D + (C \times 0.7071)$



BASE CABINET		WALL CABINET		FALSE WALL		FALSE WALL WITH RECESSED CABINETS	
B	Z	W	Y	S	X	RS	RX
CABINET	FROM CORNER	CABINET	FROM CORNER	LENGTH	FROM CORNER	LENGTH	FROM CORNER
12"	32-1/2"	21"	27-7/8"	31-3/4"	22-1/2"	21"	14-7/8"
15"	34-5/8"	24"	30"	34-3/4"	24-5/8"	24"	17"
18"	36-3/4"	27"	32-1/8"	37-3/4"	26-3/4"	27"	19-1/8"
21"	38-7/8"	30"	34-1/4"	40-3/4"	28-7/8"	30"	21-1/4"
24"	41"	33"	36-3/8"	43-3/4"	31"	33"	23-3/8"
27"	43-1/8"	36"	38-1/2"	46-3/4"	33"	36"	25-1/2"
30"	45-1/4"	39"	40-5/8"	49-3/4"	35-1/8"	39"	27-5/8"
33"	47-3/8"	42"	42-3/4"	52-3/4"	37-1/4"	42"	29-3/4"
36"	49-1/2"	45"	44-7/8"	55-3/4"	39-3/8"	45"	31-7/8"
39"	51-5/8"	48"	47"	58-3/4"	41-1/2"	48"	34"
42"	53-3/4"	51"	49-1/8"	62-3/4"	43-5/8"	51"	36-1/8"
45"	55-7/8"	54"	51-1/8"	64-3/4"	45-3/4"	54"	38-1/8"
48"	58"	57"	53-1/4"	67-3/4"	47-7/8"	57"	40-1/4"

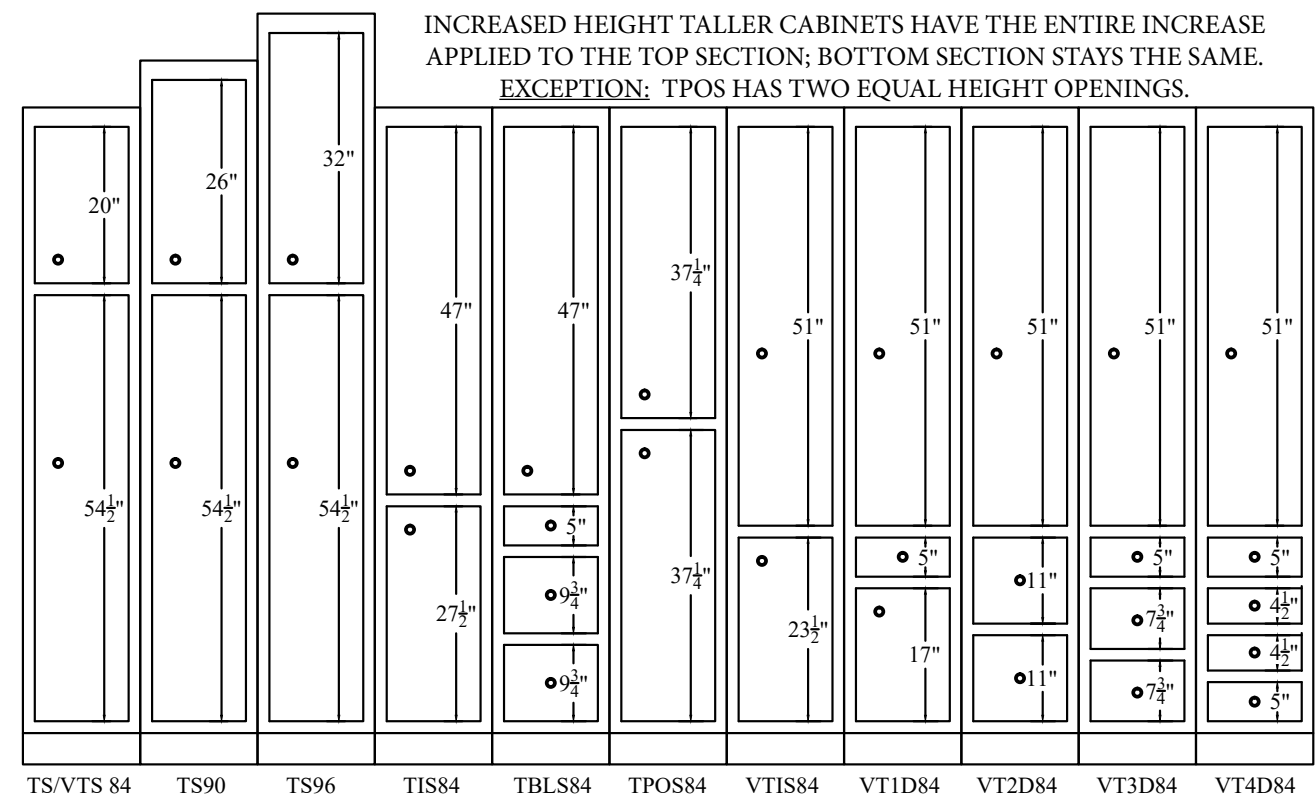
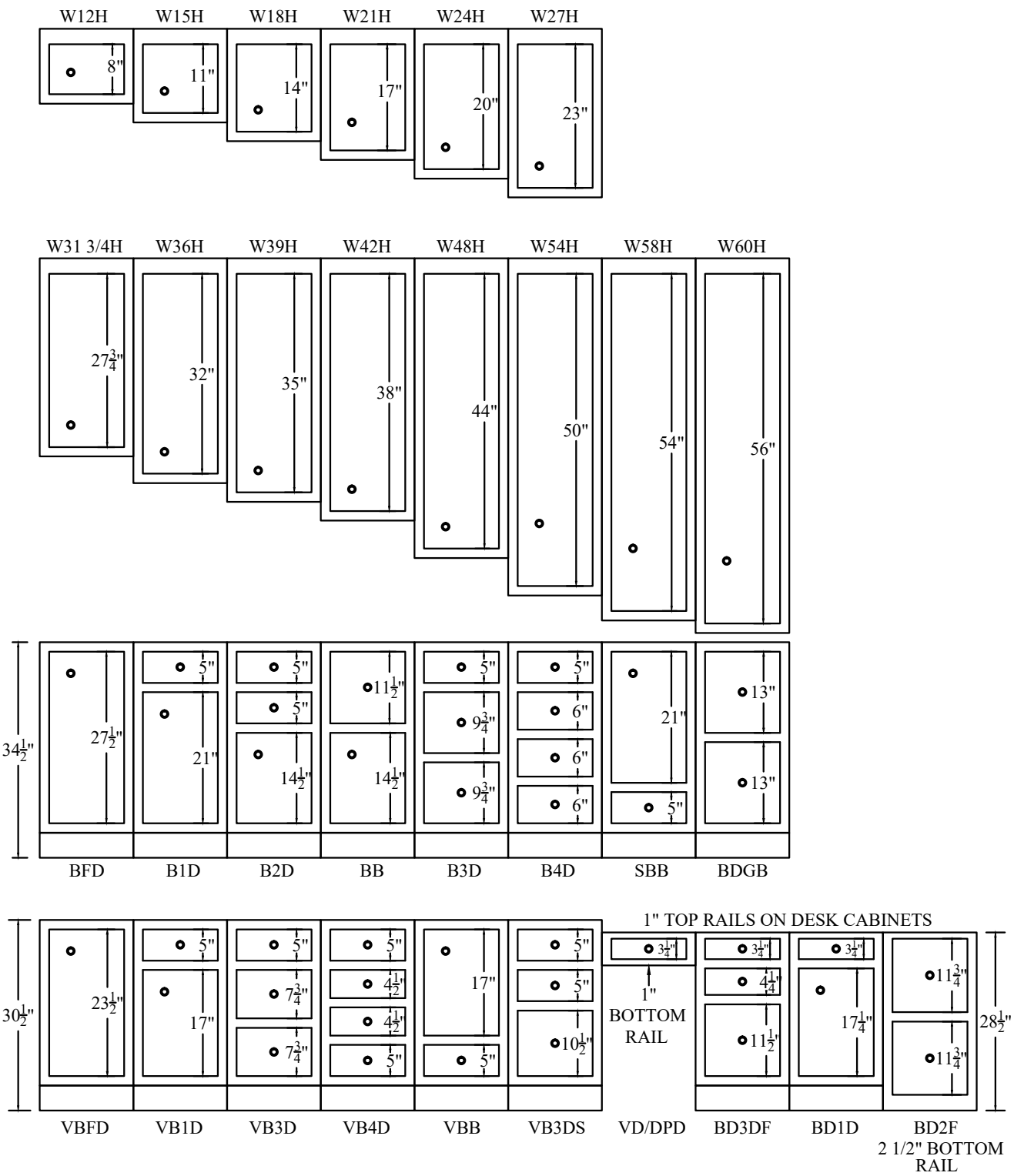
TO CALCULATE SIZES NOT SHOWN ON THIS CHART, SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR FORMULAS.  
TO CALCULATE SIZES OF CABINETS WHEN USING **ZERO FILLERS**, USE FORMULAS LISTED BELOW;  
 $Z = (.7071 \times B) + \text{DEPTH OF BASE CABINET ( INCLUDING DOOR THICKNESS + 5/16")}$   
EXAMPLE:  $.7071 \times 30" = 21.21 + 24 \text{ 13/16}" = 46.0225 \text{ OR } 46"$   
 $Y = (.7071 \times W) + \text{DEPTH OF WALL CABINET ( INCLUDING DOOR THICKNESS + 5/16")}$   
EXAMPLE:  $.7071 \times 30" = 21.21 + 14 \text{ 1/16}" = 35.2725 \text{ OR } 35 \text{ 1/4}"$   
 $S = (.828 \times \text{DEPTH OF WALL CABINET INCLUDING DOOR}) + \text{WIDTH OF CABINET ON ANGLED WALL}$   
EXAMPLE:  $.828 \times 13\text{-}7/8" = 11.4885 + 30" = 41.4885 \text{ OR } 41\text{-}1/2"$   
YOU MAY SUBSTITUTE BASE CABINET SIZES FOR WALL CABINETS IN THIS FORMULA.



1. CABINET TOPS, BOTTOMS AND SIDES ARE 1/2" VENEER CORE PLYWOOD. TOPS AND BOTTOMS ARE DOVETAILED INTO CABINET SIDES TO PRODUCE A VERY STRONG MECHANICAL JOINT.
2. CABINET BOTTOMS ARE FLUSH WITH THE TOP EDGE OF THE BOTTOM RAIL OF FACE FRAME AND DADOED INTO THE FACE FRAME.
3. CABINET BACKS ARE 1/4" VENEER CORE PLYWOOD RABBETED INTO THE SIDES WITH 1/4" X 4" BUILDUP STRIPS ADDED TO PROVIDE A SCREW RAIL.
4. FINISHED SIDES ARE FLUSH WITH AND DADOED INTO FACE FRAME. FINISHED SIDES ARE VENEER CORE PLYWOOD WITH SLICED AND BOOKMATCHED VENEERS.
5. UNFINISHED SIDES ARE ALSO VENEER CORE PLYWOOD AND DADOED INTO FACE FRAME, HOWEVER THEY ARE SET IN 1/4" FROM FACE FRAME EDGE TO ALLOW FOR TRIMMING.
6. ALL FACE FRAMES ARE 3/4" SOLID STOCK WITH MORTISE AND TENON JOINTS. TOP RAILS ON WALL AND TALL CABINETS ARE 2 1/2" WIDE.
7. ALL SHELVES ARE 3/4" VENEER CORE WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN SYSTEM SHELF SUPPORTS.
8. DRAWERS ARE 5/8" SOLID MAPLE WITH 4 FULL SIDES AND DOVETAILED CORNERS. A SEPARATE DECORATIVE FACE IS ATTACHED TO DRAWER BOX.
  - 8A. DRAWER BOX CORNERS ARE CONSTRUCTED WITH HALF BLIND DOVETAIL JOINTS.
  - 8B. DRAWER BOTTOMS ARE 1/4" PLYWOOD DADOED INTO ALL 4 SIDES OF BOX.
  - 8C. DRAWER GUIDES ARE CONCEALED UNDERMOUNT AND SELF-CLOSING. ALSO SEE PAGE XII~15 FOR OPTIONAL GUIDES.
9. DOORS ARE 3/4" TO 1" THICK IN VARIOUS STYLES (SEE SECTION III).
10. DRAWER FRONTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN VARIOUS STYLES TO MATCH OR COMPLIMENT DOORS (SEE SECTION III).
11. HINGES OF SEVERAL TYPES ARE USED FOR APPLICATIONS DICTATED BY THE DOOR CONFIGURATION CHOSEN (SEE PAGE XII~14 FOR MORE DETAILS).
12. BASE AND TALLER TOE KICKS ARE 4" HIGH AND 3" DEEP WITH A 1/2" THICK BACKER BOARD FOR FIELD APPLIED FINISHED MATERIAL.

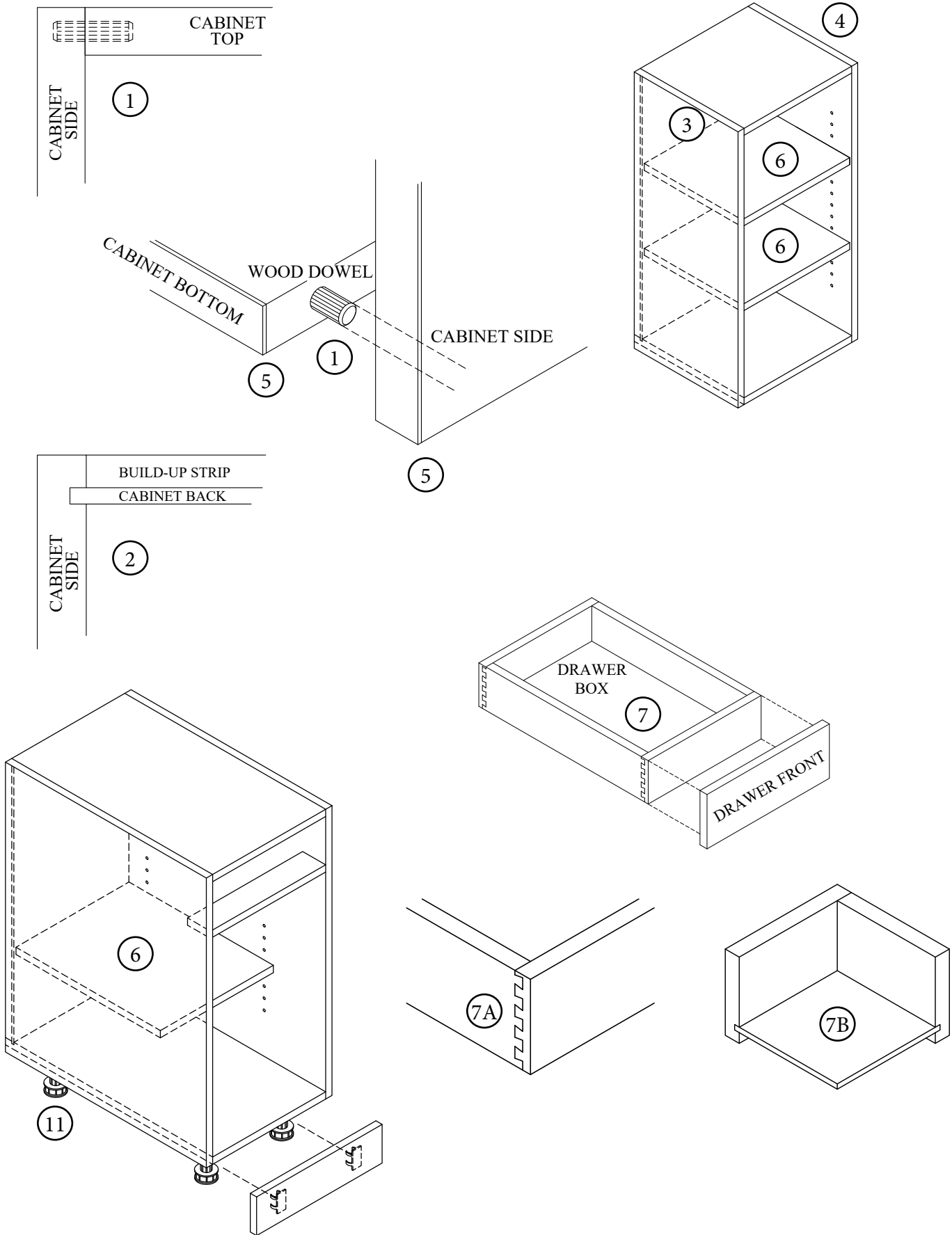
DUE TO KOUNTRY KRAFT'S COMMITMENT TO PROVIDE A HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT AT A COMPETITIVE PRICE AND THE SOMETIMES VOLATILE RAW MATERIALS MARKET, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE MATERIALS, DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, AND PRICES WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



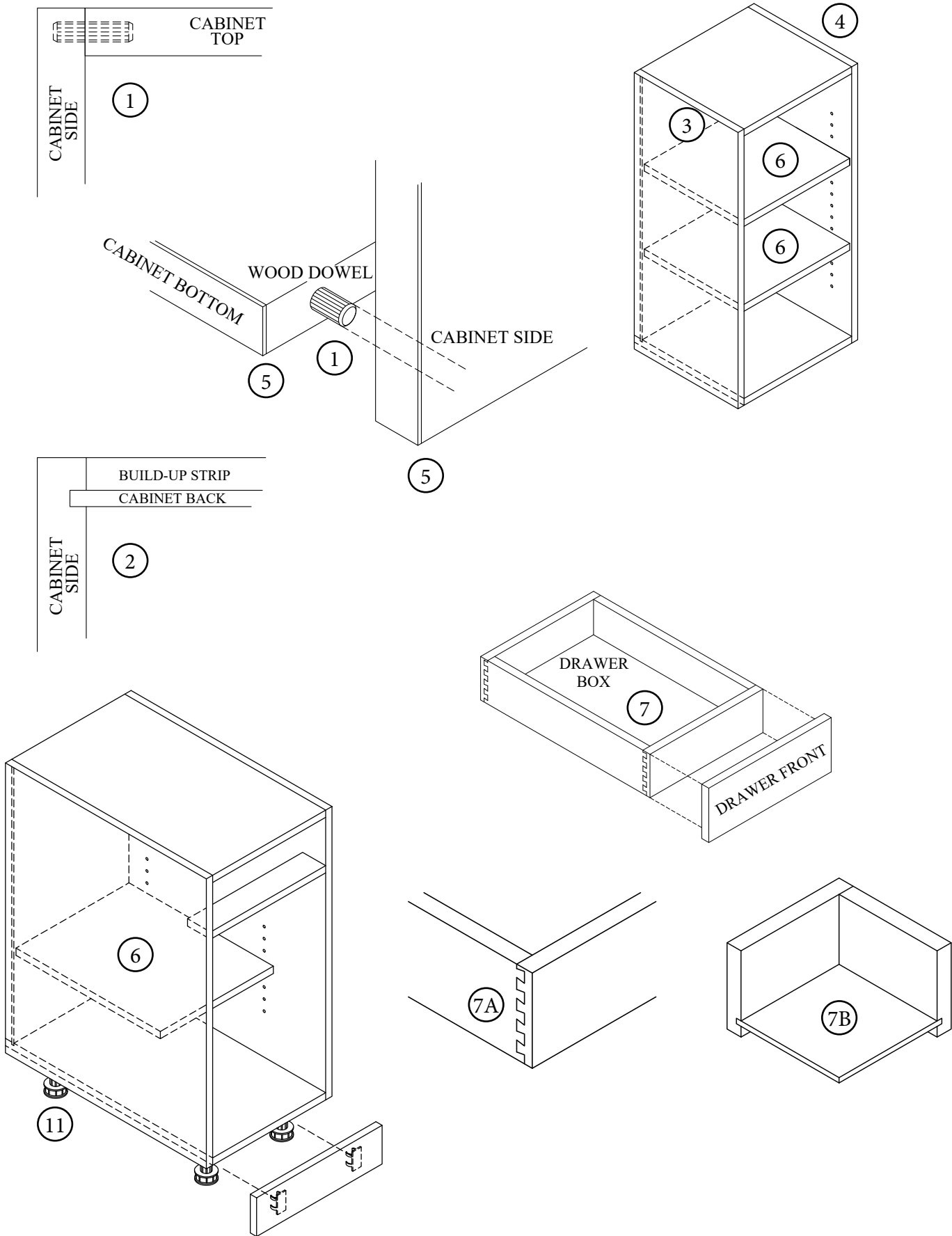


STILES AND RAILS ARE 1-1/2" UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE DONE AUTOMATICALLY FOR YOU BY KOUNTRY KRAFT TO MAKE ORDERING EASIER AND TO GIVE YOU A MORE CUSTOM INSTALLATION.

1. WALL & TALL CABINETS WILL HAVE 2 1/2" TOP RAILS WITH THE FLOOR HELD FLUSH AT THE BOTTOM OF THE RAIL. FULL OVERLAY CABINETS WILL HAVE A 1 1/8" TOP MARGIN.
2. CABINETS GOING AGAINST A WALL WILL HAVE A 2" STILE WITH 3/4" SCRIBE; OVERALL CABINET SIZE IS NOT CHANGED.
3. WALL CABINETS GOING AGAINST A BLIND CORNER WILL HAVE A 2" CORNER STILE.
4. BLIND WALL CABINETS WILL HAVE A 3" CORNER STILE, OF WHICH 2" IS TO BE EXPOSED.
5. BASE CABINETS GOING AGAINST A BLIND CORNER CABINET WILL HAVE A 3" STILE.
6. BLIND BASE CABINETS WILL HAVE A 4" CORNER STILE, OF WHICH 3" IS TO BE EXPOSED.
7. PENCIL DRAWER UNITS HAVE 1" TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS.
8. OTHER SPECIALTY CABINETS AS SPECIFIED IN CATALOG.



- THE STANDARD MATERIAL USED IN 3001 CABINETS FOR THE SPECIES LISTED ON PAGE III-60 IS PLYWOOD. ANY OTHER SPECIE MAY CONSIST OF VARYING CORES, USUALLY MDF, DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY.
1. CABINET TOPS AND BOTTOMS ARE 3/4” THICK WITH WOOD VENEERS ON EXPOSED SURFACES AND ARE DOWELED AND GLUED INTO SIDES.
  2. CABINET BACKS ARE 1/4” PLYWOOD DADOED INTO SIDES, TOP, AND BOTTOM.
  3. FINISHED SIDES ARE 3/4” THICK WITH WOOD VENEER ON BOTH SIDES.
  4. UNFINISHED SIDES ARE 3/4” THICK WITH WOOD VENEER BOTH SIDES. INTERIORS ARE NATURAL BIRCH OR MAPLE WOOD EXCEPT WHEN FINISHED SIDES OR STAINED INTERIORS ARE REQUIRED. STAINED INTERIORS ARE MADE OF THE SAME WOOD SPECIES AS THE EXTERIOR AND STAINED BEFORE ASSEMBLY.
  5. FRONT EDGES OF CABINETS ARE EDGE BANDED WITH WOOD TO MATCH EXTERIOR OF CABINET.
  6. ALL SHELVES ARE 3/4” VENEER CORE WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN SYSTEM SHELF SUPPORTS.
  7. DRAWERS ARE 5/8” SOLID MAPLE WITH 4 FULL SIDES AND DOVETAILED CORNERS. A SEPARATE DECORATIVE FACE IS ATTACHED TO DRAWER BOX.
    - 8A. DRAWER BOX CORNERS ARE CONSTRUCTED WITH HALF BLIND DOVETAIL JOINTS.
    - 8B. DRAWER BOTTOMS ARE 1/4” PLYWOOD DADOED INTO ALL 4 SIDES OF BOX.
    - 8C. DRAWER GUIDES ARE CONCEALED UNDERMOUNT AND SELF CLOSING. SEE PAGE XII~15 FOR OPTIONAL GUIDES.
  8. DOORS ARE 3/4” TO 1” THICK IN VARIOUS STYLES (SEE SECTION III).
  9. DRAWER FRONTS ARE AVAILABLE IN VARIOUS STYLES TO MATCH DOORS (SEE SECTION III) .
  10. HINGES ARE BLUM 110 SERIES SOFT CLOSE TYPE WITH 6 WAY ADJUSTABILITY (SEE PAGE XII~14) .
  11. BASE AND TALLER CABINETS HAVE ADJUSTABLE LEGS FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION (SEE PAGE XII~17). TOE KICK IS PROVIDED IN 8’ SECTIONS THAT CLIP ONTO LEGS.
- DUE TO KOUNTRY KRAFT’S COMMITMENT TO PROVIDE A HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT AT A COMPETITIVE PRICE AND THE SOMETIMES VOLATILE RAW MATERIALS MARKET, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE MATERIALS, DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, AND PRICES WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.**

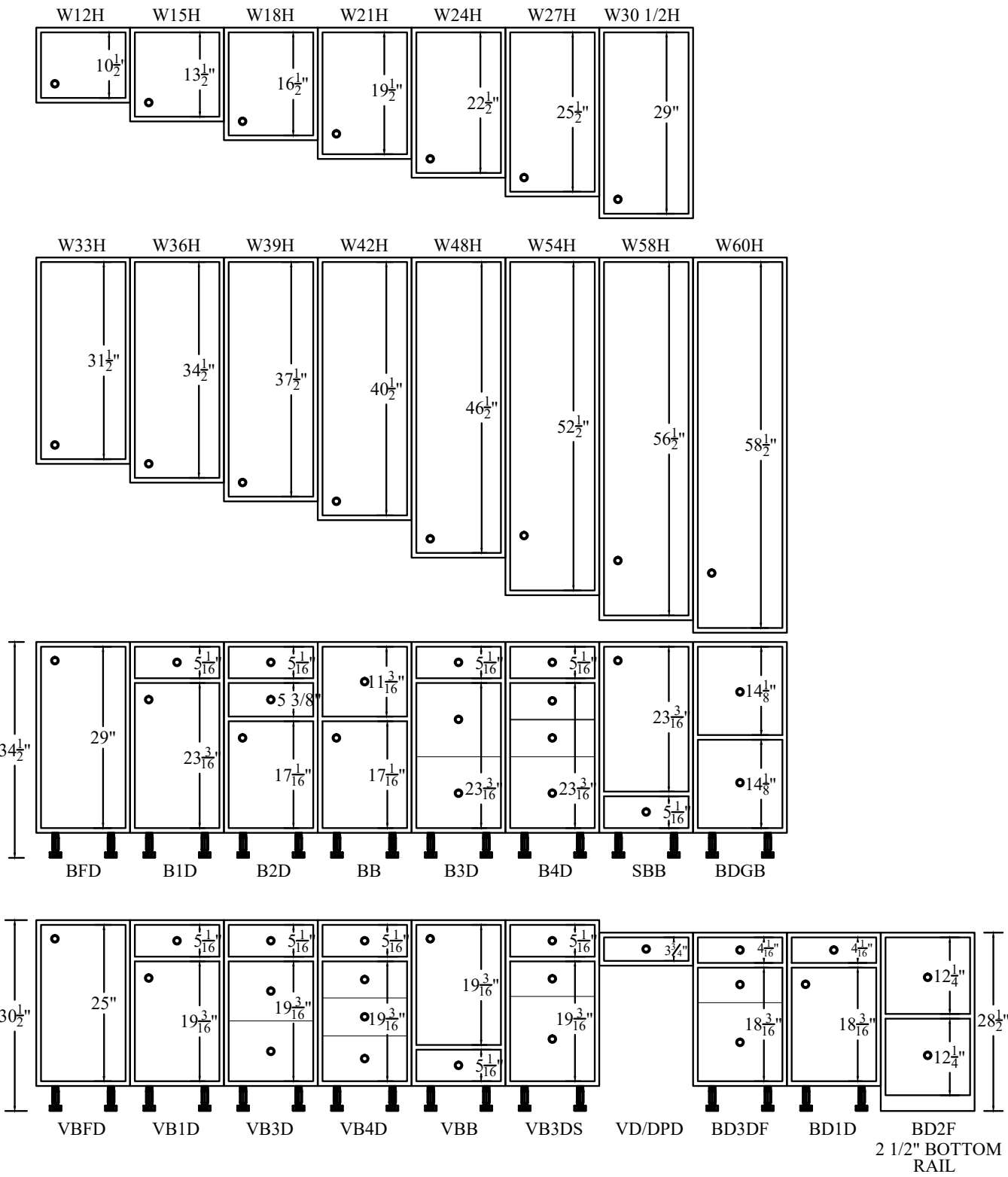


THE STANDARD MATERIAL USED IN 2001 CABINETS IS MAPLE WOODGRAIN LOW PRESSURE MELAMINE BOARD. WHITE , GRAY AND BLACK MELAMINE ARE ALSO AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE. MUST SPECIFY IF COLOR DESIRED IS OTHER THAN WOODGRAIN.

1. CABINET TOPS AND BOTTOMS ARE 3/4" MELAMINE BOARD DOWELED INTO SIDES.
2. CABINET BACKS ARE 1/4" MELAMINE BOARD DADOED INTO SIDES, TOP, AND BOTTOM.
3. FINISHED SIDES ARE 3/4" MELAMINE INTERIOR WITH HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE EXTERIOR. A WOOD VENEER TO MATCH WOOD DOORS MAY BE ORDERED FOR FINISHED SIDES, SEE MODIFICATION SECTION FOR PRICING.
4. UNFINISHED SIDES ARE 3/4" MELAMINE BOARD DOWELED TO TOPS AND BOTTOMS.
5. FRONT EDGES OF CABINETS ARE BANDED WITH PVC IN A COMPATABLE COLOR TO DOORS.
6. ALL SHELVES ARE 3/4" LOW PRESSURE MELAMINE BOARD WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN SYSTEM SHELF SUPPORTS.
7. DRAWERS ARE 5/8" SOLID MAPLE WITH 4 FULL SIDES AND DOVETAILED CORNERS. A SEPARATE DECORATIVE FACE IS ATTACHED TO DRAWER BOX. DRAWER BOXES WILL BE FINISHED NATURAL UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
  - 8A. DRAWER BOX CORNERS ARE CONSTRUCTED WITH HALF BLIND DOVETAIL JOINTS.
  - 8B. DRAWER BOTTOMS ARE 1/4" PLYWOOD DADOED INTO ALL 4 SIDES OF BOX.
  - 8C. DRAWER GUIDES ARE CONCEALED UNDERMOUNT AND SELF CLOSING. SEE PAGE XII~15 FOR OPTIONAL GUIDES.
8. DOORS ARE 3/4" TO 1" THICK IN VARIOUS STYLES (SEE SECTION III).
9. DRAWER FRONTS ARE AVAILABLE IN VARIOUS STYLES TO MATCH DOORS (SEE SECTION III) .
10. HINGES ARE BLUM 110 SERIES SOFT CLOSE TYPE WITH 6 WAY ADJUSTABILITY (SEE PAGE XII~14) .
11. BASE AND TALLER CABINETS HAVE ADJUSTABLE LEGS FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION (SEE PAGE XII~17). TOE KICK IS PROVIDED IN 8' SECTIONS THAT CLIP ONTO LEGS.

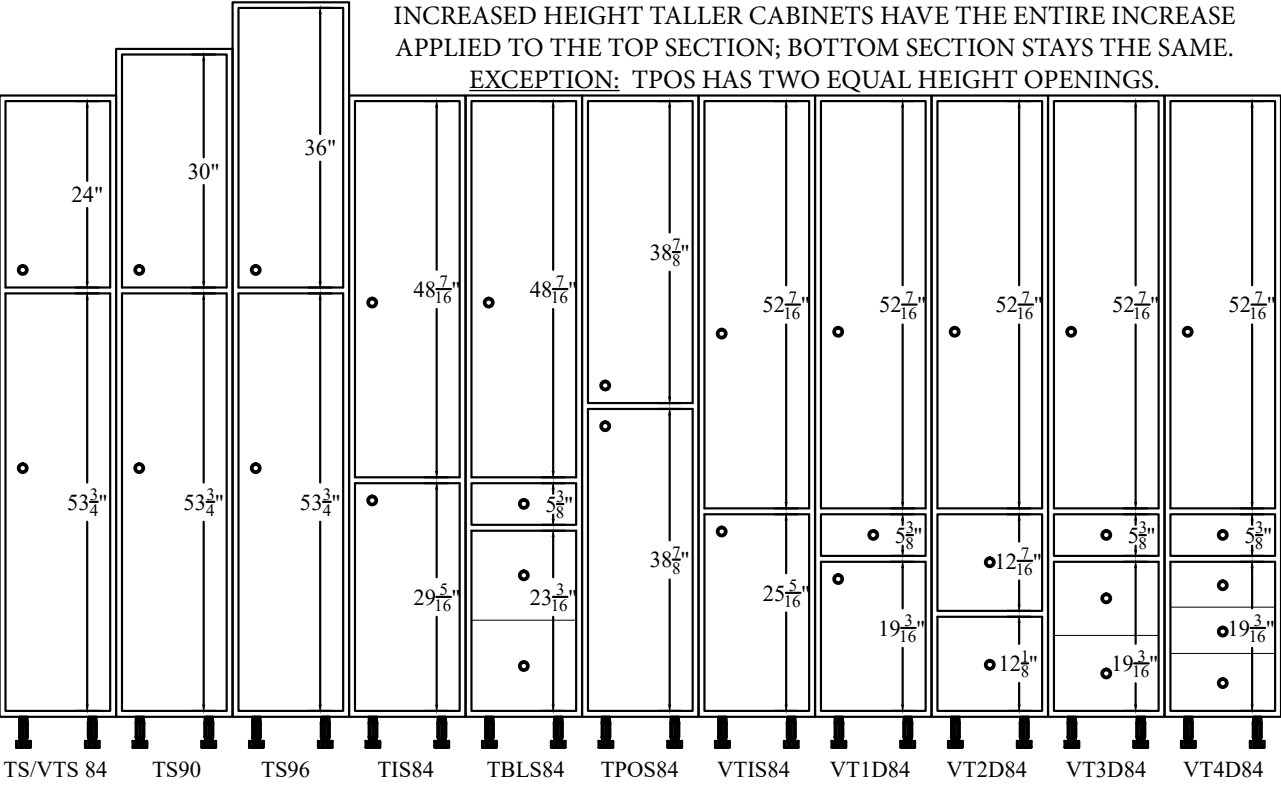
DUE TO KOUNTRY KRAFT'S COMMITMENT TO PROVIDE A HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT AT A COMPETITIVE PRICE AND THE SOMETIMES VOLATILE RAW MATERIALS MARKET, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE MATERIALS, DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, AND PRICES WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

FRAMELESS OPENING SIZES



KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

FRAMELESS OPENING SIZES



ALL SIDES, FLOORS AND RAILS ARE 3/4" THICK.

XII-14 <small>6/23</small> <div>HINGES &amp; APPLICATIONS</div> <div>KOUNTRY KRAFT</div> <div>EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959</div>		
HINGE	APPLICATION	FEATURES
YOUNGDALE - Y04-AB	PENNNLINE 3/8” OFFSET LIPPED DOORS	180 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE 4-WAY ADJUSTABILITY
YOUNGDALE - Y05-AB	PENNNLINE QUARTER OVERLAY DOORS	180 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE 4-WAY ADJUSTABILITY
YOUNGDALE - Y04-WH	PENNNLINE 3/8” OFFSET LIPPED DOORS WHEN WHITE PAINT	180 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE 4-WAY ADJUSTABILITY WHITE COLOR
YOUNGDALE - Y05-WH	PENNNLINE QUARTER OVERLAY WHEN WHITE PAINT	180 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE 4-WAY ADJUSTABILITY WHITE COLOR
BLUM 39 SERIES	PENNNLINE FULL OVERLAY DOORS	FULLY CONCEALED SOFT CLOSE W/ 4-WAY ADJUSTABILITY
HAFELE ELITE	INSET PENN LINE	DECORATIVE BUTT HINGE WITH FINIALS
BLUM 110 SERIES ADD \$15 PER HINGE	INSET PENN LINE	CLIP ON QUICK RELEASE SOFT CLOSE W/ 6 - WAY ADJUSTABILITY 110 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE
BLUM GLASS DOOR HINGE	MIRROR DOORS WITHOUT WOOD FRAME	DECORATIVE GLASS MOUNTING 95 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE
BLUM 110 SERIES	FRAMELESS 3/4” DOORS	CLIP-ON QUICK RELEASE SOFT CLOSE W/ 6-WAY ADJUSTABILITY 110 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE
BLUM 95 THICK DOOR HINGE	FRAMELESS DOORS THICKER THAN 3/4”	CLIP-ON QUICK RELEASE 6-WAY ADJUSTABILITY 95 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE
BLUM 170 SERIES ADD \$15 PER HINGE	FRAMELESS DOORS WHEN LARGER OPENING ANGLE IS REQUIRED	CLIP-ON QUICK RELEASE 6-WAY ADJUSTABILITY 170 DEGREE OPENING ANGLE

XII-15 <small>6/23</small> <div>KOUNTRY KRAFT</div> <div>DRAWER SLIDES</div> <div>EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959</div>		
DRAWER SLIDE	APPLICATION	FEATURES
BLUMOTION	STANDARD ON PENN LINE, 2001 AND 3001 DRAWERS 9” TO 21” DEEP. MINIMUM DRAWER BOX WIDTH IS 6”.	FULLY CONCEALED SELF-CLOSING 90 POUND LOAD RATING CUSHIONS DRAWER WHEN CLOSING. 2” FROM CLOSING BLUMOTION TAKES CONTROL OF DRAWER, SLOWLY CLOSES IT, AND HOLDS IT IN PLACE.
HEAVY DUTY BLUMOTION ADD \$100/DRAWER	OPTIONAL ON DRAWERS 18” & 21” DEEP. STANDARD ON DRAWERS 24”, 27” & 30” DEEP.	SAME AS BLUMOTION EXCEPT 135 POUND LOAD RATING
ACCURIDE 4034 ADD \$215/DRAWER	OPTIONAL ON DRAWERS AND PULLOUT SHELVES	FULL EXTENSION OF DRAWER STEEL BALL BEARINGS 150 POUND LOAD RATING
GRASS 6650	USED FOR SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	SIDE / BOTTOM MOUNT SELF CLOSING STABLE CAPTIVE ROLLERS WHITE FINISH 75 POUND LOAD RATING
GRAY LEGRABOX W/ BLUMOTION \$65 LIST EACH	OPTIONAL ON DRAWERS AND PULLOUT SHELVES	FULL EXTENSION W/ INTEGRATED BLUMOTION SOFT CLOSE 88 POUND LOAD RATING SIDES ARE GRAY OR STAINLESS FINISH W/ GRAY MELAMINE BACKS BOTTOMS
STAINLESS LEGRABOX W/ BLUMOTION \$130 LIST EACH		
GRAY LEGRABOX W/ TIP-ON BLUMOTION \$130 LIST EACH	OPTIONAL ON DRAWERS AND PULLOUT SHELVES	FULL EXTENSION W/ INTEGRATED BLUMOTION SOFT CLOSE TOUCH TO OPEN 88 POUND LOAD RATING SIDES ARE GRAY OR STAINLESS FINISH W/ GRAY MELAMINE BACKS BOTTOMS
STAINLESS LEGRABOX W/ TIP-ON BLUMOTION \$200 LIST EACH		

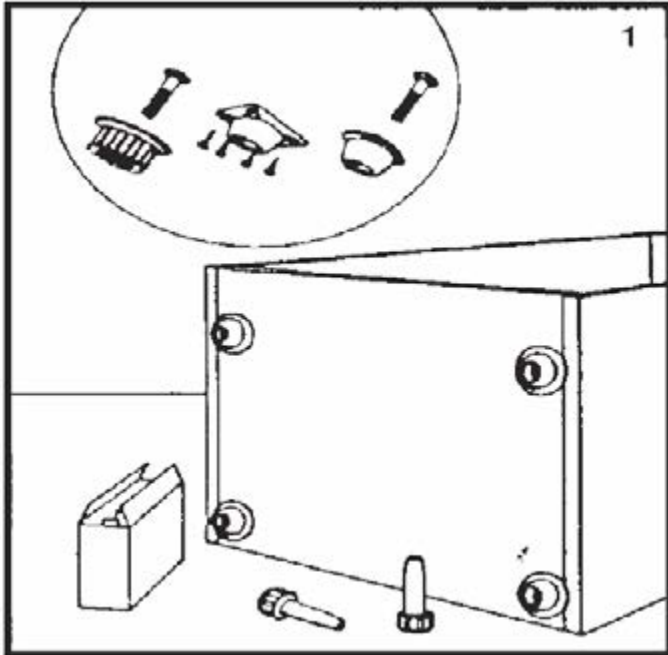


## FRAMELESS LEG SET INSTALLATION

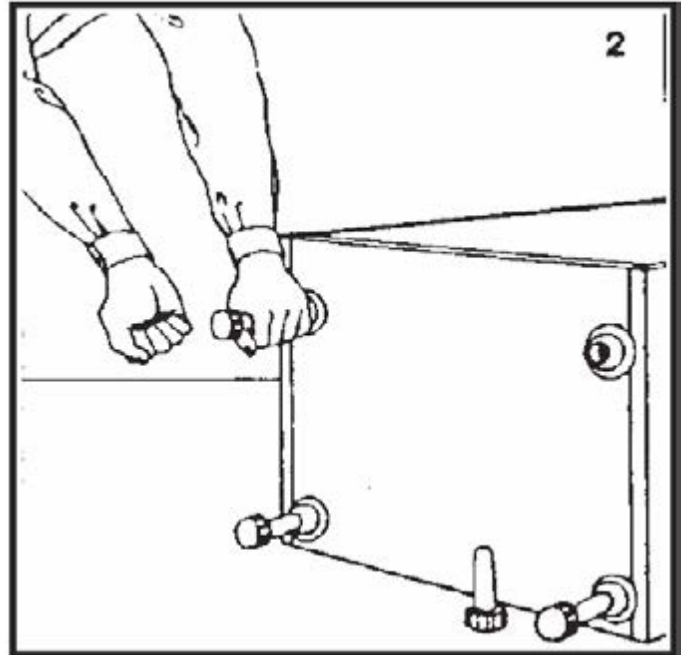
KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

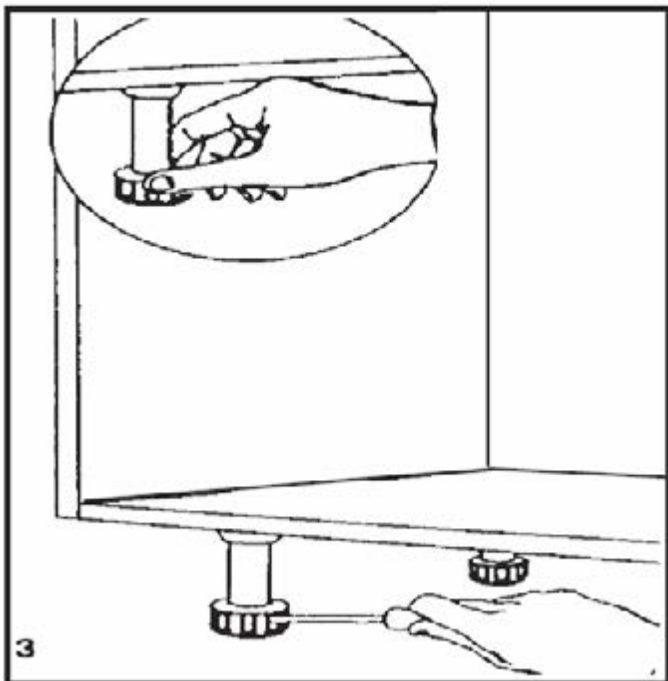
**1. CABINET LEVELER LEGS** ARE SHIPPED IN 3 SIMPLE PIECES. THE SOCKET AND HOLLOW SCREW HOLDS THE LEG IN PLACE AND ACTS AS A FLOOR GLIDE FOR SHIPPING WHILE PROTECTING THE CORNERS FROM DAMAGE.



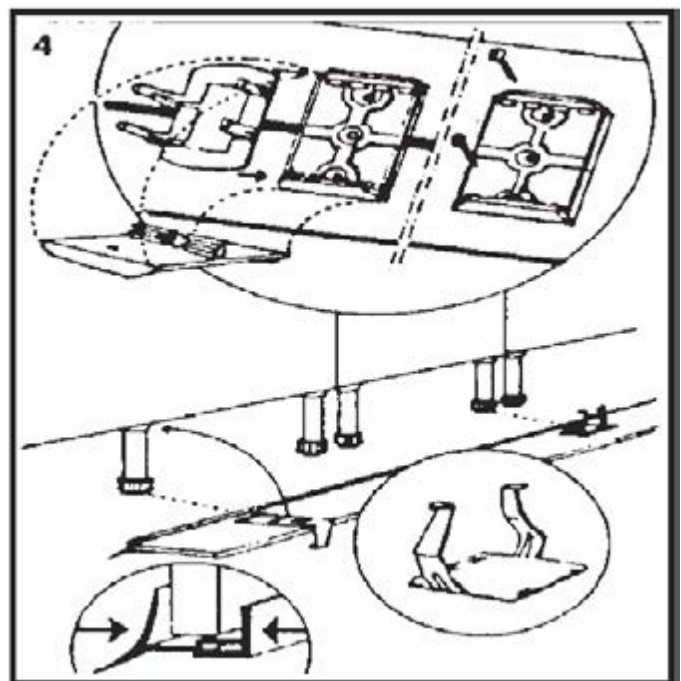
**2. ASSEMBLE LEGS** AND PUSH INTO SOCKETS THAT HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AT FACTORY.



**3. TURN THE FOOT** TO ADJUST THE LEG HEIGHT FROM 3 3/4" TO 5". LONGER LEG SETS ARE AVAILABLE IF SPECIFIED AS "6" LEG SETS". THE LARGER LEG SETS ARE ADJUSTABLE FROM 4 1/2" - 6 3/4".



**4. ATTACH CLIPS** TO THE BACK OF THE TOE KICK PANEL AND SNAP ONTO THE LEGS.



THE HARDWARE PRICES SHOWN ARE USED WHEN HARDWARE IS PURCHASED WITH CABINETRY.  
WHEN HARDWARE IS PURCHASED SEPARATELY ADD \$8.00 TO THE PRICE SHOWN.

- ORDER HARDWARE USING THE **PART NUMBERS** AS LISTED ON THE PRICING PAGES. THE FIRST TWO LETTERS OF THE ITEM NUMBER REFLECT THE CODE FOR THE HARDWARE MANUFACTURER, **INCLUDE THIS CODE WITH YOUR ORDER.**
- NO CREDIT WILL BE GIVEN IF HARDWARE SELECTION IS "NONE".
- KOUNTRY KRAFT WILL NOT INSTALL CUSTOMER SUPPLIED HARDWARE. HARDWARE SUPPLIED BY CUSTOMER MUST BE INSTALLED AT THE JOBSITE.
- PRICING LISTED IS FOR HARDWARE WHEN IT IS PURCHASED WITH CABINETRY. ADD \$15.00 PER ITEM IF PURCHASED WITHOUT CABINETRY. HARDWARE ORDERED AFTER CABINETRY HAS BEEN DELIVERED WILL BE SUBJECT TO THESE CHARGES. EXAMPLE: HARDWARE WITH A LIST PRICE OF \$10.00 WILL BE PRICED AT \$25.00 WHEN PURCHASED WITHOUT CABINETRY. HARDWARE LISTED AT N/C (NO CHARGE) WILL BE PRICED AT \$15.00 WHEN PURCHASED WITHOUT CABINETRY.
- ITEMS LISTED AS N/C ARE NO CHARGE ONLY IN THE FINISH LISTED.
- LOCATION OF HARDWARE ON DOORS AND DRAWERS MUST BE SPECIFIED. EITHER SPECIFY LOCATION AS "STANDARD" (WE WILL MOUNT AT OUR STANDARD LOCATION) OR GIVE DETAIL OF DESIRED LOCATION.
- THERE WILL NOT BE A DISCOUNT FOR BACKPLATES NOT USED WHERE COMBINATIONS ARE SHOWN ON BOARDS EXCEPT WHEN THE BACKPLATE IS PRICED SEPARATELY.

#### CODES FOR HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS

AM = AMEROCK  
BA = BALDWIN  
BK = BELWITH KEELER  
BN = BERENSON  
CB = CLASSIC BRASS  
CH = CHRISTENSEN  
CO = COLONIAL BRONZE  
HA = HAFELE  
ME = MERIT  
RS = ROCK SOLID  
SI = SIRO  
TK = TOP KNOB  
WU = WURTH

WURTH  
PRO VALUE SERIES

KOUNTRY KRAFT  
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

THE HARDWARE PRICES SHOWN ARE USED WHEN HARDWARE IS PURCHASED WITH CABINETRY.  
WHEN HARDWARE IS PURCHASED SEPARATELY ADD \$8.00 TO THE PRICE SHOWN.

CLASSIC			SELECT			PREMIER	
PART #	LIST		PART #	LIST		PART #	LIST
WU-SZCL1-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE1-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR1-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL1-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE1-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR1-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL1-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE1-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR1-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL2-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE2-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR2-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL2-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE2-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR2-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL2-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE2-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR2-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL3-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE3-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR3-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL3-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE3-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR3-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL3-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE3-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR3-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL4-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE4-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR4-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL4-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE4-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR4-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL4-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE4-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR4-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL5-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE5-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR5-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL5-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE5-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR5-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL5-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE5-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR5-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL6-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE6-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR6-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL6-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE6-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR6-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL6-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE6-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR6-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL7-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE7-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR7-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL7-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE7-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR7-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL7-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE7-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR7-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL8-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE8-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR8-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL8-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE8-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR8-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL8-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE8-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR8-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL9-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE9-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR9-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL9-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE9-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR9-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL9-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE9-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR9-WN	N/C
WU-SZCL10-ORB	N/C		WU-SZSE10-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR10-ORB	N/C
WU-SZCL10-SN	N/C		WU-SZSE10-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR10-SN	N/C
WU-SZCL10-WN	N/C		WU-SZSE10-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR10-WN	N/C
			WU-SZSE11-ORB	N/C		WU-SZPR11-ORB	N/C
			WU-SZSE11-SN	N/C		WU-SZPR11-SN	N/C
			WU-SZSE11-WN	N/C		WU-SZPR11-WN	N/C
						WU-SZPR12-ORB	N/C
						WU-SZPR12-SN	N/C
						WU-SZPR12-WN	N/C
						WU-SZPR13-ORB	N/C
						WU-SZPR13-SN	N/C
						WU-SZPR13-WN	N/C

WURTH  
PRO VALUE SERIES

THE HARDWARE PRICES SHOWN ARE USED WHEN HARDWARE IS PURCHASED WITH CABINETY.  
WHEN HARDWARE IS PURCHASED SEPARATELY ADD \$8.00 TO THE PRICE SHOWN.

[illegible]

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

# KOUNTRY KRAFT

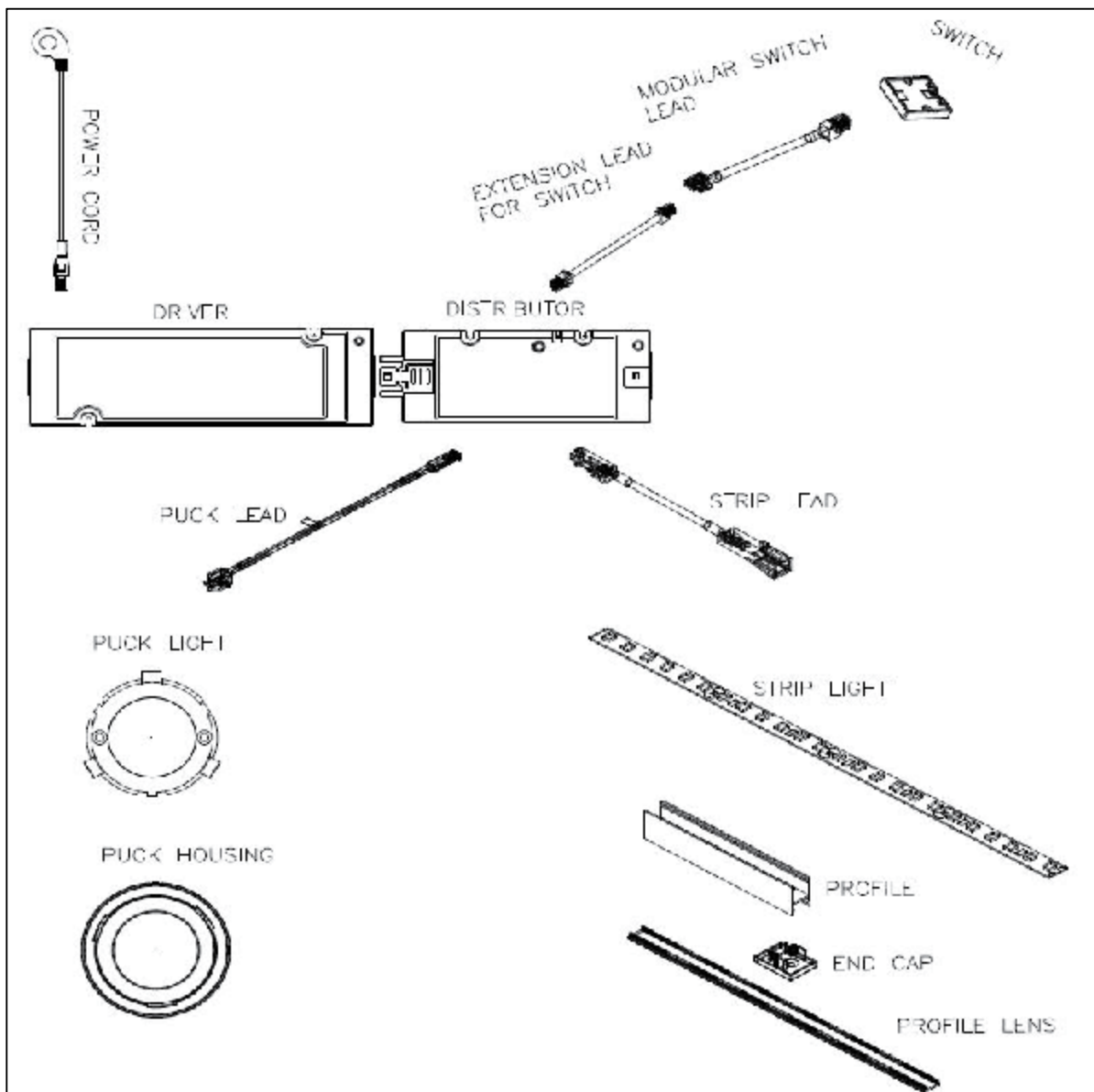
EXCELLENCE IN CUSTOM-MADE CABINETRY SINCE 1959

## Lighting Introduction

Tell us about the Project

### Step by Step Guide

- 1) Pick your Lights!
- 2) How will the lights SWITCH on?
- 3) Which driver is right for you? Where is it?
- 4) Choose the appropriate wires. Lights, switches, distributors, etc.
- 5) Detail out where the lights are within the cabinet
- 6) Show where you want the wires to run through the cabinet







Lighting Parts Form

\*Please mark which parts you would like for your project.

\*Writing the item number for your part is important to the process!

Lights

☐ Strip Lights

☐ Puck Lights

☐ Silicone Strip Lights

☐ Other

Item #?

Things to note

Wattage Calculation

Color difference behind different lenses

Angle of light hitting the space

Profiles

\*For Strip Lights only

☐ 1103 (Recessed)

☐ 2103 (Surface)

☐ Diffuser (lens)

Item #?

Things to note

Size of lights vs profile

Depth of material needed to recess into

Color of lights will change behind lenses

The above profiles & lens are 11mm wide

Housing

\*For Puck Lights only

☐ Square

☐ Round

☐ Recessed

☐ Surface Mounted

Item #?

Things to note

Pick a Style & Color scheme

Needs a special lead

Leads

☐ LED Strip Lead

☐ Puck Lead (modular)

☐ Interconnecting

☐ Switch Lead

☐ Extension Lead

☐ In-Wall Leads

Item #?

Switches

☐ Sensor Switch

☐ Mechanical Switch

☐ Magnetic Reed Switch

☐ Electrician Wired Wall Switch

Item #?

Things to note

Your switch choice depends on your Power Supply choice.

Can be Recessed or Surface mounted.

Wire connection between driver & switch.

Distributors

☐ Dist. with Switch Port

☐ Dist. without Switch Port

☐ Dist. with Multi-Switch Ports

☐ Dist. with Multi-White Control

☐ Dist. for Hardwired Applications

Item #?

Things to note

Connection between Power & lights

If using a Hardwired Driver, you will NEED the Distributing Block

If using a "Plug&Play" Driver, determine if you are using a switch or not

Drivers

☐ "Plug & Play" Driver - Constant Voltage - (3) Different Wattages

☐ Hardwired Driver - Dimmable

Item #?

Things to note

Hardware driver should only be installed by an Electrician

Calculate Wattage to determine size of driver

Need to know where the driver will be located

LOOX5

# LED strip lights

Monochrome, 8 mm (5/16"), 24 V

Häfele Loox5 LED 3072/3042/3045/3048



LED 3042/3045/3048/3072

Illuminance value in lx applies to 1 m (39 3/8") strip length:

2700 K	3000 K	4000 K	5000 K	120°	
1050 lx	1090 lx	1120 lx	1130 lx		250 mm (9 13/16")
435 lx	455 lx	460 lx	470 lx		500 mm (19 11/16")
240 lx	245 lx	260 lx	260 lx		750 mm (29 1/2")
145 lx	150 lx	155 lx	160 lx		1000 mm (39 3/8")

LED 3042

2700 K	3000 K	4000 K	5000 K	120°	
2145 lx	2250 lx	2300 lx	2300 lx		250 mm (9 13/16")
900 lx	940 lx	950 lx	955 lx		500 mm (19 11/16")
480 lx	505 lx	510 lx	515 lx		750 mm (29 1/2")
300 lx	310 lx	320 lx	320 lx		1000 mm (39 3/8")

LED 3045

2700 K	3000 K	4000 K	5000 K	120°	
2870 lx	3000 lx	3100 lx	3100 lx		250 mm (9 13/16")
1210 lx	1270 lx	1310 lx	1320 lx		500 mm (19 11/16")
665 lx	695 lx	715 lx	715 lx		750 mm (29 1/2")
415 lx	430 lx	445 lx	450 lx		1000 mm (39 3/8")

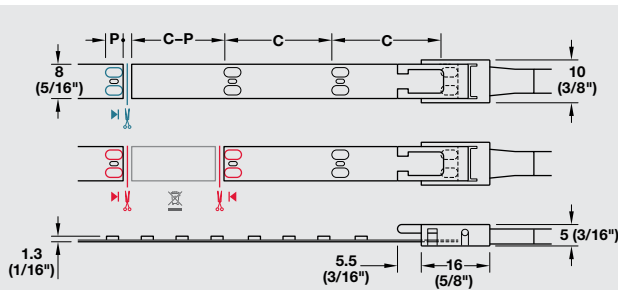
LED 3048

Equipped with high-quality Samsung® LEDs

- > Dimmable: Yes
- > Material: Plastic
- > Color: White
- > Width: 8 mm (5/16")
- > Height: 1.3 mm (1/16")
- > Life time L80/B10: >50,000 h (3042, 3045, 3048); >30,000 h (3072)
- > Energy efficiency class: A+
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Mounting: Self-adhesive
- > Supplied with: 1 roll

Order reference:  
Please order lead separately, see page 2.

Aluminum profile recommended from 9.6 W/m, see pages 7–8.



- Cut LED strip light to length (one contact side remains on the remainder piece; reusable)
- Connect LED strip lights (two contact sides required)

C = section length  
P = length of contact surface

Loox 24 V drivers see pages 32–33

Order reference:  
Please order lead separately, see page 2.



Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# LED strip lights

Monochrome, 8 mm (5/16"), 24 V

Häfele Loox5 LED 3072/3042/3045/3048

Voltage	Quantity	Color temperature	Wattage	Luminous flux	Luminous efficacy	Color rendering index CRI		Weighted energy consumpt.	Section length C	Length of contact surface P	Max. strip length (visual)	Available length	
						R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>9</sub>					5 m (196 7/8")	50 m (1968 1/2")
V	LEDs/m	K	W/m	lm/m	lm/W	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>9</sub>	kWh/ 1000 h					
5 24V	LED 3072												
	120	2700	2.4	210	88	>90	>50	2.64	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	15.5 (610 7/32")	833.75.220	833.75.225
		3000	2.4	230	96	>90	>50	2.64	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	15.5 (610 7/32")	833.75.221	833.75.226
		4000	2.4	240	100	>90	>50	2.64	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	15.5 (610 7/32")	833.74.222	833.74.227
		5000	2.4	240	100	>90	>50	2.64	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	15.5 (610 7/32")	833.74.223	833.74.228
	LED 3042												
	120	2700	4.8	440	92	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.316	833.76.320
		3000	4.8	465	97	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.317	833.76.321
		4000	4.8	490	102	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.318	833.76.322
		5000	4.8	495	103	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.319	833.76.323
	LED 3045												
	120	2700	9.6	920	96	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.334	833.76.338
		3000	9.6	970	101	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.335	833.76.339
		4000	9.6	1000	104	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.336	833.76.340
		5000	9.6	1040	108	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.337	833.76.341
	LED 3048												
	120	2700	14.4	1270	88	>90	>50	15.84	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	6.2 (244 1/8")	833.76.352	833.76.356
		3000	14.4	1305	91	>90	>50	15.84	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	6.2 (244 1/8")	833.76.353	833.76.357
		4000	14.4	1340	93	>90	>50	15.84	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	6.2 (244 1/8")	833.76.354	833.76.358
		5000	14.4	1430	99	>90	>50	15.84	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	6.2 (244 1/8")	833.76.355	833.76.359



> 5 A/18 AWG lead  
for 8 mm (5/16") LED strip light

Voltage	Length	Item No.
5 24V	100 (4")	833.75.743
	500 (19 11/16")	833.95.707
	2000 (78 3/4")	833.95.706

> 5 A/18 AWG interconnecting lead  
for 8 mm (5/16") LED strip light

Length	Item No.
50 (2")	833.89.191
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.192
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.193



> 5 A/18 AWG lead with female socket  
and clip for 8 mm (5/16") LED strip light

Voltage	Length	Item No.
5 24V	100 (4")	833.93.747



> 5 A Clip connector  
for 8 mm (5/16") LED strip light

> Supplied with: 10 pcs.	Item No.
	833.89.206



> 5 A Corner connector, 90° rigid,  
left or right, for 8 mm (5/16") LED strip light

> Supplied with: 10 pcs.	Item No.
	833.89.187

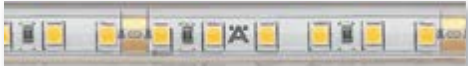
Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

LX5

# LED silicone strip lights

Monochrome, 8 mm (5/16"), 24 V

Häfele Loox5 LED 3043/3046



LED 3043/3046

## Equipped with high-quality Samsung® LEDs

- > Dimmable: Yes
- > Material: Plastic
- > Color: White
- > Width: Strip: 8 mm (5/16")  
Silicone sleeve: 10 mm (3/8")
- > Height: Strip: 1.3 mm (1/16")  
Silicone sleeve: 4.8 mm (3/16")
- > Life time L80/B10: >50,000 h
- > Energy efficiency class: A+
- > Degree of protection: IP44 / IP20 optional
- > Mounting: Self-adhesive
- > Supplied with: 1 roll

## Illuminance value in lx applies to 1 m (39 3/8") strip length:

2700 K	3000 K	4000 K	5000 K	120°	
920 lx	960 lx	975 lx	1010 lx		250 mm (9 13/16")
390 lx	410 lx	415 lx	425 lx		500 mm (19 11/16")
215 lx	225 lx	230 lx	235 lx		750 mm (29 1/2")
135 lx	140 lx	145 lx	145 lx		1000 mm (39 3/8")

LED 3043

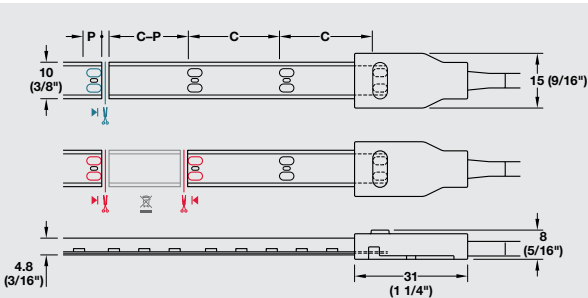
2700 K	3000 K	4000 K	5000 K	120°	
1855 lx	1895 lx	1960 lx	2020 lx		250 mm (9 13/16")
790 lx	805 lx	840 lx	860 lx		500 mm (19 11/16")
435 lx	445 lx	465 lx	475 lx		750 mm (29 1/2")
270 lx	275 lx	290 lx	295 lx		1000 mm (39 3/8")

LED 3046

## Minimal color deviations due to silicone sleeve:

Color temperature of the LED	Color deviation
2700 K	-30 K
3000 K	-40 K
4000 K	-50 K
5000 K	-80 K

Order reference:  
Please order lead separately, see page 4.



- Cut LED strip light to length (one contact side remains on the remainder piece; reusable)
- Connect LED strip lights (two contact sides required)

C = section length  
P = length of contact surface

Loox 24 V drivers see pages 32–33



Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# LED silicone strip lights

Monochrome, 8 mm (5/16"), 24 V

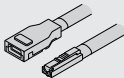
Häfele Loox5 LED 3043/3046

Voltage  V	Quantity  LEDs/m	Color temperature  K	Wattage  W/m	Luminous flux  lm/m	Luminous efficacy  lm/W	Color rendering index CRI		Weighted energy consumpt.  kWh/ 1000 h	Section length C	Length of contact surface P	Max. strip length (visual)	Available length	
						R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>9</sub>					5 m (196 7/8")	15 m (590 9/16")
5 24V	LED 3043												
120	2700	4.8	415	86	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.324	833.76.328	
	3000	4.8	440	92	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.325	833.76.329	
	4000	4.8	455	95	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.326	833.76.330	
	5000	4.8	460	96	>90	>50	5.28	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	12.0 (472 7/16")	833.76.327	833.76.331	
LED 3046													
120	2700	9.6	820	85	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.342	833.76.346	
	3000	9.6	870	91	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.343	833.76.347	
	4000	9.6	900	94	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.344	833.76.348	
	5000	9.6	930	97	>90	>50	10.56	50 (2")	4 (3/16")	8.0 (314 15/16")	833.76.345	833.76.349	

Maximum visual strip length applies for an imperceptible drop in luminous flux of max. 30%.



## Degree of protection IP44



- > 5 A/18 AWG lead for 8 mm (5/16") LED silicone strip light

Voltage	Length	Item No.
5 24V	2000 (78 3/4")	833.95.709



- > End cap set with adhesive for 8 mm (5/16") LED silicone strip light
- > For sealing the shortened silicone sleeve; achieves degree of protection IP44

Item No.
833.89.184

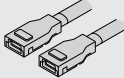
Supplied with  
5 pcs. with 5 ml adhesive



- > Silicone stripping tool

Item No.
006.13.485

Note  
Please order separately



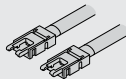
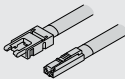
- > 5 A/18 AWG interconnecting lead for 8 mm (5/16") LED silicone strip light

Length	Item No.
50 (2")	833.89.203
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.204
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.205



## Degree of protection IP20

If necessary, you can realize an IP20 version using leads, interconnecting leads and clip connectors for 8 mm (5/16") monochrome LED strip lights, see accessories page 2.



Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

L O O X 5

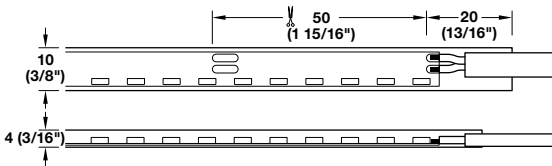
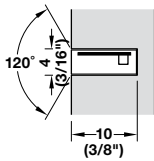
# LED strip lights

Flexible edge lit silicone strip light, 8 mm (5/16") 24 V

Häfele Loox5 LED 3099



2700 K	3000 K	4000 K	5000 K	
820 lx	840 lx	845 lx	860 lx	250 mm (9 13/16")
190 lx	195 lx	205 lx	215 lx	500 mm (19 11/16")
85 lx	90 lx	100 lx	100 lx	750 mm (29 1/2")
50 lx	50 lx	55 lx	55 lx	1000 mm (39 3/8")



- > The light emits from the edge of the ribbon, no LED dots visible
- > Designed for recessed installation in a 4 mm wide groove
- > Mounts flush with the panel
- > Flexible silicone allows for curved applications (radius min. 30 mm (1 3/16"))

- > Dimmable: Yes
- > Material: Silicone
- > Finish: Matt white
- > Width: Strip: 8 mm (5/16")  
Silicone sleeve 10 mm (3/8")
- > Height: Silicone sleeve 4 mm (5/32")
- > Routing depth: 10 mm (3/8")
- > Routing width: 4 mm (5/32")
- > Radius min.: 30 mm (1 3/16")
- > Life time L80/B10: > 50,000 h
- > Color rendering index R9: > 50
- > Color rendering index Ra: > 90
- > Energy efficiency class: A+
- > Weighted energy consumption: 10.56 kWh / 1000 h
- > Degree of protection: IP44
- > Max. strip length (visual): 3.0 m
- > Mounting: For embedding in routed channel
- > Supplied with: 1 LED strip with 200 mmm leads soldered on each end. Strip can be divided into two sections.

Loox 24 V drivers see pages 32–33



Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# LED strip lights

Flexible edge lit silicone strip light, 8 mm (5/16"), 24 V

Häfele Loox5 LED 3099

Voltage	Number of	Color temperature	Wattage	Luminous flux	Luminous efficacy	Section length C	Delivery length
V	LEDs/m	K	W/m	lm/m	lm/W		3 m (118 1/8")
5 24V	LED 3099						
	120	2700	9.6	500	52	50 (2")	833.75.260
		3000	9.6	520	54	50 (2")	833.75.261
		4000	9.6	540	56	50 (2")	833.75.262
		5000	9.6	540	56	50 (2")	833.75.263

**Note**  
A 200 mm lead cable (3.5A / 20 AWG) is soldered on each end of the roll.

**Note**  
Maximum visual strip length applies for an imperceptible drop in luminous flux of max. 30%.  
Please note: A strip section with a new power supply that follows immediately is noticeably brighter.

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.





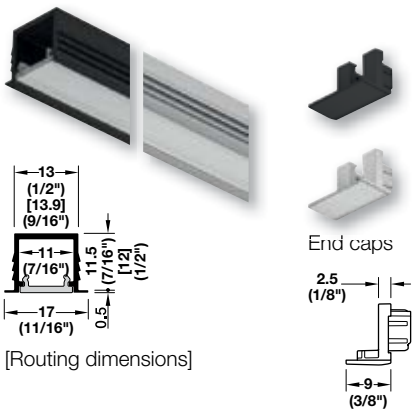
# Profiles for recess mounting

Aluminum

Häfele Loox5 profile 1103



## Profile 1103



[Routing dimensions]

➡ Diffusers see page 10

- > Material: Profile: Aluminum  
Diffuser: Plastic
- > Finish/Color: Profile: Anodized; Diffuser: White opal, transmittance 70–80%
- > Length: 2337 mm (92")
- > Diffuser width: Profile 1103: 11 mm (7/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 profile  
1 diffuser

Finish	Item No.
Black	833.94.201
Silver colored	833.94.200

⚠ **Note**  
Routing dimensions are for reference only. Furniture construction may affect dimensions.

### End caps for Häfele Loox5 profile 1103

- > Material: Plastic
- > Version: With cable outlet
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

Color	Item No.
Black	833.95.767
Silver colored	833.95.766

⚠ **Diffusers**  
The diffuser creates a uniform light.  
The LED points are invisible from 120 LEDs/m.  
If required, please order alternative diffusers in black or transparent separately.

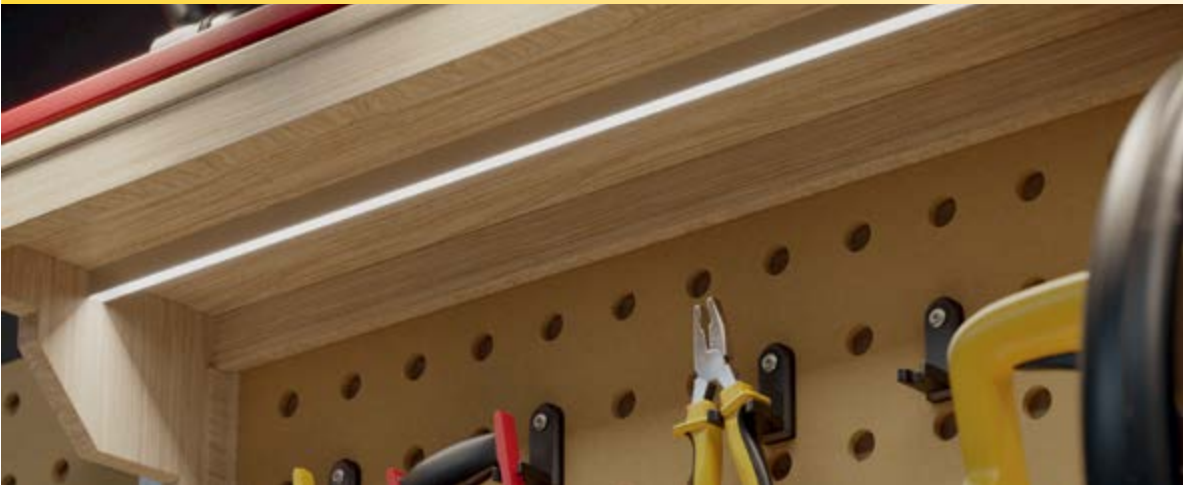
Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.



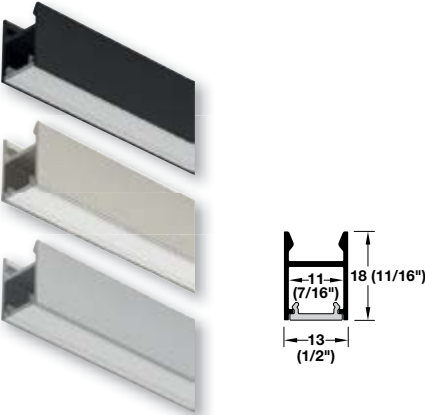
# Profiles for surface mounting

Aluminum

Häfele Loox5 profile 2103/2104 - with concealed fixing



## Profile 2103



- > Material: Profile: Aluminum  
Diffuser: Plastic
- > Finish/Color: Profile: Anodized; Diffuser: White opal, transmittance 70–80%
- > Length: 2337 mm (92")
- > Diffuser width: 11 mm (7/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 profile  
1 diffuser

Finish	Item No.
Black	833.94.217
Brushed stainless steel colored	833.94.218
Silver colored	833.94.216

⚠ **Order reference**  
Please order (required) mounting bracket separately, see page 9.

⚠ **Diffusers**  
The diffuser creates a uniform light.  
The LED points are invisible from 120 LEDs/m.  
If required, please order alternative diffusers in black or transparent separately.

➡ Diffusers see page 10

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

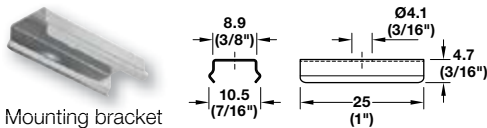


L<sup>+</sup>OX5

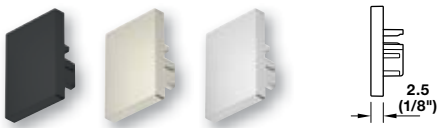
# Profiles for surface mounting

Aluminum

Häfele Loox5 profile 2103 - with concealed fixing



Mounting bracket for concealed fixing



End caps



Slotted end caps



## Mounting bracket

- > Material: Stainless Steel
- > Mounting: For screw fixing
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

	Item No.
	833.95.761

## End caps

- > Material: Plastic
- > Version: With drill mark for cable outlet
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

Color	For 2103
Black	833.95.781
Brushed stainless steel colored	833.95.782
Silver colored	833.95.780



## Slotted end caps

- > Material: Plastic
- > Version: With slot for cable outlet
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

Color	Item No.
Black	833.88.436
Brushed stainless steel colored	833.88.435
Silver colored	833.88.437



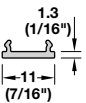
HÄFELE

# Diffusers and lenses

Häfele Loox5 Diffusers for profiles - for 1103 and 2103



Dimensions



- > Material: Plastic
- > Length: 2500 mm (98 7/16\")
- > Supplied with: 1 diffuser

Width	Transmittance		
	transparent ~90 %	white opal 70-80 %	black ~20 %
11 (7/16")	833.95.807	833.95.805	833.95.809

- ! The white diffuser creates a uniform light. The LED points are invisible from 120 LEDs/m. When using the black diffuser, LED points may be visible. LED points are always visible when the transparent diffuser is used.

LX5

# Recess/surface mounted lights

Modular monochrome, drill hole Ø: 58 mm (2 5/16"), 24 V

Häfele Loox5 3092



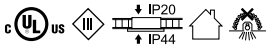
Equipped with high-quality Samsung® LEDs

- > Dimmable: Yes
- > Material: Aluminum
- > Energy efficiency class: A+
- > Degree of protection: IP44 as recess mounted light  
IP20 as surface mounted light
- > Mounting: For mounting in drilled hole,  
for clamp or screw fixing
- > Drill hole Ø: 58 mm (2 5/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 light module

**Note**  
The IP44 degree of protection is reduced to IP20 when surface mounting or recess mounting with through hole.

**Order reference**  
Please order lead and housing separately, see page 12.

Loox 24 V drivers see pages 32–33



Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# Recess/surface mounted lights

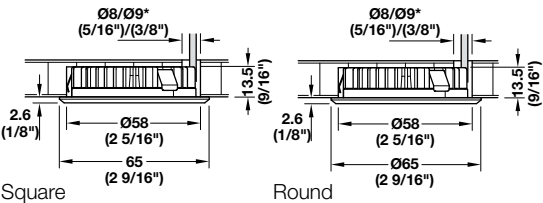
Modular monochrome, drill hole Ø: 58 mm (2 5/16"), 24 V

Häfele Loox LED, Loox5 3092

Voltage V	Quantity LEDs	Color temperature K	Wattage W	Luminous flux lm	Luminous efficacy lm/W	Color rendering index CRI	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>9</sub>	Weighted energy consumpt. kWh/1000 h	Item No.
5 24V	LED 3092									
	6	2700	3.4	220	65	>90	>55		3.74	833.75.174
		3000	3.4	240	71	>90	>55		3.74	833.75.175
		4000	3.4	250	74	>90	>55		3.74	833.75.176
		5000	3.4	260	76	>90	>55		3.74	833.75.177



Recess mount housing

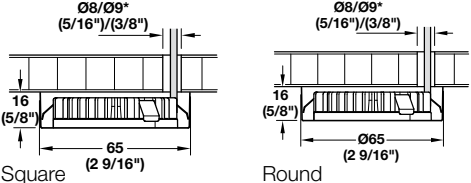


Square

Round



Surface mount housing

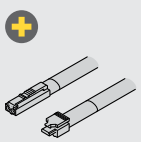


Square

Round

Housings are suitable for monochrome lights  
and for multi-white lights.  
\* valid for multi-white plugs.

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.



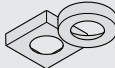
> Lead, 1.5 A/24 AWG, with snap-in connector

Voltage	Length	Item No.
5 24V	2000 (78 3/4")	833.95.791



> Housing, recess mounted, Plastic

Color	Round	Square
Black	833.72.168	833.72.172
Anthracite	833.72.380	833.72.383
Brown	833.72.381	833.72.384
Matt nickel-plated	833.72.170	833.72.174
Stainless steel colored	833.72.382	833.72.385
Silver colored	833.72.126	833.72.127
White, RAL 9003	833.72.171	833.72.175



> Housing, surface mounted, Plastic

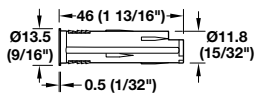
Color	Round	Square
Black	833.72.160	833.72.164
Anthracite	833.72.193	833.72.195
Brown	833.72.192	833.72.196
Matt nickel-plated	833.72.162	833.72.166
Stainless steel colored	833.72.194	833.72.197
Silver colored	833.72.124	833.72.125
White, RAL 9003	833.72.163	833.72.167



# Sensor switches

## Häfele Loox sensor switch, modular - touch-free, soft on/off switching

### TOUCH-FREE



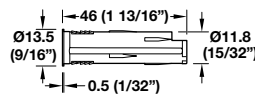
- > Material/Color: Plastic, silver colored
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Sensor range: 0–80 mm (0–3 1/8")
- > Power consumption: ≤0.3 W
- > Drill hole Ø: 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 switch

Item No.
833.89.127

➕ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4"); Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

⚠ On/off state is stored without the need for power supply (memory function).

## Häfele Loox door sensor switch, modular - soft on/off switching

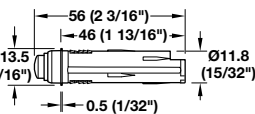


- > Material/Color: Plastic, silver colored
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Sensor range: 0–100 mm (0–4")
- > Power consumption: ≤0.3 W
- > Drill hole Ø: 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 switch

Item No.
833.89.128

➕ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4"); Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

## Häfele Loox motion detector, modular - automatic on/off switching



- > Material/Color: Plastic, silver colored
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Sensor range: 0–3000 mm (0–118")
- > Sensor angle: 120 °
- > Power consumption: ≤0.1 W
- > Drill hole Ø: 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 motion detector

Delay time	Item No.
30 sec.	833.89.129
320 sec.	833.89.148

➕ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4"); Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

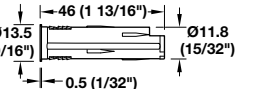
Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.



# Sensor switches

## Häfele Loox dimmer, modular - soft on/off switching and dimming

### TOUCH/ TOUCH-FREE



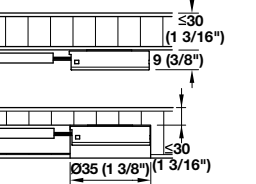
- > Material/color: Plastic, silver colored
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Power consumption: ≤0.3 W
- > Drill hole Ø: 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 dimmer

	Sensor range	Item No.
Touch	–	833.89.058
Touch-free	0–60 mm (0–2 3/8")	833.89.126

➕ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4"); Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

⚠ Dimming value is stored without the need for voltage supply (memory function)

## Häfele Loox capacitive switch/dimmer, modular - soft on/off switching and dimming



- > Manual operation (proximity sensor), memory function
- > Concealed installation in wood, glass or stone (not in ferrous metal materials) at a maximum depth of 30 mm (1 3/16")
- > For screw fixing or recess mounting (drill hole Ø 35 mm (1 3/8"))
- > A distance of min. 500 mm (19 11/16") away from electromagnetic fields (power lines, microwave) must be adhered to.

- > Material/Color: Plastic, silver colored
- > Diameter: 35 mm (1 3/8")
- > Height: 10 mm (3/8")
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Power consumption: ≤1 W
- > Supplied with: 1 switch

Item No.
833.89.133

➕ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4"); Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

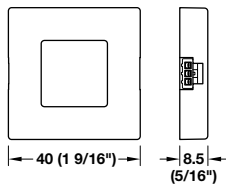
This completely invisible operating solution opens up new possibilities in continuously adjustable light control.

LOOX5

# Sensor switches

## Häfele Loox sensor switch, surface mounted modular - touch-free on/off switching

TOUCH-FREE



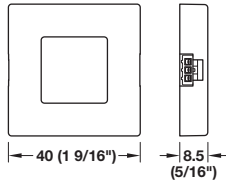
- > Material/Color: Plastic, silver colored
- > L x W x H: 40 x 40 x 8.5 mm (1 9/16" x 1 9/16" x 5/16")
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Sensor range: 0–80 mm (0–3 1/8")
- > Power consumption: ≤0.3 W
- > Supplied with: 1 switch with fixing material

Item No.
833.89.136

+ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4"): Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

! On/off state is stored without the need for power supply (memory function).

## Häfele Loox door sensor switch, surface mounted modular - soft on/off switching



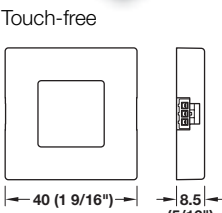
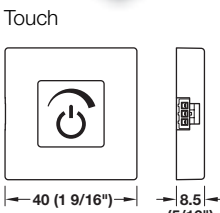
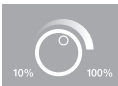
- > Material: Plastic
- > L x W x H: 40 x 40 x 8.5 mm (1 9/16" x 1 9/16" x 5/16")
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Sensor range: 0–100 mm (0–4")
- > Power consumption: ≤0.3 W
- > Supplied with: 1 switch with fixing material

Silver colored	Black	White
833.89.137	833.89.182	833.89.183

+ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4"): Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

## Häfele Loox dimmer, surface mounted modular - soft on/off switching and dimming

TOUCH/  
TOUCH-FREE



- > Material: Plastic
- > L x W x H: 40 x 40 x 8.5 mm (1 9/16" x 1 9/16" x 5/16")
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Sensor range: 0–100 mm (0–4")
- > Power consumption: ≤0.3 W
- > Supplied with: 1 switch with fixing material

	Sensor range	Color	Item No.
Touch	–	silver colored	833.89.134
Touch-free	0–80 (0–3 1/8")	silver colored	833.89.135
Touch	–	black	833.89.176
Touch	–	white	833.89.177

+ Please order lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately. Length 2000 mm (78 3/4") : Item No. 833.89.142, see page 16.

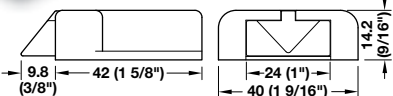
! Dimming value is stored without the need for voltage supply (memory function)

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# Mechanical switches

## Häfele Loox universal door contact switch, modular - on/off switching



- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > L x W x H: 51.8 x 40 x 14.2 mm (2 1/16" x 1 9/16" x 9/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 switch with fixing material

Item No.
833.89.143

The universal door contact switch is suitable for hinged doors or single sliding doors.

+ Please order 2000 mm (78 3/4") lead with snap-in connector for modular switches driver separately below, Item No. 833.89.142.

## Häfele Loox lead with snap-in connector - for modular switches



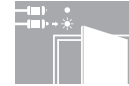
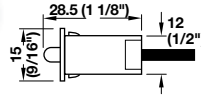
- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Supplied with: 1 lead

Length	Item No.
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.140
1000 (39 3/8")	833.89.141
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.142

+ Required for modular switches

! Drill hole Ø for plug: 12 mm (1/2")

## Häfele Loox door contact switch - on/off switching

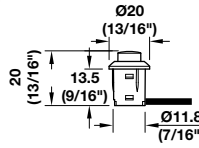


- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Drill hole Ø: 12 mm (1/2")
- > Length: 28 mm (1 1/8")
- > Supplied with: 1 switch with 2000 mm (78 3/4") lead

Item No.
833.89.059

! Drill hole Ø for plug: 12 mm (1/2")

## Häfele Loox push switch - on/off switching



- > Material: Plastic
- > Length: 20 mm (13/16")
- > Drill hole Ø: 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 switch with 2000 mm (78 3/4") lead

Color	Item No.
black	833.89.108
gray	833.89.107

! Drill hole Ø for plug: 12 mm (1/2")

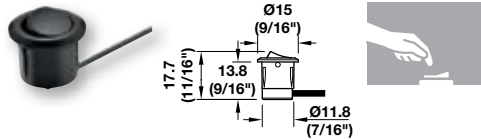
Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.





# Mechanical switches

## Häfele Loox rocker switch - on/off switching

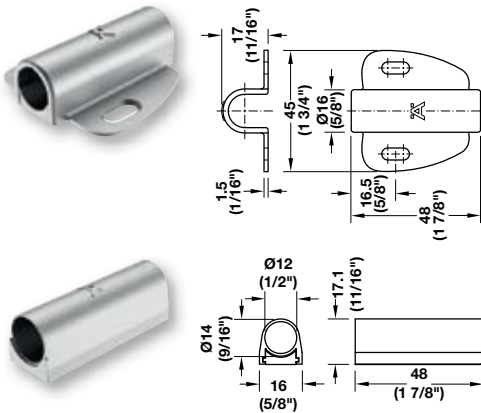


- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Diameter: 15 mm (9/16")
- > Height: 17.7 mm (11/16")
- > Drill hole Ø: 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 switch with 2000 mm (78 3/4") lead

Item No.
833.89.106

! Drill hole Ø for plug: 12 mm (1/2")

## Housing for switch - surface mounted



- > Material/Color: Plastic, silver colored
- > Supplied with: 1 housing
- > Application: For switch Ø 12 mm (1/2")

Ø	L x W x H	Item No.
16 (5/8")	48 x 45 x 17 (1 7/8" x 1 3/4" x 11/16")	833.89.090
14 (9/16")	48 x 16 x 17 (1 7/8" x 5/8" x 11/16")	833.89.092

! Suitable for 32 mm (1 1/4") series drilled holes

## Housing - for switch, face frame, surface mounted



- > Material: Plastic
- > Application: For switch Ø 12 mm (1/2")
- > W x D x H: 19 x 19 x 25.4 mm (3/4" x 3/4" x 1")

Color	Item No.
Gray	830.38.423
Black	830.38.424

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.



# Magnetic reed switches

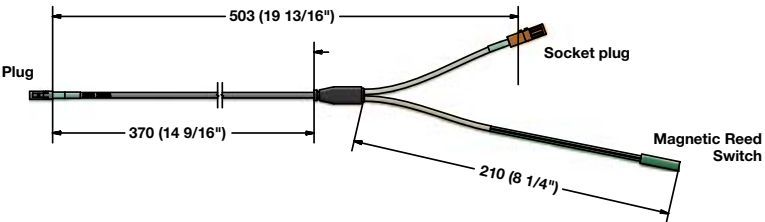
For interior cabinet lighting

## Magnetic reed switch with in-line lead cable

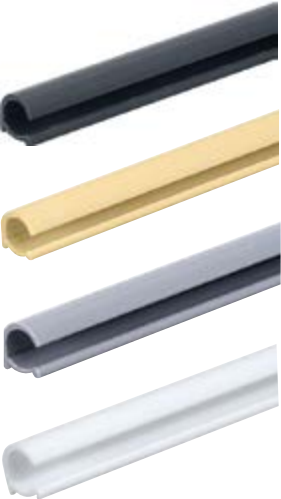


- > Material/Finish: Plastic, black
- > Area of application: Interior cabinet lighting
- > Function: Light turns on when cabinet door is opened; when door closes (magnet and reed switch are <2" apart), the lights will turn off.
- > Length: 306 mm (12")
- > Supplied with: 1 magnetic reed switch, 1 plug, 1 socket plug, 1 magnet

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
24 V	90	833.05.855



## Housing for magnetic reed switch



- > Material: Plastic
- > Area of application: For mounting magnetic reed switch and cables
- > Length: 500 mm (59 1/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 reed housing

Color	Item No.
Anthracite	833.02.674
Beige	833.02.675
Gray	833.02.676
White	833.02.677

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.



LX5

# Distributors

## Häfele Loox5 box to box 6-way distributor

### Plug connection box to box

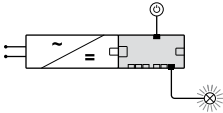
> The connection of the distributors with the driver can be done via a box to box plug-in connection or via an extension lead.  
Any number of distributors can be connected to the driver. Observe maximum wattage!



### Häfele Loox5 box to box 6-way distributor - with switching function



1 switch controls all output ports



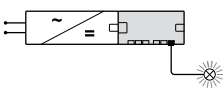
- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > L x W x H: 120 x 50 x 16 mm (4 3/4" x 2" x 5/8")
- > Number of connections: 1 x input port with box to box plug  
1 x output port with box to box socket  
1 x input port switch socket  
6 x output ports
- > Supplied with: 1 distributor

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24V	90	833.77.833

### Loox5 distributor with Loox output ports

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
24V	84	833.77.834

## Häfele Loox5 box to box 6-way distributor - without switching function



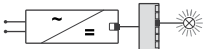
- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > L x W x H: 120 x 50 x 16 mm (4 3/4" x 2" x 5/8")
- > Number of connections: 1 x input port with box to box plug  
1 x output port with box to box socket  
6 x output ports
- > Supplied with: 1 distributor

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24V	90	833.77.832

## Häfele Loox5 6-way distributor - without switching function



Can also be connected to 6-way distributor.



- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > L x W x H: 70 x 30 x 14 mm (2 3/4" x 1 3/16" x 9/16")
- > Number of connections: 1 x input port with box to box plug  
1 x output port with box to box socket  
6 x output ports
- > Supplied with: 1 distributor

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24V	90	833.77.839

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# Distributors

## Häfele Loox5 6-way distributor with multi-switching function

- > Multi-switching function for up to 3 switches, saving space and cost
- > 3 switching mode options
- > Permanent soft on/off function, regardless of the switch that is used



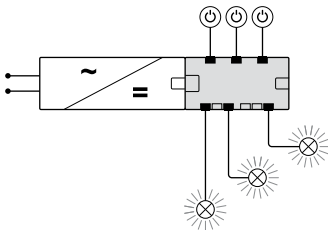
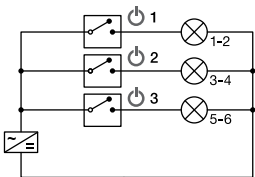
- > Area of application: For switching on/off and dimming (0–100%)
- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > L x W x H: 120 x 50 x 16 mm (4 3/4" x 2" x 5/8")
- > Number of connections: 1 x input port with box to box plug  
1 x output port with box to box socket  
3 x input switch sockets  
6 x output ports
- > Supplied with: 1 distributor

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24V	90	833.95.829

## 3 modes of operation

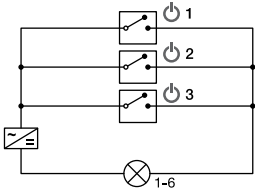
### Parallel (red indicator light)

Switch 1 = controls outputs 1 and 2  
Switch 2 = controls outputs 3 and 4  
Switch 3 = controls outputs 5 and 6



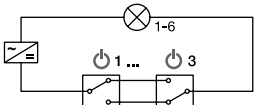
### No cross (blue indicator light)

Any of the three switches can turn the lights on.  
To turn lights off, all switches must be turned off.



### Cross (green indicator light)

Any of the 3 switches can turn on/off the lights.



Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

LX5

## Distributors

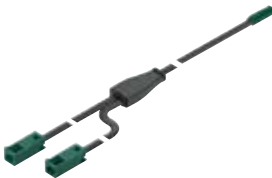
6-way distributor - with bare wire ends for hardwired applications



- > Area of Application: Add to any hardwired dimmable driver to turn output into modular connectors for Loox lights
- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > L x W x H: 70 x 30 x 16 mm (2 3/4" x 1 3/16" x 9/16")
- > Type of cable: 18 AWG wires are marked for polarity

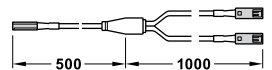
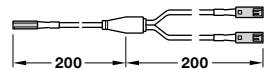
Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24 V	90	833.95.880

Häfele Loox5 2-way Y distributor monochrome - 1 male, 2 female



- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Length: 400 mm (15 3/4")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead  
1 plug/2 sockets

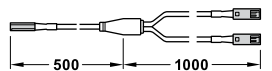
Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24 V	90	833.95.884



- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Length: 1500 mm (59 1/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead  
1 plug/2 sockets

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24 V	90	833.75.744

Häfele Loox5 2-way Y distributor multi-white - 1 male, 2 female



- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Length: 1500 mm (59 1/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead  
1 plug/2 sockets

Voltage	Max. connected wattage W	Item No.
5 24 V	90	833.93.739

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

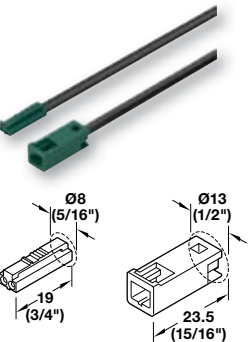
## Extension leads

Häfele Loox5 extension leads

! Maximum lead length from the Loox5 driver to the device is 10,000 mm (393 11/16").

Long cable lengths in combination with large loads (strip light lengths) can result in voltage losses in the cable. These lead to visible loss of brightness in the lights. The illuminance listed with the lights has been determined with the rated output voltage of the driver.

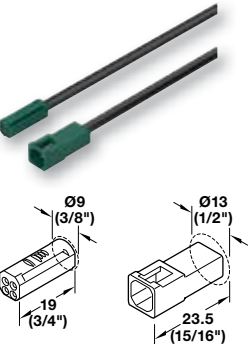
Häfele Loox5 extension leads monochrome



- > Area of application: For monochrome lights and other 2-wire devices and distributors
- > Material: Plastic
- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 5 A
- > Type of cable: 2-wire 18 AWG
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 8 mm (5/16"), socket 13 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 extension lead  
1 plug/1 socket

Voltage	200 mm (7 7/8")	300 mm (11 13/16")	500 mm (19 11/16")	600 mm (23 5/8")	750 mm (29 1/2")	1000 mm (39 3/8")	2000 mm (78 3/4")
5 24 V	833.95.921	833.95.922	833.95.719	833.95.924	833.95.925	833.95.718	833.95.717

Häfele Loox5 extension leads multi-white



- > Area of application: For multi-white lights
- > Material: Plastic
- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 3.5 A
- > Type of cable: 3-wire 20 AWG
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 9 mm (3/8"), socket 13 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 extension lead  
1 plug/1 socket


Voltage	200 mm (7 7/8")	300 mm (11 13/16")	500 mm (19 11/16")	600 mm (23 5/8")	750 mm (29 1/2")	1000 mm (39 3/8")	2000 mm (78 3/4")
5 24 V	833.95.792	833.95.793	833.95.794	833.95.795	-	833.95.796	833.95.720

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

LX5

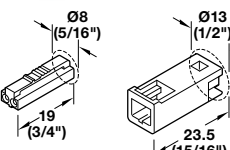

# Extension leads

In-wall leads, designed to be routed behind the drywall

**Meets the following codes for wire and cable locations:**

- > NEC article 411 Lighting systems operating at 30 V or less attached to Class 2 power
- > NEC article 725.135 Installation of Class 2 cable
- > NEC article 411.5 Specific Location Requirements

**Häfele Loox5 CL3R extension leads monochrome**



> Area of application:

For monochrome lights and other 2-wire powered devices and distributors

> Material:

Plastic

> Current carrying capacity:

Max. 5 A

> Type of cable:

Wire gauge: 18AWG; Wire type: CL3R  
Construction: 2-conductor, stranded copper  
Rating: Class 2, double insulated

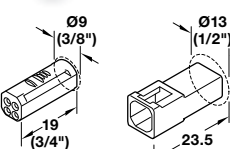

> Drill hole Ø:

Plug 8 mm (5/16"), socket 13 mm (1/2")

> Supplied with:

1 extension lead, 1 plug/1 socket

Voltage	500 mm (19 11/16")	1000 mm (39 3/8")	2000 mm (78 3/4")	3000 mm (118 1/8")	5000 mm (196 7/8")	10000 mm (393 3/4")
5 24 V	833.75.756	833.75.755	833.75.754	833.95.881	833.95.882	833.95.883



**Häfele Loox5 CL3R extension leads multi-white**

> Area of application:

For multi-white lights

> Material:

Plastic

> Current carrying capacity:

Max. 3.5 A

> Type of cable:

Wire gauge: 20AWG; Wire type: CL3R  
Construction: 3-conductor, stranded copper  
Rating: Class 2, double insulated

> Drill hole Ø:

Plug 9 mm (3/8"), socket 13 mm (1/2")

> Supplied with:

1 extension lead, 1 plug/1 socket

Voltage	Length	Item No.
5 24 V	2000 (78 3/4")	833.75.757

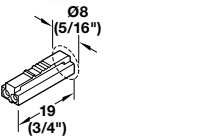

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# Leads

Modular design

**Häfele Loox5 lead - for modular lights and other modular devices**



> Area of application:

For monochrome lights and other 2-wire powered devices and distributors

> Version:

With snap-in connector

> Current carrying capacity:

Max. 1.5 A

> Type of cable:

2-wire 24 AWG

> Drill hole Ø:

Plug 8 mm (5/16")

> Supplied with:

1 lead plug/plug

Voltage	Length	Item No.
5 24 V	2000 (78 3/4")	833.95.791

**Häfele Loox5 lead - for modular multi-white lights**

> Area of application:

Modular multi-white lights

> Version:

With snap-in connector

> Current carrying capacity:

Max. 1.5 A

> Type of cable:

3-wire 24 AWG

> Drill hole Ø:

Plug 9 mm (3/8")

> Length:

2000 mm (78 3/4")

> Supplied with:

1 lead plug/plug

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

LOOX5

# Switch leads

## Häfele Loox extension lead - for switches



- > Area of application: Switches and modular switches
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 12 mm (1/2")
- > Length: 2000 mm (78 3/4")
- > Supplied with: 1 extension lead plug/socket

Item No.
833.89.067

! The maximum lead length of a switch is 6 m (236 1/4").

## Häfele Loox lead - for modular switches



- > Area of application: Modular switches
- > Version: With snap-in connector
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead plug/plug

Length	Item No.
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.140
1000 (39 3/8")	833.89.141
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.142

## Häfele Loox lead - for multi-boxes to switching input



- > Area of application: Multi-switch and multi-driver box
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead plug/plug

Length	Item No.
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.068
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.069

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

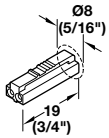
HÄFELE

# Leads

For LED strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")

ALSO  
FOR  
CONSTANT  
CURRENT  
STRIP  
LIGHTS

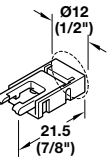
## Häfele Loox5 lead - for LED strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 5 A
- > Type of cable: 2-wire 18 AWG
- > Width: Clip 10 mm (3/8")
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 8 mm (5/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead plug/clip

Voltage	Length	Item No.
5 24V	100 (4")	833.75.743
	500 (19 11/16")	833.95.707
	2000 (78 3/4")	833.95.706

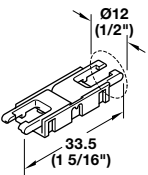
## Häfele Loox5 interconnecting lead - for LED strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 5 A
- > Type of cable: 2-wire 18 AWG
- > Width: Clip 10 mm (3/8")
- > Drill hole Ø: Clip 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead clip/clip

Length	Item No.
50 (2")	833.89.191
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.192
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.193

## Häfele Loox5 clip connector - for LED strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 5 A
- > Width: Clip 10 mm (3/8")
- > Drill hole Ø: Clip 12 mm (1/2")
- > Length: 33.5 mm (1 5/16")
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

Item No.
833.89.206

## Häfele Loox5 corner connector - for LED strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 5 A
- > L x W: 24 x 24 mm (15/16" x 15/16")
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

Item No.
833.89.187

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

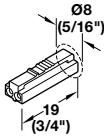


LX5

# Leads

For LED silicone strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")

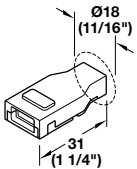
Häfele IP44 Loox5 lead - for LED silicone strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 5 A
- > Type of cable: 2-wire 18 AWG
- > Width: Silicone plug 15 mm (9/16")
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 8 mm (5/16")
- > Length: 2000 mm (78 3/4")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead plug/clip

Voltage	Item No.
5 24V	833.95.709

Häfele IP44 Loox5 interconnecting lead - for LED silicone strip light monochrome, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 5 A
- > Type of cable: 2-wire 18 AWG
- > Width: Clip 15 mm (9/16")
- > Drill hole Ø: Clamp 18 mm (11/16")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead clip/clip

Length	Item No.
50 (2")	833.89.203
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.204
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.205

The leads and clips on page 28 can be used to make IP20 connections for the monochrome 8 mm (5/16") silicon strip.

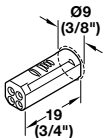
Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# Leads

For LED strip light multi-white, 8 mm (5/16")

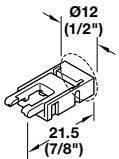
Häfele Loox5 lead - for LED strip light multi-white, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 3.5 A
- > Type of cable: 3-wire 20 AWG
- > Width: Clip 10 mm (3/8")
- > Drill hole Ø: Plug 9 mm (3/8")
- > Length: 2000 mm (78 3/4")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead plug/clip

Voltage	Item No.
5 24V	833.95.708

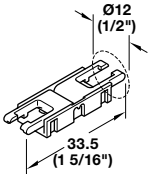
Häfele Loox5 interconnecting lead - for LED strip light multi-white, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 3.5 A
- > Type of cable: 3-wire 20 AWG
- > Width: Clip 10 mm (3/8")
- > Drill hole Ø: Clip 12 mm (1/2")
- > Supplied with: 1 lead clip/clip

Length	Item No.
50 (2")	833.89.197
500 (19 11/16")	833.89.198
2000 (78 3/4")	833.89.199

Häfele Loox5 clip connector - for LED strip light multi-white, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 3.5 A
- > Width: Clip 10 mm (3/8")
- > Drill hole Ø: Clip 12 mm (1/2")
- > Length: 33.5 mm (1 5/16")
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

Item No.
833.89.208

Häfele Loox5 corner connector - for LED strip light multi-white, 8 mm (5/16")



- > Current carrying capacity: Max. 3.5 A
- > L x W: 24 x 24 mm (15/16" x 15/16")
- > Supplied with: 10 pcs.

Item No.
833.89.188

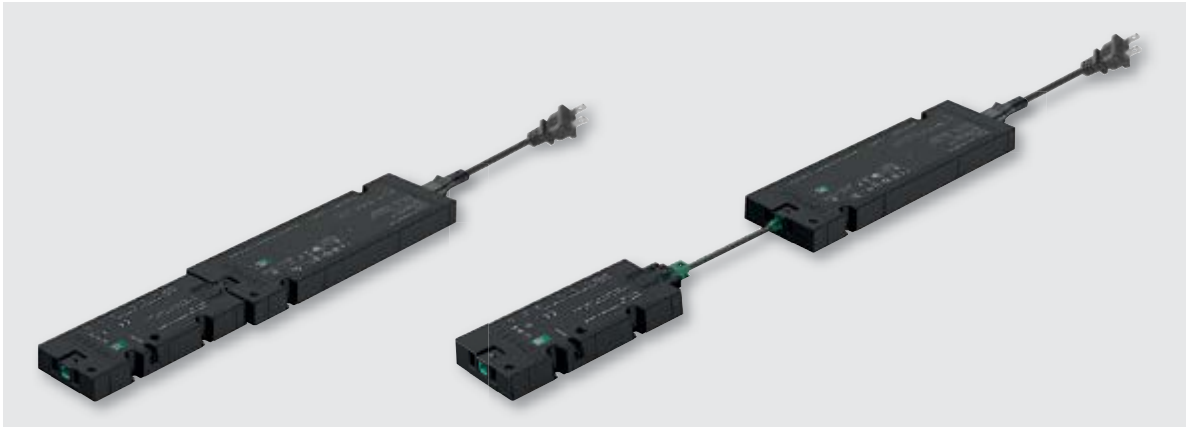
Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.



L<sup>5</sup>X5

# Supplying

## Central or decentralized supply

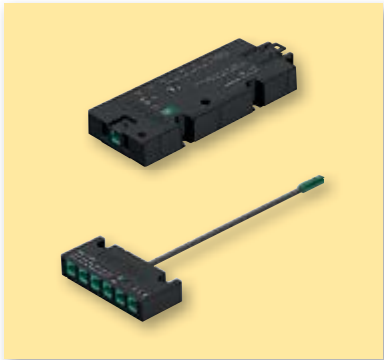


**Central and compact**  
Driver with 6-way distributor via box to box plug-in connection for compact dimensions.

**Decentralized**  
Driver at the entry point of a given socket position. Decentralized 6-way distributor via cable connection.

## 3-level control concept

Loox5 specializes the tasks: on the one hand, professional drivers with top performance in terms of energy efficiency, life time, overload protection, and rectification, and on the other hand, the 6-way distributor with a 3-level control concept that can be combined as desired:



**Level 1**  
Distributor without switching function



**Level 2**  
Distributor with switching function



**Level 3**  
Distributor with switching function and Bluetooth® chip for the network control in the Häfele Connect Mesh

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# Drivers

24 V

## Häfele Loox5 driver constant voltage 24 V



- > Version: With overload protection
- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Input voltage: 100–240 V~; 50–60 Hz
- > Output voltage: DC 24 V
- > Number of connections: 1x socket Loox5 24 V
- > Life time: >70,000 hours
- > Safety: Class 2
- > Supplied with: 1 driver with mounting accessories  
1 US power cord

5 <sup>24V</sup>	Output power	Output current	Standby power consumpt.	L x W x H	Item No.
	W	A	W		
1	20	0.83	≤0.2 W	140 x 50 x 16 (5 1/2" x 2" x 5/8")	833.95.008
2	40	1.67	≤0.3 W	191 x 60 x 16 (7 1/2" x 2 3/8" x 5/8")	833.95.010
3	90	3.75	≤0.3 W	316 x 70 x 16 (12 7/16" x 2 3/4" x 5/8")	833.95.011

⚠ Ambient temperature –25 °C to +45 °C  
Ensure that there is a sufficient air supply and circulation at the mounting location.

⚠ Maximum lead length from the Loox5 driver to the device is 10,000 mm (393 11/16"). Long cable lengths in combination with large loads (strip light lengths) can result in voltage losses in the cable. These lead to visible loss of brightness in the lights. The illuminance listed with the lights has been determined with the rated output voltage of the driver. (12 V or 24 V).



## Country-specific power cords - 2000 mm (78 3/4") lead length, socket at the cable: C7

	3000 mm (118")								
Plug design	II	III	III	III	II	II	II	II	II
Description	US	UK	AU	EU	JP	CN	KR	US	US
Supplied with	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.
Item No.	833.89.003	833.89.000	833.89.001	833.89.002	833.89.016	833.89.005	833.89.006	833.89.050	833.89.008

## Power cord - with 90° plug

- > Length: 2000 mm (78 3/4")
  - > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- | Item No.   |
|------------|
| 833.89.017 |

## 90° plug adapter

- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- | Item No.   |
|------------|
| 833.89.018 |

Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

L<sup>o</sup>OX5

# Drivers

24 V

## Häfele Loox5 driver constant voltage 24 V



- > Version: With overload protection
- > Material/Color: Plastic, black
- > Degree of protection: IP20
- > Standby power consumption: <0.5 W
- > Output voltage: DC 24 V
- > L x W x H: 234 x 75 x 38 mm (9 3/16" x 2 15/16" x 1 1/2")
- > Life time: >70,000 hours
- > Safety: Class 2
- > Supplied with: 1 driver with mounting accessories  
1 US power cord

5 24V	Input voltage	Output power W	Output current A	Number of connections Loox5 24 V	Item No.
100–120 V~: typical input voltage in US, JP, CN, TW					
4	100–120 V~, 50–60 Hz	270 (3 x 90)	3 x 3.75	3x socket	833.95.022

! Please pay attention to the regional input voltage when choosing the driver.

! Ambient temperature –25 °C to +45 °C (270 W: 40 °C)  
Ensure that there is a sufficient air supply and circulation at the mounting location.

! Maximum lead length from the Loox5 driver to the device is 10,000 mm (393 11/16"). Long cable lengths in combination with large loads (strip light lengths) can result in voltage losses in the cable. These lead to visible loss of brightness in the lights. The illuminance listed with the lights has been determined with the rated output voltage of the driver. (12 V or 24 V).

## Country-specific power cords - 2000 mm (78 3/4") lead length, socket at the cable: C13

Plug design										
Description	UK	AU	EU	US	JP	CN	KR	TW	EU	US
Supplied with	1 pc.	1 p.c	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.	1 pc.
Item No.	833.89.256	833.89.257	833.89.258	833.89.259	833.89.260	833.89.261	833.89.262	833.89.263	833.89.265	833.89.264

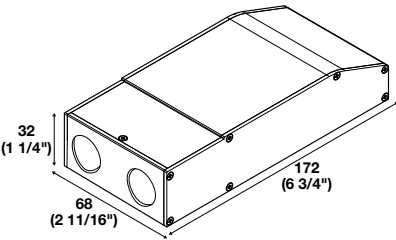
Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

# Hardwired driver

E-Series

## Dimmable 24 V driver



- > Material/Finish: Aluminum, black
- > L x W x H: 172 x 69 x 32 mm (6 3/4" x 2 11/16" x 1 1/4")

Max. load	Output current	Item No.
20 W	0.83 A	833.02.970
40 W	1.66 A	833.02.969
60 W	2.5 A	833.02.968
75 W	3.13 A	833.02.967
96 W	4.0 A	833.02.966

! Output Voltage: 24 VDC  
Input Voltage: 120 V 60 Hz  
Degree of protection: Nema 3R enclosure type  
Hard wired by licensed electrician only.  
Dimmable with any standard MLV/CL (Triac) forward phase dimmer switch.  
Class 2 low voltage power supply.  
8 W min load.

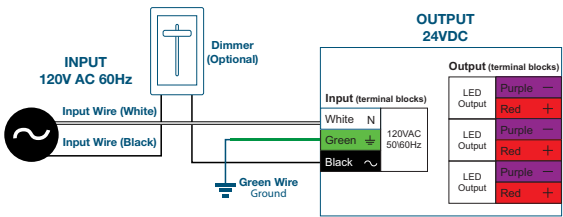
## High output dimmable 24 V driver



- > Material/Finish: Steel, white
- > Input voltage: 120 V 60 Hz
- > Output voltage: 24 VDC
- > Max. load: 288 W
- > Output current: 12 A
- > Degree of protection: Nema 3R enclosure type
- > L x W x H: 279.4 x 304.8 x 54 mm (11" x 12" x 2.13")

Item No.
833.02.928

! 3 x 96 W independent output circuits.  
Hard wired by licensed electrician only.  
Dimmable with any standard MLV/CL/Incandescent. (Triac) forward phase dimmer switch.  
Class 2 low voltage power supply.  
Auto-reset protection for short circuits and over-voltage.  
Easy installation using terminal blocks.  
8 W min per circuit.



Dimensional data not binding. Dimensions in mm, inches are approximate. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Part #	Pg. No.	Description	Type	# of	List Cost	QTY	Total
833.76.335	2	3045 - Strip Light	Light	5m	\$ 667.00		\$ -
833.76.353	2	3048 - Strip Light	Light	5m	\$ 715.00		\$ -
833.89.184	4	End Cap for Silicon	Housing	5 pcs	\$ 88.00		\$ -
833.76.325	4	3043 - Silicon Strip Light	Light	5m	\$ 762.00		\$ -
833.76.343	4	3046 - Silicon Strip Light	Light	5m	\$ 857.00		\$ -
833.75.261	6	3099 - 1/4" Flex Strip Light	Light	3m	\$ 492.00		\$ -
833.94.201	7	1103	Housing	92"	\$ 122.00		\$ -
833.95.767	7	End Cap for 1103	Housing	10 pcs	\$ 24.00		\$ -
833.94.217	8	2103	Housing	92"	\$ 122.00		\$ -
833.95.781	8	End Cap for 2103	Housing	10 pcs	\$ 24.00		\$ -
833.95.807	10	Diffusers/Lens	Housing	98"	\$ 53.00		\$ -
833.72.160	12	Round surface	Housing	1 pc	\$ 12.00		\$ -
833.72.164	12	Square surface	Housing	1 pc	\$ 12.00		\$ -
833.72.168	12	Round recess	Housing	1 pc	\$ 12.00		\$ -
833.72.172	12	Square recess	Housing	1 pc	\$ 12.00		\$ -
833.75.175	12	3092 - Puck Light	Light	1 pc	\$ 105.00		\$ -
833.89.127	13	Mod. Sensor Switch	Switch	1 pc	\$ 99.00		\$ -
833.89.128	13	Mod. Door Sensor Switch	Switch	1 pc	\$ 99.00		\$ -
833.89.129	13	Mod. Motion Detector Switch	Switch	1 pc	\$ 99.00		\$ -
833.89.126	14	Mod Dimmer Switch -Touch Free	Switch	1 pc	\$ 99.00		\$ -
833.89.133	14	Mod. Capacitive Switch	Switch	1 pc	\$ 101.00		\$ -
833.89.135	15	Mod Dimmer Switch -Touch Free	Switch	1 pc	\$ 99.00		\$ -
833.89.136	15	Mod Sensor Switch - Touch Free	Switch	1 pc	\$ 99.00		\$ -
833.89.182	15	Mod. Door Sensor Switch	Switch	1 pc	\$ 83.00		\$ -
833.89.059	16	Door Contact Switch w/ Lead	Switch	1 pc	\$ 40.00		\$ -
833.89.108	16	Push Switch w/ Lead	Switch	1 pc	\$ 34.00		\$ -
833.89.143	16	Universal Door Contact Switch	Switch	1 pc	\$ 70.00		\$ -
833.89.090	17	Switch Housing	Switch	1 pc	\$ 4.00		\$ -
833.89.106	17	Rocker Switch w/ Lead	Switch	1 pc	\$ 34.00		\$ -
833.05.856	18	Magnetic Switch	Switch	multi	\$ 125.00		\$ -
833.77.832	19	Box Distributor w/o Switch port	Distribution	1 pc	\$ 24.00		\$ -
833.77.833	19	Box Distributor w/ Switch port	Distribution	1 pc	\$ 28.00		\$ -
833.77.839	19	Distributor w/ Lead, no switche	Distribution	1 pc	\$ 21.00		\$ -
833.95.829	20	Dist. w/ Multi-Switch	Distribution	1 pc	\$ 81.00		\$ -
833.95.880	21	Dist. for Hardware Applications	Distribution	1 pc	\$ 26.00		\$ -
833.95.717	22	Extension Lead - Strip Light	Lead	78"	\$ 19.00		\$ -
833.95.883	23	In-Wall Extension Lead	Lead	78"	\$ 102.00		\$ -
833.95.791	24	Puck Light Lead	Lead	78"	\$ 21.00		\$ -
833.89.067	25	Extension Lead for Switch	Lead	78"	\$ 21.00		\$ -
833.89.142	25	Switch Mod Lead	Lead	1 pc	\$ 37.00		\$ -
833.89.193	26	Interconnecting lead - Strip Light	Lead	78"	\$ 37.00		\$ -
833.95.706	26	Strip Light Lead	Lead	78"	\$ 26.00		\$ -
833.89.205	27	Silicon Interconnecting	Lead	78"	\$ 36.00		\$ -
833.95.709	27	Silicon Lead	Lead	78"	\$ 31.00		\$ -
833.95.008	30	20w Driver - Plug	Driver	1 pc	\$ 81.00		\$ -
833.95.011	30	90w Driver - Plug	Driver	1 pc	\$ 223.00		\$ -
833.02.966	32	96w Hardwire Driver	Driver	1 pc	\$ 342.00		\$ -
833.02.970	32	20w Hardwire Driver	Driver	1 pc	\$ 246.00		\$ -
833.76.317	2	3042 - Strip Light	Light	5m	\$ 572.00		\$ -

Total Cost: \$ -